



U.S. Department of Justice

Federal Bureau of Investigation

Washington, D.C. 20535

January 24, 2008

MR. ERNIE LAZAR
APARTMENT #6
577 SOUTH THORNHILL ROAD
PALM SPRINGS, CA 92264 7884

Subject: FILE NUMBER 157-15146

FOIPA No. 1067776- 000

Dear Requester:

The enclosed documents were reviewed under the Freedom of Information/Privacy Acts (FOIPA), Title 5, United States Code, Section 552/552a. Deletions have been made to protect information which is exempt from disclosure, with the appropriate exemptions noted on the page next to the excision. In addition, a deleted page information sheet was inserted in the file to indicate where pages were withheld entirely. The exemptions used to withhold information are marked below and explained on the enclosed Form OPCA-16a:

Section 552

Section 552a

☒ (b)(1)

☐ (b)(7)(A)

☐ (d)(5)

☒ (b)(2)

☐ (b)(7)(B)

☐ (j)(2)

☐ (b)(3)

☒ (b)(7)(C)

☐ (k)(1)

☒ (b)(7)(D)

☐ (k)(2)

☒ (b)(7)(E)

☐ (k)(3)

☐ (b)(7)(F)

☐ (k)(4)

☐ (b)(4)

☐ (b)(8)

☐ (k)(5)

☐ (b)(5)

☐ (b)(9)

☐ (k)(6)

☒ (b)(6)

☐ (k)(7)

340 page(s) were reviewed and 300 page(s) are being released.

☐ Document(s) were located which originated with, or contained information concerning other Government agency(ies) [OGA]. This information has been:

- ☐ referred to the OGA for review and direct response to you.
- ☐ referred to the OGA for consultation. The FBI will correspond with you regarding this information when the consultation is finished.

☒ You have the right to appeal any denials in this release. Appeals should be directed in writing to the Director, Office of Information and Privacy, U.S. Department of Justice, 1425 New York Ave., NW, Suite 11050, Washington, D.C. 20530-0001 within sixty days from the date of this letter. The envelope and the letter should be clearly marked "Freedom of Information Appeal" or "Information Appeal." Please cite the FOIPA number assigned to your request so that it may be easily identified.

☐ The enclosed material is from the main investigative file(s) in which the subject(s) of your request was the focus of the investigation. Our search located additional references, in files relating to other individuals, or matters, which may or may not be about your subject(s). Our experience has shown, when ident, references usually contain information similar to the information processed in the main file(s). Because of our significant backlog, we have given priority to processing only the main investigative file(s).

If you want the references, you must submit a separate request for them in writing, and they will be reviewed at a later date, as time and resources permit.

☒ See additional information which follows.

Sincerely yours,



David M. Hardy
Section Chief
Record/Information
Dissemination Section
Records Management Division

Enclosure(s)

Pursuant to Title 28, Code of Federal Regulations, Sections 16.11 and 16.49, there is a fee of ten cents per page for duplication. No fees are assessed for the first 100 pages. Your check or money order, payable to the Federal Bureau of Investigation in the amount of \$20.00, is due upon receipt of this communication.

To minimize costs to both you and the FBI, extra file copies of the same document were not processed.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOIPA
DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET

Serial Description ~ COVER SHEET 09/29/1969

Total Deleted Page(s) ~ 35

Page 15 ~ Duplicate
Page 16 ~ Duplicate
Page 17 ~ Duplicate
Page 22 ~ b2, b6, b7C, b7D
Page 23 ~ b2, b7D
Page 26 ~ Duplicate
Page 27 ~ Duplicate
Page 28 ~ Duplicate
Page 29 ~ Duplicate
Page 54 ~ Duplicate
Page 55 ~ Duplicate
Page 73 ~ b2, b6, b7C, b7D
Page 81 ~ Duplicate
Page 82 ~ Duplicate
Page 85 ~ Duplicate
Page 86 ~ Duplicate
Page 87 ~ Duplicate
Page 88 ~ Duplicate
Page 186 ~ b2, b6, b7C, b7D
Page 195 ~ b2, b6, b7C, b7D
Page 221 ~ b6, b7C, b7E
Page 222 ~ b6, b7C, b7E
Page 233 ~ b6, b7C, b7D
Page 234 ~ b6, b7C, b7D
Page 235 ~ b6, b7C, b7D
Page 236 ~ b6, b7C, b7D
Page 237 ~ b6, b7C, b7D
Page 239 ~ b6, b7C, b7D
Page 240 ~ b7D
Page 241 ~ b6, b7C, b7D
Page 244 ~ b6, b7C, b7D
Page 248 ~ b7E
Page 249 ~ b7E
Page 256 ~ b6, b7C, b7D
Page 283 ~ b7D

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
X Deleted Page(s) X
X No Duplication Fee X
X for this Page X
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOIPA
DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET

Serial Description ~ COVER SHEET

04/18/1973

Total Deleted Page(s) ~ 5
Page 16 ~ b6, b7C, b7D
Page 22 ~ b1, b2, b6, b7C, b7D
Page 31 ~ b1, b2, b7D
Page 34 ~ b6, b7C, b7D
Page 35 ~ b6, b7C, b7D

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
X Deleted Page(s) X
X No Duplication Fee X
X for this Page X
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

U. S. Department of Justice

(MATERIAL MUST NOT BE REMOVED FROM OR ADDED TO)

FEDERAL BUREAU

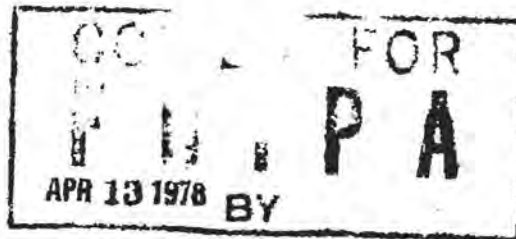
of



INVESTIGATION

**DO NOT
DESTROY**

FOIPA # 1067776



USE CARE IN HANDLING THIS FILE

Transfer-Call



157-
Serials 50-
HQ-15146

Sec. 2



SECTION 2
SERIALS 50----

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

FOIPA

#1067776

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI

DATE: 9/24/69

FROM SAC, DETROIT (170-667) (P)

SUBJECT: ROBERT EDWARD MILES
RM - KLAN
(OO: DETROIT)

Enclosed are two copies of an FD-302 for each office designated regarding an interview with the subject at the Detroit Office.

LEADS

NEW HAVEN

AT BRIDGEPORT, CONNECTICUT

Verify subject's birth as 1/28/25, Bridgeport, Connecticut.

NEW YORK

AT NEW YORK, NEW YORK

1. Furnish all background and pertinent information regarding subject's activities in New York City.
- ✓ 2. Verify if subject did join the CP in 1949 to furnish information to FBI.

ST. LOUIS

AT ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI

Verify subject's U.S. Naval service records to furnish all pertinent information including a photograph, if available.

- 2 - Bureau (Enc. 2) (RM)
2 - New Haven (Enc. 2) (RM)
2 - New York (Enc. 2) (RM)
2 - St. Louis (Enc. 2) (RM)
3 - Detroit
 (1 - 157-950) (UKA)
 (1 - 157-4705) (ROBERT E. MILES)

EGA/k1h
(11)

(11)

56 OCT 8 1969

1cc detached by
Klan Unit

12 SEP 29 1969

~~RACIAL INTERSECT~~

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

September 3, 1969

Date

1

An individual appeared at the Detroit FBI Office and advised that he was ROBERT EDWARD MILES, who was recently appointed Grand Dragon of the Michigan United Klans of America, Incorporated, Knights of the Ku Klux Klan (UKA). MILES stated that he felt the Klan was composed mostly of factory working, low income patriotic Americans who were trying to organize a fraternal organization. MILES remarked that the Klan had a bad reputation in several southern states for violence and the use of firearms and that as Grand Dragon he was going to attempt to change this reputation. MILES stated that to achieve this non-violent atmosphere he might have to get rid of a few of the "Hot-head" UKA members.

b6
b7c

MILES admitted he was aware of the recent arrest of the Grand Dragon of Indiana for carrying a weapon in the trunk of his automobile while in Michigan and again for carrying dynamite and blasting caps in his automobile while in Indiana. MILES stated this was unfortunate and that it gives the Klan a violent reputation and that this is the reputation he would like to change. MILES said, "I promise you no more armed Klansmen from Indiana will come into Michigan".

MILES said [redacted]

[redacted] had resigned because of marital trouble with his wife and because of the numerous harassing telephone calls that he received at home. MILES felt these calls were not from anti-Klan people, but possibly from dissatisfied Klan members. MILES advised he would call the FBI if he came across any situations in the Klan that he could not control and that he thought constituted a threat to law and order. MILES agreed to cooperate with the FBI in any way that he could.

MILES admitted that he had not been a Klan member and that he was not familiar with the Klan ceremony. He said he had been Secretary of the American Independent Party of Michigan and that he resigned this position to devote his time to the Klan.

MILES also admitted that he had a bad conduct discharge from the United States Navy and that he had joined the Communist Party in New York City in 1949 to furnish information to the FBI in hopes that this would put him back in the good graces of the government.

On 8/25/69 at Detroit, Michigan File # Detroit 157-4705

SAs [redacted] and

by [redacted] /EGA/cmt

Date dictated 8/28/69

15146

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

ENCLOSURE

DE 157-4705

2

The following is a physical description of MILES obtained from observation and interrogation:

Name	ROBERT EDWARD MILES
Race	White
Sex	Male
Date of Birth	January 28, 1925
Place of Birth	Bridgeport, Connecticut
Height	6'
Weight	210 pounds
Build	Large
Complexion	Ruddy
Hair	Brown - greying
Marital Status	Married

Residence	814 West Grand River, Howell, Michigan
Employment	Branch Manager, Potomac Pennsylvania General Insurance Company, 15440 West Mc Nichols Road, Detroit, Michigan
Military Record	British Royal Air Force, Serial Number 1393397, 4/41 through 1/42, discharged because he was under age - 16 years; United States Navy, Serial Number 8470534, 3/42 - 2/47, Bad Conduct Discharge
Residences	In Detroit area since 1953, Miles Avenue, Syracuse, New York and Baldwinsville, New York, 1949 - 1953; Washington Heights, New York City, 1947 - 1949

b6
b7C

DE 157-4795

3

Education

Files
High School graduate,
George Washington High
School, 193 Street and
Audobon, New York City

Mother

JANE, residing Howell, Michigan

Father

FRED, residing Howell, Michigan
Files

DEPARTMENT OF INVESTIGATION

b6
b7C

FILE NO.

REPORT MADE AT DETROIT	DATE MADE 6/70	PERIOD FOR WHICH MADE 8/10/69 - 2/1/70	REPORT MADE BY [REDACTED]
TITLE ROBERT EDW [REDACTED]			CHARACTER OF CASE RM - KLAN

NON-PROSECUTIVE SUMMARY REPORT

REFERENCES: Detroit airtel to Bureau, 8/22/69, entitled, "MEETING OF THE UNITED KLANS OF AMERICA, INC., KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN (UKA), AT ECORSE, MICHIGAN, 8/10/69, RACIAL MATTERS - KLAN." Detroit letter to Bureau, 9/24/69. Cincinnati airtel to Bureau, 10/30/69, entitled, "UNITED KLANS OF AMERICA, INC., RM - KLAN (OO: BIRMINGHAM)." Indianapolis airtel to Bureau, 10/30/69, entitled, "UNITED KLANS OF AMERICA, INC., KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN, ANTI-COMMUNIST RALLY, [REDACTED]"

Detroit airtel to Bureau, 1/23/70, entitled, "ROBERT M. SHELTON, IMPERIAL WIZARD, UNITED KLANS OF AMERICA, INC., KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN SPEECH, DEARBORN, MICHIGAN, 2/1/70."

- P* -

LEADS

BIRMINGHAM (INFORMATION)

Information copy is being furnished Birmingham inasmuch as Birmingham is office of origin for the Ku Klux Klan.

1cc detached by AGENCY ACSI, ONI, OSI, SEC SER
Klan Unit DEPT ISD: CRD 195,707

DATE FORW: MAR 16 1970
HOW FORW: [REDACTED]

APPROVED AND FORWARDED: [Signature]	SPECIAL AGENT IN CHARGE	DO NOT WRITE IN THESE SPACES EX-15146-2	REC-29
COPIES OF THIS REPORT 8 - Bureau (RM) 1 - ONI, Detroit (RM) 1 - MIG, Detroit (RM) 1 - Birmingham (Info.) (RM) 3 - Detroit		[REDACTED]	

PROPERTY OF FBI—This confidential report and its contents are loaned to you by the FBI and are not to be distributed outside of agency to which loaned.

DE 157-4705

DETROIT

AT DETROIT, MICHIGAN

Will follow and report subject's Klan activities.

ADMINISTRATIVE

Based on the interview with the subject, it does not appear he would qualify for inclusion on the AI or SI.

All individuals named in this report are under investigation in the Detroit Division.

INFORMANTS

Identity of Source

Location

--

b2
b6
b7C
b7D

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

b2
b6
b7C
b7D

Copy to: 1 - ONI, Detroit
1 - MIG, Detroit

Report of: SA [REDACTED]
Date: 2/26/70

Office: Detroit, Michigan

Field Office File #: 157-4705

Bureau File #:

Title: ROBERT EDWARD MILES

Character: RACIAL MATTERS - KLAN

Synopsis:

Subject resides at 814 West Grand River, Howell, Mich., and is employed as Branch Manager of the Potomac Pennsylvania General Insurance Co., 15440 West Mc Nichols, Detroit, Mich. Subject was installed as the Grand Dragon for the State of Michigan Klan in 8/69. Subject's background data, information relating to subject's Communist Party activity, and information relating to subject's Klan activity set out. Results of interview with subject on 8/25/69 set out.

- P* -

DETAILS

This report is predicated upon information received from [REDACTED] during August, 1969, that subject was installed as a Grand Dragon for the Ku Klux Klan for the State of Michigan at a meeting of the United Klans of America, Inc., Knights of the Ku Klux Klan (UKA), at Ecorse, Michigan, on August 10, 1969.

4457887
ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 7/14/01 BY SP2/BJT/ML

A characterization of the United Klans of America, Incorporated, Knights of the Ku Klux Klan is contained in the appendix pages attached hereto.

I. BACKGROUND DATA

A. Residence and Employment

As of August 25, 1969, the subject resided at 814 West Grand River, Howell, Michigan, and was employed as Branch Manager for the Potomac Pennsylvania General Insurance Company, 15440 West Mc Nichols Road, Detroit, Michigan.

b6
b7C

B. Criminal Record

On December 4, 1969, Lieutenant [redacted] Detroit, Michigan Police Department, and Detective Sergeant [redacted] - Security Detail, Detroit, Michigan Police Department, both advised that a search of their respective files located no record for the subject.

On October 20, 1969, [redacted] Record Clerk, Detroit Traffic Court, Detroit, Michigan, advised that the subject was cited for a traffic violation of making a prohibited left turn on July 22, 1968. The subject was described as a male, born January 23, 1925, 6'1" tall, and 210 pounds.

On October 22, 1969, [redacted] Wayne County Sheriff's Office, Detroit, Michigan, advised that the subject applied for the position of Special Deputy Sheriff, Wayne County, Michigan, on January 27, 1968, and was cleared for the title as a Special Deputy Sheriff on February 9, 1968, which title of Special Deputy Sheriff expired on June 1, 1968. [redacted] explained that a Special Deputy Sheriff serves at the pleasure of the sheriff and that his title expires when a new sheriff comes into office. [redacted] explained that a Special Deputy Sheriff actually has no designated duties, he buys his own badge, and does not carry a weapon.

[redacted] advised that at the time of the application, the subject was described as follows:

Age	43
Height	6'1"
Weight	205
Build	Medium
Complexion	Fair
Hair	Gray-brown
Eyes	Brown
Nationality	American
Occupation	Insurance with John Roberts' Insurance
Place of birth	Bridgeport, Connecticut
Date of birth	January 28, 1925
Marital status	Married
Address	15440 West Mc Nichols, Detroit, Michigan
Full name	ROBERT EDWARD MILES

C. Credit Check

On November 7, 1969, [redacted] Merchants' Credit Bureau, Detroit, Michigan, advised IC [redacted] [redacted], that their files reveal that one ROBERT EDWARD MILES resided at 814 West Grand River, Howell, Michigan, and was employed by the Standard Accident and Fire Insurance Company, and that [redacted]

b6
b7c

On June 9, 1965, the Howell, Michigan Credit Bureau made inquiry on the subject with no derogatory information on the subject.

D. Military Service

The subject has served in the Royal Air Force during the period from July 9, 1941, to January 24, 1942, under Royal Air Force Number 1393397. He was discharged for enlisting before attaining the required age and, therefore, has an honorable discharge from the Royal Air Force. His character during his service with the Royal Air Force was very good.

The subject enlisted in the United States Naval Reserves on February 24, 1942, for a period of two years, and on that date was released to inactive duty.

On March 29, 1942, the subject was recalled to active duty and on March 11, 1943, was honorably discharged by reasons of convenience of the Government in order to enlist in the United States Navy.

✓ Subject enlisted in the United States Navy on March 12, 1943, for six years. On September 19, 1945, subject was convicted by general court martial of Absence Without Leave for 24 hours, breaking arrest while a prisoner at large and leaving ship, conduct to the prejudice of good order and discipline (assaulting with a pistol another person in the Navy), theft (fire arms and ammunition valued at \$400.00), applying to his own use property of the United States, intended for the naval service. Sentence mitigated in the subject's case included a period of confinement and a bad conduct discharge from the naval service, which was remitted on condition that he maintained a record satisfactory to his commanding officer for a period of twelve months. The subject violated his probation by absence over leave for a period of five days, two hours, and 45 minutes, and on January 30, 1947, the bad conduct discharge was effected. The character of the subject's discharge is under other than honorable conditions.

On December 4, 1950, the subject wrote a letter to the Judge Advocates Office, Naval Department, Washington, D.C., admitting that he had received a bad conduct discharge and requesting to re-enlist in the United States Navy.

✓ The subject's service number was 647-05-34. ✓ The Navy considered the subject a neurotic, impetuous, rationalizing individual of above average intelligence who was deficient in motivation for the service, and considered unfit for restoration. ✓ The Navy classified the subject as having psychoneurotic traits.

E. Birth Date and Birth Place

On October 20, 1959, [REDACTED] Bureau of Vital Statistics, Bridgeport, Connecticut, advised that her records reflected ROBERT EDWARD MILLS was born January 28, 1925, at Bridgeport, Connecticut.

b6
b7c

~~FRED~~ MILES

~~MRS~~ His father was ADOLPHUS FREDERICK MILES, and his mother was JANE ISABELLA KEYS. His parents resided at 539 Seaview Avenue, Bridgeport, Connecticut, at the time of his birth.

Michigan

~~MILES~~

F. Automobile

JANE MILES

Subject drives a 1967 Plymouth four-door, solid medium blue. Subject has applied for a 1970 Michigan license, but is not yet available. This information was furnished by the office of the Secretary of State, Division of Motor Vehicles, Lansing, Michigan.

G. Associates

The subject associates with known members of the Ku Klux Klan.

H. Statements of violence

When interviewed, the subject advised that he is against violence of any kind, and has made no known statements advocating violence.

II. INFORMATION RELATING TO SUBJECT'S COMMUNIST PARTY ACTIVITY

On October 13, 1947, subject appeared at the New York FBI Office and advised that he joined the Communist Party.

Subject advised that he joined the Communist Party after he was dishonorably discharged from the United States Navy and principally due to the fact that he was antagonistic to the Navy and desired to join some organization, apparently of an un-American character.

III. INFORMATION RELATIVE TO SUBJECT'S KLAN ACTIVITY

On [redacted] advised that subject attended a meeting of the Klan on a farm at 4227 Belsay Road, north of Flint, Michigan, on August 16, 1969, where they had a rally and a cross lighting. The subject spoke on what the Klan is going to do in the future and he said the Klan will put speakers in the high schools and colleges and that the time for hiding has past and it was time to get out in front.

b2
b71

DE 157-4705

[redacted]

[redacted] advised on [redacted] that there was a Unit Officers Meeting of the Klan at the Sheraton Motor Inn, Woodhaven, Michigan, on September 14, 1969. The subject advised that the dues for Klansmen is going up in that a defense plan for the national office would be instituted that every Klansmen would be assessed \$200.00 for this defense fund.

On [redacted] advised that subject attended a Klan meeting at 321 Southfield Road, Detroit, Michigan on September 14, 1969, at which time the subject advised that the dues were going up for each member of the Klan for a National Defense Fund.

[redacted]

On [redacted] advised that the subject attended a Klan meeting on September 27, 1969, at the Imperial Office in Tuscaloosa, Alabama, which meeting was attended by Grand Dragon and Imperial representatives.

On [redacted] advised that the subject attended a Klan meeting in Fontiac, Michigan on September 30, 1969.

[redacted] advised on [redacted] that the subject attended a Klan rally and picnic in Johnson County, Indiana, on October 25, 1969. [redacted] advised that the subject stated during the rally that he would do everything in his power to pay the \$200.00 per unit to the National Headquarters of the Klan in Tuscaloosa, Alabama, for the Defense Fund.

[redacted] advised that the subject said he hoped to obtain these funds through raffles and selling chances on various items in the future.

[redacted] advised on [redacted] that the subject attended a meeting of the Klan on November 9, 1969, at 321 Southfield Road, Detroit, Michigan. [redacted] advised that the subject stated that the Klan was going to hit about five midwest cities all at once with literature and also furnish high schools and colleges with speakers.

[] advised on [] that the subject attended Klan meetings on October 5 and 12, 1969, at which time new publications of the Klan were distributed and discussed.

[] advised on [] that the subject attended a Klan meeting on December 7, 1969, at 321 Southfield Road, Detroit, Michigan, at which time an election of officers was held.

[] advised on [] that the subject attended a reception and banquet for the Imperial Wizard of the UKA on November 28, 1969, and Exalted Cyclops meeting on November 29, 1969, both at Tuscaloosa, Alabama.

[]

[] advised on [] that Imperial Wizard ROBERT M. SMELTON would be in Dearborn, Michigan on February 1, 1970, to speak to the Klan people.

[]

IV. INTERVIEW OF THE SUBJECT

Re: Robert Edward Miles

APPENDIX

1

UNITED KLANS OF AMERICA, INCORPORATED
KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN (UKA)

Records of Superior Court of Fulton County, Georgia, show that this Klan organization was granted a corporate charter on February 21, 1931, at Atlanta, Georgia, under the name United Klans, Knights of the Ku Klux Klan of America, Incorporated.

A source advised on February 27, 1931, that United Klans was formed as a result of a split in United States Klans, Knights of the Ku Klux Klan, Incorporated. According to the source, the split resulted from a leadership dispute, and the United Klans has the same aims and objectives as the parent group. These are the promotion of Americanism, white supremacy and segregation of the races.

The first source and a second source advised in July, 1931, that United Klans, Knights of the Ku Klux Klan of America, Incorporated, merged with Alabama Knights, Knights of the Ku Klux Klan. The merged organization established headquarters in Suite 401, Alston Building, Tuscaloosa, Alabama. (The organization is directed by ROBERT M. SHELTON, Imperial Wizard, and is the dominant Klan group in the South, with units in several southern states.)

Second source advised that at a meeting in Prattville, Alabama, on October 22, 1931, the United States Klans, Knights of the Ku Klux Klan, merged with the United Klans of America, Incorporated, Knights of the Ku Klux Klan.

Third source advised on May 7, 1969, that the UKA is currently an active organization with Klaverns in several states. This source said that ROBERT M. SHELTON is the Imperial Wizard of this organization and was elected to this position on September 3, 1937, at a "National Klavocation" in Tuscaloosa, Alabama. Source stated that

during April, 1966, the National Office was moved from Suite 401, Alston Building, Tuscaloosa, Alabama, to the carport of SHELTON's residence, #18 Lake Sherwood, Star Route, Northport, Alabama, which space he had converted into a room.



In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Detroit, Michigan
February 26, 1970

Title	ROBERT EDWARD MILES
Character	RACIAL MATTERS - KLAN
Reference	Detroit report dated and captioned as above.

All sources (except any listed below) whose identities are concealed in referenced communication have furnished reliable information in the past.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT
WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE

DATE: 06-15-2007
CLASSIFIED BY 60324 AUC BAW/RS/VCF
DECLASSIFY ON: 25X 3.3(1)
06-15-2032

b1
b2
b6
b7C
b7D

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

No A/C

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI [REDACTED]
FROM : *pm* FD-217 to DE 3/6 ~~SECRET~~
SAC, DETROIT ([REDACTED] C)
SUBJECT: ROBERT EDWARD MILES
POTENTIAL RI
OO: DETROIT

DATE: 2/27/70
ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT
WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE

Re Detroit letter to Bureau, captioned as above,
9/24/69.

Referenced letter contained information regarding
interview with the subject wherein he admitted Klan
membership and stated he had joined the CP USA in
1949 in New York City to furnish information to the FBI. *u*

All background information regarding the subject
has been compiled and a non-prosecutive summary
is being prepared on the subject. *u*

*0-17(3-16-70) re info in
submit suitable for dissemination*

[REDACTED] *ce*
[REDACTED] *u*
[REDACTED] *(S)*
[REDACTED] *(S)*
[REDACTED] *u*

- ② - Bureau (Enc. 2) (RM)
- 3 - Detroit
 - (1 - 157-4705) (ROBERT E. MILES)
 - (1 - 157-950) (UKA)

EGA/map
(5)

REC-26

157-15146-

8 MAR 4 1970



APR 6 1970

700 destroyed by
Klan Unit

~~SECRET~~

RACIAL INT. SECT.

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

CLASSIFIED BY *[signature]*
DECLASSIFY ON: 25X 3.3(1)
10702

F B I

Date: 3/23/70

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL

(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM: SAC, DETROIT (157-4705) *WJ*

SUBJECT: ROBERT EDWARD MILES
RM - KLAN
CO: DETROIT

b2
b6
b7C
b7D

Re Detroit letter to Bureau, captioned as above,
dated 2/27/70.

Enclosed for the Bureau are 11 copies of an
LHM regarding the subject's activities.

Two copies of the LHM are being furnished G-2
and Secret Service, and one copy of the LHM is being furnished
USA, all Detroit, Michigan.

The source utilized in the LHM is

The LHM is classified confidential to protect
a source of continuing value.

ENCLOSURE

- 2 - Bureau (Enc. 11) (RM)
2 - Detroit
(1 -)

EGA/cmt

40

REC-21

AGENCY: ACSL, ~~OSI~~, OSI, SEC SER
DEPT ISD: CRD *IRS, IOT*

DATE FORW: MAR 31 1970
HOW FORW: *R*

BY *JW/hg*

MAR 26 1970

RACIAL INT. SEC.

1cc detached by
Klan Unit

3 cc destroyed by
Klan Unit

APR 6 1970

Sent _____ M Per _____

Special Agent in Charge

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 7/31/01 BY SP1/BJL

APPROPRIATE AGENCIES
AND FIELD OFFICES
ADVISED BY ROUTING
SLIP(S) OF
DATE



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

Detroit, Michigan
March 23, 1970

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Re: Robert Edward Miles

A confidential source, who has furnished reliable information in the past, advised on February 5, 1970, that Robert Edward Miles was the Grand Dragon for the United Klans of America, Incorporated, Knights of the Ku Klux Klan (UKA), for the State of Michigan.

A characterization of the UKA is contained in the appendix attached hereto.

The following are the results of an interview with Miles on February 16, 1970, at Detroit, Michigan:

*Declassified by 7306
3/23/77 TFS/TEC*

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
~~GROUP 1~~

~~Excluded From Automatic~~
~~Downgrading and~~
~~Declassification~~

ENCLOSURE

157-15146-4

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI

DATE: 11/23/70

FROM : SAC, DETROIT (157-4705)

SUBJECT: ROBERT EDWARD MILES
RM - KLAN
(OO: DETROIT)

Re Bureau airtel, 11/6/70, captioned "UNITED KLANS OF AMERICA (UKA), INC., KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN," in which authority to interview captioned subject was granted.

Enclosed are eight copies of an FD-302 relating to interview of MILES when he voluntarily appeared at the Detroit Office on 11/18/70. MILES was interviewed by only one Agent as due to his unscheduled appearance second Agent knowledgeable concerning the UKA in Michigan was not available.

MILES was cordial, cooperative to a point and stated that the Michigan Klan had nothing to hide, except he felt by disclosing the membership would place a hardship on members pertaining to employment. MILES hinted that he thought the loss of his insurance job was initiated by the FBI as a form of harassment.

No attempt was made to develop MILES as an informant, but he advised that he had two reasons for not cooperating with the FBI:

1. He was resigning from the UKA as of 1/1/71, to be able to obtain gainful employment, which is now denied him due to all the publicity.

2. He does not consider cooperation with the FBI permanent enough to guarantee that he would not be terminated with a change of administration (not further explained).

In view of the above, it is suggested that further contact with MILES be held in abeyance.

- 2 - Bureau (Enc. 8) (RM)
2 - Detroit
(1 - 157-4705)
(1 - 157-950) (UKA)

GOG/jms

AGENCY: 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000

HOW FORW:
DATE FORW:
BY:

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

ENCLOSURE

REC 19

1 - destroyed by
Klan Unit NOV 25 1970

157-151465

RACIAL INT. SECT.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 7/18/01 BY SP1/STK



5010-108-01

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

2

11/23/70

Date

ROBERT EDWARD MILES voluntarily appeared at the Detroit Office of the FBI and furnished the following information:

MILES advised that he had been at the national convention of the American Independent Party (AIP) at Memphis, Tennessee, held November 13-15, 1970.

MILES advised that GEORGE C. WALLACE, Governor of Alabama, was the keynote speaker, but did not give any indication of what his plans were for 1972. MILES stated that without WALLACE to take an active leadership role in the AIP, he felt that the party would be eliminated and WALLACE gave no indication of fulfilling this role.

MILES advised that he was resigning his position as Grand Dragon of the United Klans of America in Michigan as of January 1, 1971. He advised that Klan membership in Michigan was insufficient to support his family and him full time as finances were so low that the Klan barely met its operating needs each month. He stated that the publicity he receives as Grand Dragon is a deterrent in his seeking employment as the stigma of the Klan is such that employers are afraid to hire him. He stated he felt the investigation of him during his prior employment in the insurance field led to his being dismissed.

MILES advised that his plan for the UKA was to make the Klan open to the public, such as a poor man's club, so that individuals could associate with others who share their like theories and philosophies. He advised that he held open rallies and meetings throughout the State of Michigan so that people could see and learn Klan history and its rituals and to throw away the old impression that the Klan was something to fear an practiced subversion. MILES advised that he would have eventually done away with the armed guards who furnish the security to these activities, as the guards tend to furnish people with the wrong ideas.

435 857
ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 7/3/01 BY 88160 JH

On 11/18/70 at Detroit, Michigan File # Detroit 157-4705
by SA [redacted] /jms Date dictated 11/19/70

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

ENCLOSURE

157-4705-15

DE 157-4705

2

MILES advised that he has appeared before numerous school groups to explain Klan history and its functions. He stated he does not believe in distributing hate literature and that the Klan is the victim of some individuals using the Klan for this purpose. He advised that he has banished from membership individuals who advocate this practice.

MILES advised that Klan membership should remain anonymous at this time due to the hardship that the individual might have in employment and associations. MILES stated he believes his program is entirely above ground and has no subversive or underground stigma. He stated any question concerning the Klan can be obtained through the relationship of cooperating with law and order. He does not consider the membership to be a threat to the country and that he believes the FBI has sufficient coverage within the Klan to assure them of continuing information.

(Mount Clipping in Space Below)

~~MILES TO SEEK SECRETARY OF STATE JOB~~

Klan Dragon Turns Politician 'For the Whites'

BY LARRY ADCOCK
Free Press Staff Writer

Robert Miles, the Madison Ave. style Ku Klux Klansman, will be the American Independent Party's candidate for secretary of state on the November ballot.

Miles said that if elected he would supply Michigan's motorists with red, white and blue license plates "because we're not a blue-nosed political party, we've never been accused of being red, and we're for the white people."

New York City-born Miles, 45, lives on an abandoned 70-acre farm in Cohoctah Township near Howell with his wife and two children, six cats, several dogs and chickens, and "something in the basement that I think is a lizard."

Miles, grand dragon of the Michigan Ku Klux Klan, was recently "asked to resign" from the insurance company for which he had worked 11 years because of his outside political activities.

Miles says he is now "flat broke" except for his three months' severance pay.

As chief potentate of the resurgent Michigan KKK, Miles is a soft-spoken, logical, obligingly patient persuader.

When he appeared at a public Klan rally in Dearborn last February, Miles gave his

name to newsmen. His insurance company — which he will not name — asked for his resignation and offered three months' severance pay if Miles would agree not to complain to the Civil Rights Commission.

"I went along with it," Miles said. "Why not? What would I prove if I complained?"

HE HAS been active in right-wing political groups since 1937, Miles said, "when I used to get beat up by Jewish kids at George Washington High School in New York."

He says the Klan stands for the "separate but equal" concept "as long as we work hard to keep things equal."

Miles chafes at the "stereotype of the Klansman, as a Neanderthal hillbilly and red-neck racist monster, bent on violence."

Miles sees the Klan as a "stabilizing influence on the right wing."

"We can keep the violence out. Violence is as antiquated as me getting on a horse and saying that's how I get around Detroit, although that might be the best way sometimes."

He believes in the "beauty of a city that is broken up into all kinds of different

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. DeLoach _____
Mr. Walters _____
Mr. Mohr _____
Mr. Bishop _____
Mr. Casper _____
Mr. Callahan _____
Mr. Conrad _____
Mr. Felt _____
Mr. Gale _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Sullivan _____
Mr. Tavel _____
Mr. Soyars _____
Tele. Room _____
Miss Holmes _____
Miss Gandy _____

(Indicate page, name of newspaper, city and state.)

12B

Detroit Free Press
Detroit, Michigan

Robert Edward Miles

NOT RECORDED

16 APR 29 1970

Date: 4/22/70

Edition:

Author: Larry Adcock

Editor: Mark Thrige Jr.

Title:

Character:

or
Classification:

Submitting Office: Detroit

☒ Being Investigated

APR 30 1970

b6
b7

racial and ethnic units." He favors the maintenance of "racial and ethnic integrity."

THE KKK. Miles believes, represents the alienated Appalachian white, the sometimes racist who is ignored by groups who would end racism.

In his speeches around the state, Miles says, he finds that the liberal who lives in a white suburb is his stiffest critic.

"That's like being against sexual immorality when you are castrated," the grand dragon said.

Miles said he gladly grants permission to Negroes who ask to hunt on his farm property in his all-white township. Then he offered his thoughts on gun ownership.

"Everyone should have a rifle, a shotgun and a pistol. That's just part of the American mystique. But having a gun in your house doesn't mean that you're violent."

Blacks, Miles admits, have been stripped of their culture in this country and brutalized by whites.

"But over 200 years of niggers . . . I mean blacks . . . being in this country, they have been rebuilding a culture. It's a basically tribalistic culture, basically communal. That's why they ask for all those socialist programs," Miles declared.

Miles was formerly the Livingston County Republican finance director and is now assistant Michigan AIP chairman.

HIS CREDENTIALS as a candidate for secretary of state are 12 years' work as a traffic safety engineer and his desire to abolish "hypocrisy" from government.

"Hypocrisy like those guys in New Detroit Inc. who sit around preaching brotherhood, then jump into their Cadillacs and get as far away from Detroit as they can get," Miles said.

He said the AIP is becoming the political umbrella for a number of Michigan's right-wing organizations, including the Klan and Breakthrough.

"But if George Wallace fails to win the gubernatorial race in Alabama May 5, then the third-party movement is through," Miles said.



ROBERT MILES: "We can keep the violence out."

1 - Mr. W.C. Sullivan
1 - Mr. C.D. Brennan
1 - Inspector E.S. Miller

b6
b7c

The Attorney General

January 14, 1971

Director, FBI

1 -
1 -

ROBERT E. MILES
GRAND DRAGON, REALM OF MICHIGAN,
UNITED KLANS OF AMERICA, INC.,
KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN
RACIAL MATTERS - KLAN

With regard to the letter to you from captioned individual dated January 1, 1971, copy attached, which was furnished to me by Form G-1J dated January 11, 1971, the following is set forth for your information and assistance.

Robert Edward Miles is a white male American born January 28, 1925, at Bridgeport, Connecticut, who served in the United States Navy from March 29, 1942, until January 30, 1947. He was a disciplinary problem to the Navy and on the latter date received a bad conduct discharge. The Navy considered Miles a neurotic, impetuous, rationalizing individual of above-average intelligence who was deficient in motivation for the service, unfit for restoration and classified him as having psychoneurotic traits. On October 13, 1947, he appeared at the New York Office of this Bureau and advised he joined the Communist Party after he was dishonorably discharged from the United States Navy principally because he was antagonistic to the Navy.

Miles has been the Grand Dragon (highest Klan official in the state), Realm of Michigan, United Klans of America, Inc., Knights of the Ku Klux Klan, since August 16, 1969. He is also active in the American Independent Party and was this Party's unsuccessful candidate for Secretary of State in Michigan in November, 1970. He was employed for eleven years as Branch Manager for the Potomac Pennsylvania General Insurance Company in Detroit, Michigan. His employment with this company was terminated in February, 1970, because of the unfavorable publicity he received as a result of his Klan activities. Since then, he has been engaged full time in his capacity as a Klan leader.

Tolson _____
Sullivan _____
Mohr _____
Bishop _____
Callahan _____
Casper _____
Conrad _____
Felt _____
Gale _____
Rosen _____
Tavel _____
Walters _____
Soyars _____
Tele. Room _____
Holmes _____
Gandy _____

REC-69
MCT 157-15146

JVM:ljw (1)

SEE NOTE PAGE TWO

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

#49585

10-702

SM:llr

The Attorney General

Miles has been interviewed on three occasions by Special Agents of our Detroit Office. On the last of these occasions, November 18, 1970, he appeared voluntarily and advised he was going to resign from the United Klans of America as of January 1, 1971, in order to obtain gainful employment. He was cordial, cooperative to a point and stated that the Klan in Michigan had nothing to hide. Miles said that if he identified Klan members it would place a hardship on employment opportunities for them.

The Michigan realm of the United Klans of America maintains no formal headquarters in the State of Michigan. Miles resides at 10587 Byron Road, Route #4, Howell, Michigan, and uses his residence as headquarters. Post Office Box 124, Dearborn, Michigan, is used as a mailing address for the Michigan Realm. This group is subordinate to the National Headquarters of the United Klans of America, Inc., Knights of the Ku Klux Klan, in Tuscaloosa, Alabama, which is headed by Imperial Wizard Robert M. Shelton. The Michigan Realm has the same aims and objectives of the national organization; the promotion of Americanism, white supremacy and segregation of the races.

No additional action is being taken by this Bureau based on the letter from captioned individual in the absence of a specific request from you.

Enclosure

- 1 - Deputy Attorney General
- 1 - Assistant Attorney General
- Internal Security Division

NOTE: This furnishes information regarding captioned Klan official who wrote a letter to the Attorney General in which he complained of FBI investigation of the Klan in Michigan.

Form G-1J
(Rev. 7-7-69)

ALL FBI INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 08-2007 BY 60324 AUC BAW/RS/VCF

From
THE ATTORNEY GENERAL

Deputy Attorney General -----	
Solicitor General -----	
Executive Assistant to the Attorney General -----	
Director of Public Information -----	
Assistant Attorney General, Antitrust -----	
Assistant Attorney General, Tax -----	
Assistant Attorney General, Civil -----	
Assistant Attorney General, Land & Nat. Resources --	
Assistant Attorney General, Criminal -----	
Assistant Attorney General, Legal Counsel -----	
Assistant Attorney General, Internal Security -----	
Assistant Attorney General, Civil Rights -----	
Assistant Attorney General for Administration -----	
Director, FBI -----	X
Director, Bureau of Prisons -----	
Director, Bureau of Narcotics and Dangerous Drugs ..	
Commissioner, Immigration and Naturalization -----	
Director, Community Relations Service -----	
Law Enforcement Assistance Administration -----	
Pardon Attorney -----	
Parole Board -----	
Board of Immigration Appeals -----	
Records Administration Office -----	

Attention _____

REMARKS:

UNITED KLANS OF AMERICA, INC.

MICHIGAN STATE OFFICE

P.O. Box 124

Dearborn, Michigan

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 11-26-2007 BY 60324 auc baw/rs/vcf

January 1, 1971



Mr. Tolson
Mr. Sullivan
Mr. Mohr
Mr. Bishop
Mr. Brennan CD
Mr. Callahan
Mr. Conrad
Mr. Felt
Mr. Gale
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Tavel
Mr. Walters
Mr. Soyars
Tele. Room
Miss Holmes
Miss Gandy

Mr. John Mitchell
U. S. Attorney General
Department of Justice
Washington, D. C.

on yellow

b6
b7C

Re : Critical Evaluation of Surveillance Techniques
Federal Bureau of Investigation - United Klans of America
State of Michigan Activities Year of 1970

Dear Sir,

Recognizing your interest in expense controls and in obtaining a maximum operating efficiency from personnel and programs under your own jurisdiction, the below observations are comments are forwarded for whatever value they may be in objective studies on your part.

These observations have been drawn from our own members experience in this State of Michigan only. The background to the organizational activities should be understood in the light of its pertaining to the Michigan Klan only.

HISTORY - The UKA in Michigan has existed for some six years and has been basically a fraternal association, drawing most of its members from persons of Southern origin. It has never violated the civil rights of any other person or group, nor, advocating such violation organizationally. It has not been charged with any criminal intent nor act during the period noted. For that matter, the Ku Klux movement under this or any other organizational name, has been free of criminal charge for almost 36 years in Michigan.

PROGRAMS - Up to and including 1970, the prime purpose has been to group together persons of white racial heritage, who are basically opposed to being integrated socially; into an association wherein mutual beliefs and interests can be fostered, perpetuated and protected. Recruitment and education along these lines is open.

In 1970, due to political orientation within the organization, a decision was made to bring the activities and beliefs of the Klan into the open. The purpose was publicly stated and openly avowed. It is to create a third option in the area of race legislation, law and thought. That option is the ability of whites to withdraw voluntarily from inclusion in integrationist schemes, plans and programs. As Blacks are being financed through private funding arrangements and through Federal sponsorship in

A Nation-Wide Patriotic Organization

JAN 21 1971

get to AG (enc) 1-14-71
1- Deputy AG J/W:ga
4-AG (Internal Security Division)
EXP. PROC.
JAN 12 1971

REC-69/57-15146-6

PROGRAMS - (continued) establishment of separate all-Black communities in the Carolinas, so should whites be similarly permitted to group. The programs include recognition of the option for whites and Blacks to form integrational communities. However, since by the various reports of the Kerner Commission etc., there are over 30,000,000 whites opposed on religious and moral grounds to this race mixing drive, the Klan simply asks that equal time and equal freedom be granted, within the law, for exercise and promotion of this view of voluntary apartness wherever local communities and citizens so desire.

ACTIVITIES - Over 100 public ritual ceremonies were held in Michigan during 1970 by the organization. The purpose was to acquaint the public with a part of recreated history, and to dispell the fears that movies and sensationalist writers have created about the Klan. Since ignorance breeds fear, and fear breeds violence, the effect of these rituals has been positive. Black and white citizens in Michigan can now recognize that ritual work, even on the part of unpopular and stereotyped organizations, is that and nothing more.

Political activities of peoples left completely out of the usual stream of election activities have been increased. We have taken citizens who have been totally neglected, miserably overlooked, and shown them the possible ways and means of exercising their voices in determining their own future through exercise of basic precinct activity. While the Black was being glamorized into a cause celebre for every do-gooder, the poor white Mountaineer in this State of Michigan was shunned and despised. Frustration from this type of treatment can be even more volatile in a proud people than in a people for whom pride must be artfidally built. Our organization used the 1968-1970 elections to show that voices can be heard, within the law, when people group and organize, within the law.

LEADERSHIP - The organization draws its leadership from a variety of peoples, mostly middle to lower middle income groups. The Southern flavour of the organization has been gradually changing to mostly leadership by peoples of Northern birth and heritage. Since to be white and to publicly state your intention to perpetuate your own race, is now considred being "out of the mainstream", it should come as no surprise that the new leadership will continue to broaden in the areas of the North.

The above is offered for use in understanding our observations and our evaluations. Since we have taken a public position organizationally, and since we forswore violence as not merely unethical or immoral but self-destructive as well, we must look upon the activities of certain surveillance programs, as amusing, irritating at times, and generally wasteful of the governments time, personnel and funds. To spend 1600 manhours per year in the State of Michigan on an organization operating as our has and plans to continue to, indicates either a surplus of agents in the FBI in Michigan, or lack of adequate work planning on someone's part.

The numerical sequence of the observations is by chance not by weight. Each situation can be verified through examination of your own agents reports and has been so verified by by our own people in checking out the FBI contact reported to us in each case.

EVALUATIONS AND OBSERVATIONS

1. Appearances - Generally, well dressed, neat and not overly groomed. Intelligent appearing, stand out as obvious agents or possibly insurance salesmen. Might aid in reducing identification to all neighbors and co-workers if they carried briefcases. Definite shortage of minority type agents obvious. Would be interesting to see reactions of members, suspected members and your own department if you used Blacks for such contacts.

All descriptions received of your agents indicate that they are good public images of the Bureau.

2. VEHICLES - Amazing variety noted in use at both house calls and factory calls. Trailing activities are apparently intentionally obvious which does increase the sport of the thing, I suppose. Your trunk antennae stand out on the new cars due to the slope styling on rear of cars. Heavy usage of Oldsmobile seems rather ostentatious. Volkswagons have better mileage and might even be less conspicuous. Distances kept usually safe but rather heavy footed agents at times. Usually well washed autos used.

Observations on US 23, south of I94, during one of our Monroe Public Cross Lightings, noted during rain, high speed and cutting in and out of traffic on freeway in rather dangerous manner. Since agents are as hard to replace as godd drivers, this type of vehicle operation unwise.

On public affairs, if you wish, we could merely pick up your agents in caravan, reducing necessity for above hazards, thus saving everyone time and problems.

3. Residential Contacts - Usually preceded, (by all means not always however), by telephone calls. Again, neighbors usually guess that police agents are calling. Quite obvious in showing identification. Upsets some of the members wives but not too many. Usually makes a woman more determined, and even have become members where they were not before. Again, well dressed and neat.

Approach rather standardized but exceptions noted. Had complaint from non-member who called about gun toting, coatless agents who paraded their holsters for neighbors to see. Assumed the caller that this was an exception to your agents and probably too hot a day. Even so, poor appearance and intimidation by presence of firearm usually hardens attitudes against FBI and makes converts where none existed before the call.

Usual approach "What is a nice girl like you doing in a place like this" doesn't work as well today as yesterday. Should be varied with something like "Isn't the government capable of taking care of Black terrorists in your child's school?" or sentiments such as that. Keep in mind if the kids were safe in the schools where integration is being tried, half of the Klan could disband and forget about their objections to the integration programs.

3. Residential Contacts - (continued) Recent approach has been to emphasize lack of fear on part of the Blacks about the Klan. Since the intent of the FBI agent is to obtain information, and not to agitate or provoke violence, this is a stupid approach. People attracted to the Klan are there to be active on behalf of their beliefs - and we try to show them how to be active with all the tools of psychology and political action within the law. This approach being used could easily stimulate a less disciplined member to prove that they, the Blacks, are well aware of the history allegedly created by so-called Klans. Your agents know that the Klan is a symbol of white resistance to Blacks - and so do the Blacks. If the resistance which exists in most of white America is to be recognized and accepted as an existing condition, not necessarily violent or aggressive, it will do more to eliminate frustrations which build fear which build violence, than anything else.

Gossip bearing agents are becoming more interesting as the days go by. Usually, in the instances noted, their information is upside down and inside out of what the facts are. The members contacted vary in reactions, as with all people. Some believe and some question, while most reject completely. Since the FBI protests that it is for investigative purposes only, why would they utilize this form of intimidation and disruption when the organization is attempting to lift the necessity for secrecy by public programs and appearances within the law? Or, would you prefer that it bury itself deep in the woods? As with a plant, that which grows in the sunshine can either prosper or run its cycle without usually being a poison producing plant. Plants which grow in the darkness and shadows usually are typical of belladonna and the toadstools. This aspect of the contacts is irritating but easily coped with through better indoctrination of our new members as to the fact that gossip is usually imparted since the agents apparently do not have enough work on their schedules. Everyone knows that gossip is the product of the idle mind, the Devil's workshop.

4. EMPLOYMENT CONTACTS - Here is the area which is really interesting. Your agents call at the place of employment of some member, new or old, for information. That member might be a moderate in both thought and action. Then, due to the call, he is fired or harassed at work by either or both management, union and fellow employees. Your agent goes home knowing that he has done a good job for his country. He has now converted a moderate into a true radical. He may have even changed a non-violent person into one for whom violence has lost its objectivity. If you are really looking for information, do you really believe that you will obtain cooperation through this type of harassment?

The best example was my own. The Klan was simply a parttime fraternal association involved in no widespread activities in Michigan until 1970. Thanks to a progressive corporation for whom tolerance was a slogan, but for whom tolerance was not a practice, and thanks to inquiries from the FBI - I was forced out. Unable to find employment, the only route left open was total commitment to a crusade against such intolerance. The

4. EMPLOYMENT CONTACTS - (Continued) net result was not a gain for the program of diluting Klan influence and activity. It was, instead, a conversion from a parttime organization into a fulltime effort. From belief and interchange of thoughts, into a drive to expand and to influence en masse. Beautiful example of what President Nixon refers to as "Counterproductivity".

Employment calls are heavy handed, hurt the tranquility of area more than Klan recruitment. In some cases, the reaction of personnel and management contacted during the course of such calls, has produced greater sympathy for the Klan.

The contact is irritating for me since it means that we must drive the Klan membership into greater secrecy in order to protect their employment. Not because the Klan is planning violence or illegal actions, but simply because the Klan has a viewpoint, certain beliefs, which are not held by the Federal Government. Secrecy is not the path, in Michigan, that we intended to take. However, until the public is educated to the realities of Klan positions, and certain stereotypes are exposed for what they basically are - myths, we can not endanger the people who come to us, in honesty and with a belief in a legal way to express their opinions. So, if the harassment at employment level is worth the results - which will mean creating greater secrecy and greater underground structure (simply to practice our beliefs and perpetuate our concept of race) - then, the FBI has bought its own workload. I have no doubt that you will be able to detect who are and who are not members -- but, it will mean many work hours and more expense. That is the product of the employment harassment. The open members and the fulltime members of the Klan will increase but, then, so will the ones you know nothing about until a man or woman ceases to be fired because of his belief or because he was harassed by FBI agents at his place of work.

5. Informers - This must be one of the most distasteful activities in which the average citizen finds the FBI. Informers, like ladies of the night are loyal and true as long as the price is right. If the price is based on the exotic nature of the information, then an informer must indeed be fitted with an imagination to earn his pay. And, unfortunately, an informer who depends upon FBI chits may also find it to his advantage, unbeknownst to the FBI, to create situations and events which justify his pay even where such events were his own design.

We have our share of these. We have isolated some who are inside, contacted by your agents. We have others whose source of material must be drawn from the movies since we never see them at meetings. Whatever expense they create, must be hardly worth the effort. What criminal act have they disclosed? What worthy personages have they brought to be added to your suspect lists?

It is always flattering to be thought of as being valuable on the payroll of any corporation, especially one as esteemed as the FBI. However, informers are a poor substitute for honest relationships.

6. MINUTEMEN -

&

ARMS

A continual obsession among many FBI agents is the group of people called members of the Minutemen. We have people who were, or even may still be, Minutemen. We also have Birchers, Republicans, Democrats, unionists, Technocrats and a variety of ex-memberships represented. Yet, the usual questions to a member revolve about the Minutemen.

If you would, put out a brochure that explains why you fear any group whose aim is to train people to defend themselves - when and if the United States government finds itself incapable of such protection. Certainly, with the mounting assaults on police officers, the deterioration in police morale, the deterioration in morale in the Armed Forces, the possibility of the government being incapable of such defense is not altogether beyond the possibility of occurring in the future, is it?

However, to put your minds at rest. We are not affiliated nor desirous of affiliating with any other group. Arms are not our bag of tricks. There are too many weapons of the mind and the law that have not been utilized correctly by our people to bother with inviting police action against ourselves.

We oppose gun registration since guns are part of the mystic of America, like it or not. Criminals will always find the ways and means of obtaining firearms even if you picked up all the arms of the honest citizenry. They would probably simply buy them from the police where police conditions were adverse. The only ones who will ever turn in their guns will be the citizens in whose hands the guns were never a peril in the first place.

We recommend that every family have a shotgun and rifle to protect his home, to engage in safe hunting and to maintain his skill through regular rifle clubs. Amassing such items is discouraged since it siphons off funds which could be better utilized in leaflets, booklets and weapons of the mind. Arsenals are combs of honey which draw federal and oftentimes, criminal, bees. We train our people, or are trying to train them, to know where the Black Panthers, the SDS, Rose 4 and similar anti-government groups are storing their arms. Then, should the unfortunate occasion ever arise, the arms would be there for the taking. It would be nice if the FBI, or police agencies, could use such information themselves occasionally. It might even save the loss of some police officers in 1971.

7. NAZI PARTY -

Recently inquiries regarding Nazis have been cropping up in FBI questioning. I seriously doubt if there are even five members in the entire state of Michigan. The inquiry does create interest in some people contacted, who might have Anti-Semitic tendencies, and thus, is counterproductive. In any event, the Nazi movement is similar to the present conditions to which we are opposed. Racial laws, good or bad, emanating from Federal government are too reminiscent of the Race Code of the Third Reich. Centralized power in America was guarded zealously against by our forefathers

7. NAZI PARTY - (continued) until social liberals decided to solve everyone's problems at federal levels. Indeed, the object of the race legislation may ultimately become the victim of the same vehicle if less well intentioned parties ever hold the reins of legislative and executive power.

You are defeating your own purpose by questions about this minute group. Your agents serve to spread interest rather than obtain information about it in this state.

8. COMMUNIST ACTIVITIES - Seldom are we ever able to convince some of the FBI contacts that we have information worth passing along on the activities of the CP, SWP, Progressive Labor or similar groups. We are led to believe at times, that the attention paid to our legal activities detracts from the Bureau's ability to spend -- time on the true subverters of this country's traditions and security.

Be that as it may, recently FBI agents have spread stories of Communist influence in the organization. I have been also charged with being a card carrying member of the CP since my youth. In the same vein, I was described as being a veteran of the Free French Forces (FAFL) in such a manner as to indicate a connection between the two. Even the late General de Gaulle must turn over in his grave at such implied relationship. While I do admit to having been with the FAFL, and also the RAF(VR), as well as the U.S. Navy during the WWII, and while the USSR was an ally at that time, it hardly serves the need for FBI intelligence on the Klan to tie the services and allies all together into one knot.

If the leadership of the Klan in Michigan were in the service of the Soviet or Sino-Cuban KGB, then the programs fostered and promulgated under my leadership in Michigan would be in the area of violence, disruption of a civil nature as well incitement to racial conflict. Whereas to the contrary, which even the most prejudiced of your agents must have reported, the trend and the flavour of the Klan activities has been towards non-violence, towards utilization of civil rights by whites as tools, and for racial options in a truly open society.

The attempted provocation and heavy handed agitative work of the contacts reported must be viewed as regrettable and rather clumsy. Rather than to create a climate in which the Klan can operate within the law, and possibly even contribute a modicum of understanding to the other side of the race issues and problem, this approach offers a wide open door for new leadership. Such leadership, which you will so richly deserve, will utilize the FBI as an excuse for departure into fields of activity which will only complicate the problems of race already facing this land.

9. CIVIL RIGHTS - Since your agents are adept at lecturing suspected, or actual Klanspeople in the need to protect the poor Black and his civil rights, we feel that this is worth comment. Civil rights do not

9. CIVIL RIGHTS - (continued) exist for one group at the expense of another. Wrongs are not righted by tolerating vengeance; this only ensures perpetuation of other wrongs.

When the FBI agent makes his effort at selling the contacted on the beauties of integration, and the bestialities of opposing it, it might be more convincing if he could once in a while, admit to the increasing brutalities inflicted upon white children in the schools, and similar growing instances of black arrogance, vengeance oriented. If we burned a cross near a black neighborhood, we could expect the FBI to be up in arms, digging all over the place to find the culprits. This, even if no one was hurt and no property damaged. When blacks terrorize the halls of the schools, depriving white children of their civil right to safety in education, where is the FBI then? Usually, calling upon some Klansman to offer a lecture on brotherhood.

Integration should be a two way street, if possible at all. It should be practiced by those who preach it so much, or who are so zealous in enforcing its mandates. Some day take a look at where your FBI agents reside - as we do when we are making sure that the contacts really work for the FBI and not the CP. I am sure that their residential patterns are examples of putting your mortgage payment where your integrationist beliefs truly are.

The above is offered free of charge. I recognize the plight of both the Justice Department, and its subsidiary in the Bureau of Investigation. Finances are hard to find for the average citizen, let alone a harried area of government as your own.

The Klan will grow, whether or not the observations are believed, used or simply thrown in file 13. It will grow because people who wish to really be apart from the black, with no malice nor hatred towards them, will have their voice heard. The Klan is a vehicle for that expression. It can be a legitimate, useful vehicle for all of society if it eliminate stereotypes and past history applicable to only small segments of its past. It will not disappear because it reflects and reacts to something with most white Americans, whether they wish to admit it or not, identify.

The Klan could be useful in acting simply as eyes and ears, not paid informers nor Seksots modern style, for the government. It will continue to observe and report to a variety of governmental bodies, activities which it finds to be subverting our culture and national security. We are trying not to be in an adversary position with your Department nor its bureaus. Give it a try yourself, and see if it is not worth the effort involved in understanding a new look, new programs and possibly, newer and more honest relationships.

For God, Country, Family & Klan

Robert E. Miles
Robert E. Miles
Grand Dragon of Michigan

REM ☐

b6
b7c

1/27/71

Airtel

To: SAC, Detroit (157-4705)
From: Director, FBI (157-15146)
ROBERT EDWARD MILES
RM - KLAN

ReDElet 11/23/70.

Referenced letter advised that captioned subject voluntarily appeared at the Detroit Office on 11/18/70 at which time he was interviewed concerning activities of the United Klans of America (UKA) in Michigan. At that time he advised that the UKA in Michigan had nothing to hide, except for the fact that he felt if he disclosed membership information it would place a hardship on UKA members in regard to their employment. He also advised that he was going to resign from the UKA as of 1/1/71, in order to obtain gainful employment.

Referenced letter advised that for the above reasons an attempt to develop Miles as an informant was not made and you suggested that further contact with him be held in abeyance.

Attached for your information are two copies of a self-explanatory letter dated 1/1/71 written by Miles to the Attorney General and the envelope which contained same, postmarked 1/6/71 at Ann Arbor, Michigan. As you will note Miles furnished what he termed a critical evaluation of surveillance techniques on the part of the FBI directed against the UKA in Michigan.

Enclosures - 4

JVW:jgr
(4)



JAN 27 1971

SEE NOTE PAGE TWO

435831

Folsom _____
Sullivan _____
Mohr _____
Bishop _____
Brennan, C.D. _____
Callahan _____
Casper _____
Conrad _____
Felt _____
Gale _____
Rosen _____
Tavel _____
Walters _____
Soyars _____
Tele. Room _____
Holmes _____
Gandy _____

62 FEB 10 1971

MAIL ROOM ☒ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

Airtel to Detroit
Re: Robert Edward Miles
157-15146

You are instructed to make the contents of the letter available to all personnel who are engaged in Klan investigations within your division and insure that no further contact is made with Miles.

NOTE:

Robert Edward Miles, Grand Dragon (highest Klan officer) of the UKA in Michigan, criticized FBI investigation of the Klan in Michigan in a letter he wrote to the Attorney General. This apprises Detroit of above and instructs that no further contact with Miles should be made.

FBI

Date: 3/11/71

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)Via AIRTEL _____
(Priority)

Mr. Tolson	_____
Mr. Sullivan	_____
Mr. Mohr	_____
Mr. Bishop	_____
Mr. Brennan	CD
Mr. Callahan	_____
Mr. Casper	_____
Mr. Conrad	_____
Mr. Dalbey	_____
Mr. Felt	_____
Mr. Gale	_____
Mr. Rosen	_____
Mr. Tavel	_____
Mr. Walters	_____
Mr. Soyars	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Miss Holmes	_____
Miss Gandy	_____

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM: *my* SAC, DETROIT (157-4705)

SUBJECT: ROBERT EDWARD MILES
RM - KLAN

Re Detroit letter to Bureau, 11/23/70.

Information copy furnished Birmingham due to MILES' visit to that state to visit ROBERT SHELTON.

Enclosed for the Bureau and Birmingham is one copy of FD-302 interview with subject concerning United Klans of America, Inc. (UKA), Realm of Michigan, during a voluntary appearance to the Detroit FBI Office.

MILES advised he is in dire need of a job to support his family and is giving up the Klan. No consideration was given to MILES as it is felt that his informant potential is nil in that he would use any cooperation with the FBI to further his own initiative.

ENCLOSURE

- 2 - Bureau (Enc. 1) (RM)
- 1 - Birmingham (Enc. 1) (Info) (RM)
- 2 - Detroit
 - (1 - 157-950)
 - (1 - 157-4705)

GOG/jms
(5)

EX-103

REC-61

1 MAR 17 1971

1 copy of airtel
delivered by
Klan Unit
3/11/71

b6
b7c

61 MAR 25 1971

Sent _____ M Per _____

Special Agent in Charge

415,80
ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 7/1/94 BY 211/107K

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

1

Date 3/11/71

ROBERT E. MILES voluntarily appeared at the Detroit Office of the FBI and furnished the following information:

MILES advised that he was giving up the Klan permanently as the publicity connected with his heading the Klan has prevented him from securing gainful employment. He advised that the Klan could not provide him with enough financial security to meet his or the Klan's expenses in the State of Michigan.

MILES advised that the Klan in Michigan has an overall membership of 317 with 202 active members as of January 1, 1971. MILES advised that this would be reduced as Unit #1 of Detroit, with a membership of about 28, had been banished from Klan membership for printing and circulating a derogatory letter accusing him, MILES, of having belonged to a Soviet youth group during his childhood in New York City, having been dishonorably discharged from the U. S. Navy, and having been fired from his position in an insurance company for embezzling funds.

MILES stated the above charges were all unfounded and must have come from some connection with the FBI, and that he went to the State of Alabama in January to have ROBERT SHELTON, Imperial Wizard of the National United Klans of America, Inc., furnish him a letter stating that MILES was a member in good standing of the UKA.

MILES advised that while in Alabama he also traveled to Montgomery, Alabama, to meet with leaders of the GEORGE WALLACE Political Party, who at this time are not generating any political power as far as a national campaign is concerned.

MILES advised that the Klan in Michigan is not a factor in racial activities as most of its members have been exposed to the Negro for some time and although they have a strong feeling that the blacks are getting everything, have not been involved in any racial activities as a unit or organization. He stated that any member who got involved had been banished

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 8/14/01 BY SP8/BJH/STP

On 3/4/71 at Detroit, Michigan File # Detroit 157-4705
by SA /jms Date dictated 3/9/71

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

ENCLOSURE

and that some ex-Klansmen under the guise of the Klan have distributed pamphlets during the trouble at River Rouge, Michigan, High School during the school year of 1969-70.

MILES stated that under his leadership the Klan with its history was publicized and the rallies and cross burnings were to inform the citizenry and not used as an omen of fear. MILES advised that he has presented the Klan history to many groups, including high school and university students.

MILES advised that his concern over the FBI investigating the individual Klansman was that the FBI often attempted to have the Klansman terminated of his employment by furnishing his Klan membership to his employer.

MILES advised that his membership in the Klan is now preventing him from getting employment, but that he will have to divorce himself of his identity to provide for his family. He stated he is purging himself from Klan membership in order to get employment even though he had been elected to a new term as Grand Dragon for three years at the state meeting held February 14, 1971. MILES advised that he is serious about writing a book about the Klan and his experiences in conjunction with it.

MILES advised that he is the Imperial Kludd (chaplain) of the UKA, but his opinion is that the Klan, as it now stands, is slowly deteriorating as the membership and its leaders are all too often more interested in alcohol and women than they are in Klan principles. He stated that any member that he had found to be other than adhering to the principles as set out in the Kloran had been banished and that he did not advocate the procuring of firearms; however, he knows that most members have some type of a weapon.

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : Director, FBI (Bufile-

) DATE: 12/15/71

FROM : SAC, DETROIT (157-4705) (P)

SUBJECT: ROBERT EDWARD MILES
EM - KLAN485, 831
ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 8/7/01 BY SP1057/KK-D-217
JukNo Action
7/82

Re: Detroit Non-Prosecutive Summary, 2/26/70

Recommend: ☒ ADEX ~~XXXX~~ ☐ SI Card changed (specify change only) ☐ Subject removed (succinct summary attached)

Name ROBERT EDWARD MILES			
Aliases Bob Miles		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Native Born <input type="checkbox"/> Naturalized <input type="checkbox"/> Alien	Tab Category I <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> XXXX <input type="checkbox"/> Priority II <input type="checkbox"/> Priority III
<input type="checkbox"/> ANA <input type="checkbox"/> AWC <input type="checkbox"/> BNT	<input type="checkbox"/> BPP <input type="checkbox"/> COMMUNIST <input type="checkbox"/> JFG	<input type="checkbox"/> MIN <input type="checkbox"/> NOI <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Miscellaneous (Specify) Klan	<input type="checkbox"/> PLP <input type="checkbox"/> PPA <input type="checkbox"/> PRN <input type="checkbox"/> SDS <input type="checkbox"/> SNC <input type="checkbox"/> SPL <input type="checkbox"/> SWP <input type="checkbox"/> WWP
Date of Birth 1/28/25	Place of Birth Bridgeport, Connecticut	Race White	Sex <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Male <input type="checkbox"/> Female
Business Address, Name of Employing Concern and Address, Nature of Employment, and Union Affiliation, if any. Unemployed		Residence Address 10587 Byron Road Howell, Michigan	
Key Facility Data		REC-6 157-15146-9 Responsibility	
Geographical Reference Number			

2 - Bureau (RM)
 1 - Detroit
 GOG:js
 (3)

MCT-27

DEC 1971

Let to DE 12/30/71

DE 157-4705

ADDENDUM

ROBERT EDWARD MILES is the Grand Dragon of the Michigan United Klans of America (UKA) and is being recommended as a new inclusion on ADEX Category I, in view of his position in the state and also his position as Imperial Kludd (Chaplain) of the National UKA, located at Tuscaloosa, Alabama.

MILES was arrested September 9, 1971, on a complaint charging him and five (5) other Klansmen with conspiracy in the destruction of 10 Pontiac, Michigan, school buses. He was indicted on October 20, 1971, by a Federal Grand Jury and a plea of innocent was entered for him at hearing before U. S. Magistrate PAUL J. KOMIVES on November 3, 1971, and freed on deposit of \$1,000.00 of a \$10,000.00 bond. No trial date set.

A non-prosecutive summary report relating to MILES will be submitted by January 15, 1972.

SAC, Detroit (157-4705)

12/30/71

REC-122
Director, FBI (157-15146) - 9

1 -
1 -

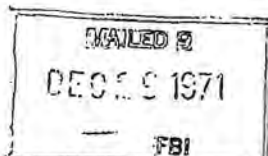
ROBERT EDWARD MILES
EM - KLAN

ReDE FD-122 dated 12/15/71.

Your recommendation to include subject in the ADEX is denied. Detroit should note that criteria established by Bureau airtel to all offices, 11/15/71, captioned "Security Investigations of Individuals" applies only to individuals affiliated with basic revolutionary organizations, their front groups, black separatist, extremist organizations or unaffiliated revolutionaries who, in time of national emergency, might be expected to engage in activities inimical to the best interests of the United States. Subject's position as Grand Dragon of the Michigan United Klans of America, does not place him in any of the aforementioned categories.

PEN:deb
(5)

NOTE:



Subject is one of a number of members of the white-hate United Klans of America, Incorporated, (UKA) organization charged in connection with the September, 1971, firebombing of school buses in Pontiac, Michigan. While the UKA engages in occasional violent activities, it is not revolutionary and, in fact, is dedicated to super-patriotic activities directed at various minority groups.

Tolson _____
Felt _____
Rosen _____
Mohr _____
Bishop _____
Miller, E.S. _____
Callahan _____
Casper _____
Conrad _____
Dalbey _____
Cleveland _____
Ponder _____
Bates _____
Tavel _____
Walters _____
Soyars _____
Tele. Room _____
Holmes _____
Gandy _____

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10-1-02 BY SP1/1/2

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

b6
b7c

NR 001 NK CODE

12:40 AM NITEL /1/16/72/JPK/

JAN 16 1972

TO DIRECTOR

TELETYPE

DETROIT

FROM NEWARK (157-)

IPAGE

ROBERT E. MILES - EM-KLAN

435,851

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 7/31/01 BY SP3/BJT/86

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. Felt _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Mohr _____
Mr. Bishop _____
Mr. Miller, ES _____
Mr. Callahan _____
Mr. Casper _____
Mr. Conrad _____
Mr. Dalbey _____
Mr. Cleveland _____
Mr. Ponder _____
Mr. Bates _____
Mr. Waikart _____
Mr. Walters _____
Mr. Soyars _____
Tele. Room _____
Miss Holmes _____
Miss Gandy _____

ON ONE FIFTEEN SEVENTYTWO, DETECTIVE [REDACTED] PENNSAUKEN
NYPD, ADVISED THAT ROBERT E. MILES IDENTIFIED IN LOCAL NEWSPAPERS
AS "KEY FIGURE IN MICHIGAN KLU KLUX KLAN" SPOKE AT IVY STONE INN,
ROUTE ONE THIRTY, PENNSAUKEN, THIS DATE. [REDACTED] ADVISED MEETING
SPONSORED BY MOUNTAIN CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST WHICH WAS ALSO IDENTIFIED
AS MILITANT ORGANIZATION FROM COHOCTAH, MICHIGAN AND AFFILIATED WITH
MICHIGAN KLAN. NO LOCAL ORGANIZATION WAS IDENTIFIED AS SPONSOR BUT
ONE (FNU) [REDACTED] STATED
THAT MILES SPOKE TO ABOUT TWO HUNDRED INDIVIDUALS AND SPEECH LASTED
FOR ABOUT TWENTY-TWENTYFIVE MINUTES. HIS SPEECH WAS RACIST IN NATURE
AND CONDEMNED NEGROES AND JEWS IN UNITED STATES.

THERE WERE TWO OTHER SPEAKERS, IDENTITY UNKNOWN, WHO SPOKE IN
SIMILAR VIEW.

ABOUT NINE PM A SMALL GROUP BURNED A CROSS OUTSIDE BUILDING; BUT
QUICKLY DISPERSED WHEN FIREMEN ARRIVED. NO ARRESTS MADE. THIS
INFO FURNISHED TO U.S. SECRET SERVICE, PHILADELPHIA.

-----ADMINISTRATIVE-----

EX-115

REC-32

157-15146-10

NK WILL SUBMIT LHM. TEXT OF ABOVE BEING FURNISHED U.S. SECRET
SERVICE, PHILADELPHIA.

END

16 JAN 20 1972

WJM. FBI WA

6 JAN 3 1972

ROOM 712-A 9&D

FBI

Date: 1/14/72

b2
b6
b7C
b7DTransmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)Via AIRTEL _____
(Priority)TO: DIRECTOR, FBI
FROM: SAC, WFO (157-4603) (P)ROBERT EDWARD MILES
EXTREMIST MATTER - KLAN
(OO: Detroit)

Re Detroit teletype 1/12/72. (No copies to Alexandria or Baltimore).

For the information of Alexandria and Baltimore, re Detroit teletype contained information from [redacted] that subject, Grand Dragon of the Michigan Klan, accompanied by [redacted] Klan member from [redacted], was to visit Washington, D. C., on 1/13/72, for unknown purpose. It is noted that both MILES and [redacted] are awaiting trial on conspiracy charges in connection with the Pontiac, Michigan, bus burning case.

[redacted]

MILES is described as a White male, born 1/28/25, six feet, one inch in height, 210 pounds in weight, with gray hair. [redacted] is described as a [redacted]

[redacted]

- ② - Bureau (Enc. 1)
2 - Detroit (Enc. 1)
2 - Alexandria (Enc. 1)
2 - Baltimore (Enc. 1)
2 - Philadelphia (Enc. 1) (Info)
4 - WFO
 (1- 157-3) (KLAN)
 (1- 100-50124) (STATECRAFT)
 (1- 157-2278) (NYA)

EKP:djm
(13)Approved: _____
Special Agent in Charge

Sent _____

EXT. SEC.
Per _____

58 FEB 24 1972

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 7/24/94 BY SP1/MLK

ENCLOSURE

ENCLOSURE ATTACHED

ST-103
REC-89

JAN 17 1972

WFO 157-4603

Detroit desires that sources be contacted for information regarding activities of subject and [redacted]

[redacted]
[redacted] a white racist tabloid known as "Statecraft", [redacted] copies of a new issue of "Statecraft" (Volume 4, Number 1) dated January, 1972. On pages four and five of this publication is an article entitled "F. B. I. Reign of Terror". This article purports to give "An Anonymous Eyewitness" report of the circumstances surrounding the arrest of ROBERT E. MILES in connection with the above-mentioned Pontiac, Michigan, bus burning. This appears to be a ludicrous account of MILES' apprehension by the FBI and contains many unsubstantiated allegations of abuse of authority by the FBI in connection with this arrest. U.S. [redacted] [redacted]

One copy of the January, 1972, issue of "Statecraft" [redacted] is enclosed for Detroit. Reproductions of the article "F. B. I. Reign of Terror" appearing on pages four and five of this publication are enclosed for the Bureau, Alexandria, Baltimore and Philadelphia.

Information in the above article reflects that the farm home of Mr. and Mrs. ROBERT E. MILES in Northern Michigan, where the arrest of MILES by the FBI allegedly was effected, is openly and publicly known as the headquarters of the United Klans of America where outings, rallies and other activities sponsored by the Klan and other groups have been held in the past. Among the groups which allegedly have held functions at the MILES' farm in the past is Youth Action.

Youth Action is identified in the January, 1972, issue of "Statecraft" in an article by [redacted] entitled "N. Y. A. is Youth Action" as a new organization formed by elements of the former Michigan-based National Youth Alliance (NYA). [redacted]
[redacted]

WFO 157-4603

On the basis of the foregoing, it is suggested that MILES might possibly be in contact with [redacted] [redacted] during his visit to the Washington, D. C., area. It is noted that [redacted] current residence is believed to be [redacted] [redacted] is believed to be residing in the [redacted] area, but his current address is unknown.

LEADS

ALEXANDRIA and BALTIMORE OFFICES

Alexandria and Baltimore are requested to contact appropriate white extremist informants for information concerning the activities of MILES and [redacted] in the Washington, D. C., area and conduct other logical investigation for this purpose. Advise the Bureau and Detroit of pertinent information developed by this investigation.

WASHINGTON FIELD

AT WASHINGTON, D. C. Will contact logical informants and sources for information concerning MILES' and [redacted] activities in Washington, D. C., and will report pertinent information to the Bureau and Detroit.

ENCLOSURE TO BUREAU
FROM WFO

Re: ROBERT EDWARD MILES
EXTREMIST MATTER - KLAN

1 copy of reproduction of article
appearing in 1/72 issue of "Statecraft".

Washington Field 157-4603

Airtel dated 1/14/72

7/10/01
157-4603
SP14772

1253

157-15146-11

ENCLOSURE

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 7/10/01 BY 5011

THE SEPTEMBER 9TH RAIDS

THE SEPTEMBER 9TH RAIDS

The first thrust of the FBI raids was on the farm home of the late Sen. Robert F. Miles. This is where both men got the open and partly illegal investments of the 1960s. Miles of America Inc. has been a major sponsor, outings, dinners and speeches attended by both a large group and Federal agents in the Klan, the American Nazi movement, the Patriotic Party, Anti Action, the Patriots Tax Committee and the Citizens for a Luck of Solidarity.

was also a point to the raids was caused by the opposition to the wartime program of child evacuation known as FORCED SHELTERING. In Pontiac, in particular, when the we and a group of the parents reached together that produced open warfare against the Federals. THE LAST PART.

It is followed by many, that
CIA provocateurs
and agents were actually sent in to
provoke the fire for the Federal
funds. First, as you will recall, on a
Monday evening, August 30th,
1971, some fifteen old, unsafe,
decapit, and rarely-used buses
were involved in fire and

that the Klan was involved in the act.

The bombing of the buses produced an electrifying effect on the area. Contrary to Federal hopes and expectations; it gave backbone to the wall of the White community to stand firm and fast. It is obvious that the intent of the CIA-Federal provocateurs was to destroy the buses in A TOKENISTIC ATTACK. Then, capitalizing upon the distaste for violence on most people's part to

produce a massive "Let's get together" campaign through front groups such as the NAACP, the A.O.L., the World Council of Churches, etc. etc. Federal child abduction programs would have then been easily swept into action throughout Pontiac and the rest of Michigan.

However, the usual liberal contempt for the intelligence of the common people showed through again. Instead of reacting as the Federals had planned, PARENTS AND FAMILIES SHOUTED WITH JOY AT THE SIGHT OF THE BUSES BEING REDUCED. Thongs crowded about the scene of the burning buses, urging firemen to "LET THEM BURN." The Federal authorities were shaken by this miscalculation of the temper of the people. This script had to be re-written and ast.

AN AROUSED PEOPLE

During the seven days following the bus burnings, the scene at Pontiac was one of PEOPLE POWER. An oppressed citizenry was renewed in its faith by the fire. Protest parades encompassed all sides and

positions on the Right.

Even the White Left joined in to protest the Federal tyranny. Long hairs joined with Klansmen. Student anti-war protesters marched alongside mothers and fathers RAISING THE PICTURES OF THE BURNED BUSES AS THEIR NEW EMBLEM OF PROTEST. Children grew into adulthood and closed the generation gap in one sweep of the street. The ranks were fast closing in TOTAL RESISTANCE.

His Washington nerves became frayed, tempers flew. Nixon's subtle hand shook in anger at the mistakes produced in the scenario of busing. The word came down from the White House, hard and clear, "Crack down at any cost. Deflect the pressure or else."

Prominent among the resistors to forced busing was the outspoken, publicly active and politically involved, leader of the Ku Klux Klan, Robert E. Miles. His fight against the Federals had been established in many areas. As a candidate in the 1970, Michigan state elections Miles garnered



ROBERT E. WILES — Victim of recent FBI terror.

over 20,000 votes running for statewide office on the AIP ticket. These votes guaranteed Governor Wallace's ballot position in 1972 and formed the largest vote for a public office in Michigan ever given to an openly and avowed Klan member.

The choice of the targets for the Federal raids was also based on the increasing popularity of the Klan throughout the state and especially of high school and college campuses. The groundwork had been set.

THIRTEEN

Bob Miles walked across the dirt road in front of his farm at about 5:30 PM to get the newspaper from the mailpost. The dirt road suddenly gave up clouds of dust as a large, white Buick, with three men, came speeding

The speeding car swerved around Miles, missing him by only a few feet and continued on up the road. There, 25 Miles watched, another Red car topped and their words were exchanged between the vehicles; the red car came down the road towards the farm at a similarly high speed.

Miles ran into the farm, calling to Reimer (one of the Klansmen staffing the farm twenty-four hours a day). Miles and Reimer ran out into the yard, leaped into their pickup truck and took off after the red car.

The chase took Miles and

Reimer past a parked car with a police antenna and finally down an old, winding logging trail Miles' pickup truck moved slowly at first due to potholes in the road, fallen tree limbs, and debris. As they proceeded down the desolate lane, in the rear mirror appeared two cars entering the old trail behind them.

This was no place to be stopped by Federal agents. For the history of recent months, particularly since June, 1971, has shown that any group which the government terms as "extremist" suffered an amazingly high fatality rate — before, during, and after arrests. The TRIGGER-HAPPY image of the FBI was just starting to emerge in all its nervous outpourings.

The pickup truck lunged forward at top speed, flying over holes and logs, leaping out to the end of the trail onto the blacktop. There, the hearts of the helpless Klansmen rose into their throats.

Stopped along the blacktop road: were from twelve to fifteen cars, with men lounging about, chatting in small groups — dressed in business suits, some in the field grey jump suits of the Michigan State Police. Some smoked cigarettes, while others adjusted gas mask canisters and ammo belts. IT WAS A FIELD COMMANDO GROUP CAPTAINED BY THE FBI.

At the same moment that this picture came into view, Miles and Reimer spotted helicopters hovering above the road. Another helicopter was visible over the area where the farmhouse was located.

Withouts hospital crew both Klanism knew that the farm was in trouble. The pickup sped towards the house underneath the dropping helicopter, ignoring loudspeaker warnings from above and the sounds of autos racing behind them. The truck, dogged FBI cars and obstacles to thrust its way homeward into the farmyard.

During the chase after the red car, six to eight FBI agents swooped into the farm from the opposite direction. At high speeds, without care for possible danger to children or animals in the yard, they tore past the main house.

Running out of one set of cars, FBI agents panned the teen occupant of the rear trailer house into handcuffs, disregarding his protests and pleas for explanation. **THEY ENTERED HIS TRAILER WITHOUT A SEARCH WARRANT**, charged the leviant with being Reimer, and seized his shotgun and rifle. The FBI bullied and threatened his teenage son for asking questions about what was happening to his father. Shortly thereafter, the Federal bully boys found out that they had made a slight mistake.

THE MAN SIEZED, WASN'T EVEN A MEMBER OF THE KLAN. He turned out to be a poor man, who having been dispossessed from his own land, had been befriended by the Miles family. The poor farmer was permitted to bring his small trailer and family, to remain free on the Miles' farm until he and his family could get back on their feet. His crime was SIMPLY BEING THERE.

The agents in other cars pyramided into steps about the main house, five came to the door to confront an astounded housewife and her two children. Mrs. Miles locked the door and refused them entry until they presented full identification papers. She then demanded the men be

impartial witnesses to be present during the search of her house.

The agents lured and fussed at the door, alternately cajoling and threatening her and her children. The oldest child, a girl of 14, Elise, had taken out her tape recorder to record the unbelievable dialogue of those who were supposed to be "protectors of the people."

Up the driveway skidded the pickup truck to a stop. Immediately, FBI and state police intelligence agents semi-circled the vehicle. Out the passenger side of the pickup, came Reimer, hands in air. Agents seized him, spread eagled him, Jint manacled him, after charging him with being Robert Miles.

Meanwhile Miles came out of the driver's side of the truck and was greeted by eight or nine agents, with 357 Magnums held in both hands in shooting positions. Ordered to hold his hands up, Miles was then searched and handcuffed. The charge of violating the "Civil Rights" Act in a conspiracy relative to the Pontiac bombing was read to him. Into an FBI car, Miles was then thrust.

SEARCH AND DESTROY

Helicopters started landing and some eighty to ninety men poured in and about the farm. Lines of blockade were set up along the roads to prevent anyone entering or leaving the farm.

Picked agents, with electronic gear entered the house, whose door had since been fortified by rate and impatient FBI agents. Smashing the child's tape recorder from his little hands, agents herded Mrs. Miles and her two children into the front room, threatening them if they even dared to get up.

Then the FBI fun began as they tore into closets, and even family photograph albums, looking for evidence. Pictures of Mr. & Mrs. Miles taken two years earlier. Clothes were tipped from cupboards and deliberately worked over. Names and addresses from Christmas card lists, even a county Republican Party membership — all of these were seized by agents who flourished their own lists of secret Klan members.

FBI agents saw that walls, floors and other things were up on earth. They pushed the things up and unloaded furniture. They led people around like lost sheep. When an elderly lady asked for help or assistance to get out of the room, hysterical firefighters told her to get and its contents to get out of the burning.

When the Miles called upon him for help, for their parents' kidnapping and kidnapping 123, he was a good Mrs. Miles to try to get them back and get them back. The Miles were some thirty African American DANGEROUS and the yard awning and the yard their weaponry and the moved into the front of the be it adult, child, or baby.

There were amusements, games to the raid which lasted for four hours. A quonset tent was placed behind the main house to house the public meeting. The Ku Klux Klan, Newsday and other attendees, among Klan members, even taken photographs. The quonset had 500 seats. The supervisors - the Ku Klux Klan. Here is their speech.



(Continued from page 4)

place." The superior agent looked at the novice with a scornful glance that sent the new agent back to his work, abashed.

When the pickup truck was searched, one agent came triumphantly out of the cab shouting, "we have the dynamite here in the truck." He was waving a handful of road truck flares as he emerged.

The FBI left, speeding Miles and Reimer and all the goodies that they had seized downtown to the Federal building. All firearms and ammunition had to be returned — since **THERE WAS NOTHING ILLEGAL AND NOTHING OF ANY CONNECTION TO THE BUS BOMBING FOUND.**

OTHER TERROR RAIDS

Other raids against Klansmen followed a similar pattern. One truck load of licensed hunters was attacked while on a bear hunting expedition. Thirty FBI cars surrounded the truck, where it had been "captured" four hundred miles north of Detroit. The agents swooped down on the truck as if it was a wagon train under Indian attack.

The men were seized at pistol point, forced to lay on the side of the road manacled, and never informed of their Constitutional rights or who their captors were for three hours. Then they were driven back to Detroit, during the middle of the night and surreptitiously lodged in the county jail.

The homes of the abducted hunters were raided, searched, and stripped. Doors were crowbarred off their hinges. Carpeting was slit. A four year old son of one of the victims was held in the driveway and photographed and questioned by FBI agents for half an hour despite the tearful protests of his pregnant mother inside the house. Other pregnant wives of the imprisoned hunters were threatened and intimidated. Belongings strewn about the house were walked upon and manhandled. Sarcasm penetrated the voices of the gleeful FBI agents as they denied women and children simple requests such as permission to use the bathroom. Children were accompanied to their rooms to obtain a simple toy such as marbles by armed Federal agents. **THE TERROR WAS COMPLETE AND ALL ENCOMPASSING.**

Months after the September 9th raid, after continuing searches and inquisitorial tactics, the FBI is still without any evidence of

connection of the Klan to the bus bombings. The only "evidence" discovered was the paid words of a member, paid, self-styled, as "Nazi," who gained headlines, Federal favors, and other obvious advantages by fabrications made up to fit Federal plans.

A grand jury which heard almost twenty witnesses, took two months, and even then, only brought in an indictment against five of the original six. The grand jury vote was very close — 12 favored indictment and 11 opposed the indictment. Considering the fact that grand jury activities are secret, and controlled by the Federals — with no explanatory evidence by the charge permitted, **IT IS AMAZING HOW CLOSE THE GOVERNMENT PLANS CAME TO FAILING AGAIN.**

AN "IMPARTIAL" JUDGE

Miles and the other victims of the terror have been assigned to a Federal judge for trial. "Judge" Grubow has already gained fame by marching in the picket lines of local Jewish organizations last year. Grubow and his racial brothers protested the decision of the French government to stop selling jet aircraft to ISRAEL.

Grubow was a Federal Judge at the time he walked the Zionist picket lines. This is the judge whom the government has selected to give the Ku Klux Klan members "A FAIR TRIAL."

MILES COMMENTS

When asked about the raid and "trial," Robert E. Miles commented:

"We have no fear of the verdict. The verdict we fear is of God almighty and history, not that of a rigged, Jewish-controlled Federal government. The only punishment we fear, is that of our Lord for failing to do what must be done during our short span of years on this Earth.

We have made our decision. Come what may, we stand as White and Free Christians. There is no retreat. The choice is very simple. Either a totally free and open society for all peoples, free under Christ and free under our heritage or dictatorship by the Anti-Christ.

"No in between. No more Left and Right. No more White and Black. For even the Black man will disappear once the Anti-Christ has finished using him. Just free men in TOTAL RESISTANCE TO THE NEW TYRANNY. So it was yesterday, so it is today, and so it will be forever. **FIGHT AND NO SURRENDER. FIGHT AND BE FREE. GO WITH US AS WE GO TO DO GOD'S WILL.**"

1 -
1 -



SAC, Detroit (157-4705)

1/20/72

Director, FBI (157-15146)

1 -
1 -



ROBERT EDWARD MILES
LM - KLAN

Enclosed for recipients is a Xerox copy of a letter dated 1/12/72 written by captioned subject for referral to the Director.

On 1/14/72, subject accompanied by fellow Michigan Klan members [redacted] and a third individual who refused to identify himself, appeared at Bureau Headquarters. Subject was in possession of the original copy of the enclosed letter which he indicated he desired to leave for the Director. Subject further indicated he wished to discuss the FBI's investigation and "harassing" of Klan members in Michigan by Bureau Agents. It was immediately pointed out to Miles that no discussion would be undertaken concerning his alleged involvement in the fire bombing of Pontiac, Michigan, school buses during the Summer of 1971 in view of his Federal indictment, together with other Michigan Klan members, in connection with that incident.

Miles indicated a lack of understanding of the Bureau's investigation of the Klan in Michigan which he regards as harassment consisting of surveillances and interviews of alleged or suspected Klan members.

Bureau's jurisdiction in investigation of extremist organizations and individuals was pointed out to Miles. He was further advised that when such activities entail violations of Federal statutes, the Bureau has the responsibility of conducting investigations seeking Federal prosecution of individuals involved.

Enclosure

1 - Birmingham (Enclosure)

16 JAN 20 1972

1 - 173-8248 (Robert Edward Miles, et al,
PE - CRA 1964 - Conspiracy)

PEN:djs
(11)

SEE NOTE PAGE TWO

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. Felt _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Mohr _____
Mr. Bishop _____
Mr. Miller, E.S. _____
Mr. Callahan _____
Mr. Casper _____
Mr. Conrad _____
Mr. Dalbey _____
Mr. Cleveland _____
Mr. Ponder _____
Mr. Bates _____
Mr. Winkert _____
Mr. Walters _____
Mr. Soyars _____
Tele. Room _____
Miss Holmes _____
Miss Gandy _____

MAIL ROOM ☒ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

UNRECORDED COPY FILED IN 173-8248

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 7/14/00 BY SP4/BJD/STP

7307 857

JAN 22 1972

Letter to Detroit
Re: Robert Edward Miles
157-15146

In substance, it was pointed out to Miles that based on the history of the Klan and the responsibilities of the Bureau we will continue to interview and surveil suspected Klan members as deemed necessary and that this in no way represents harassment but is merely fulfillment of our responsibilities as a Federal investigative agency.

Miles indicated that he has, in the past, had great respect for the Bureau and the Director, but that he is of the opinion the Bureau is taking the wrong approach in connection with its investigation of the Klan. He attempted to portray the Klan as a patriotic organization and when it was pointed out to him that this position is not borne out by the Klan's involvement in incidents of violence and the recent establishment by his group in Michigan of a Committee to Abolish the FBI, Miles appeared flustered and the conversation, thereafter, terminated.

A copy of Miles' letter is being forwarded to the Civil Rights Division of the Department in view of his status as a subject in the above-mentioned Pontiac, Michigan, bus bombing incident.

Above is for information of recipients. Extra copies of this communication are furnished Detroit for inclusion in its files concerning the Klan and the file concerning investigation of the Pontiac, Michigan, bus fire bombing.

NOTE:

Subject is Grand Dragon of the white-hate Klan organization in Michigan. Agent personnel who met with subject and his companions on 1/14/72 were SAs [redacted] of the Crime Records Division, Charles E. Price of the General Investigative Division, and [redacted] of the Domestic Intelligence Division. (See memorandum dated 1/14/72 M. A. Jones to Mr. Bishop, captioned "Robert Edward Miles, Grand Dragon, Michigan United Klans of America, Visit to Bureau, copy attached.)

b6
b7c

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

b6
b7c

Tolson _____
Felt _____
Rosen _____
Mohr _____
Bishop _____
Miles, E.A. _____
Callahan _____
Casper _____
Conrad _____
Dalbey _____
Cleveland _____
Ponder _____
Soyars _____
Tele. Room _____
Holmes _____
Gandy _____

TO : Mr. Bishop

DATE: 1-14-72

FROM : M. A. Jones

SUBJECT: ROBERT E. MILES
GRAND DRAGON
MICHIGAN UNITED KLANS OF AMERICA
VISIT TO BUREAU

On January 14, 1972, Robert E. Miles, Grand Dragon, Michigan United Klans of America, accompanied by three other individuals, visited FBI Headquarters and were referred to SA [redacted] of the Crime Research Section.

Miles indicated that he had a letter which he desired to furnish to Mr. Hoover. Two of the individuals accompanying Miles identified themselves as [redacted] however, the third one refused to identify himself stating he was merely a "floater on the surface." SA's [redacted] of the Domestic Intelligence Division and Charles E. Price of the General Investigative Division were present during the discussion with Miles.

At the outset of the discussion, it was pointed out to Miles that we would in no way discuss the bombing of the school buses in Pontiac, Michigan, as this matter was presently pending before the courts. It is noted that Miles has been indicted in connection with these bombings and that [redacted] had previously been charged, however, the charges against him have been withdrawn. Miles indicated that he did not want to discuss the Pontiac situation but he merely wanted to mention what was in his letter to Mr. Hoover, namely that he was concerned and confused with the "harassing" of Klan members in Michigan by FBI Agents. He indicated that this harassment consisted of surveillances and interviews of alleged or suspected Klan members. In substance it was pointed out to Miles that based upon the history of the Klan and the responsibilities of the FBI that we would continue to interview and surveil suspected Klan members when we felt it necessary and that this was in no way harassment but merely our men fulfilling their responsibilities as Special Agents of the FBI. Miles' letter, which is attached, indicates that although in the past he has had great respect for the FBI and Mr. Hoover he feels that the FBI is taking the wrong approach

Enclosure

EX-104

REC 25

157-15146-22 JAN 25 1972

1 - Mr. Mohr
1 - Mr. Rosen
1 - Mr. Bishop

1 - [redacted]
1 - Mr. Callahan
1 - Mr. Miller

1 - [redacted] 804 9th & D
1 - Mr. Price, Room 2264
1 - M. A. Jones

54 JAN 27 1972

XEROX

CONTINUED - OVER

JAN 25 1972

ALL INFORMATION
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10-7-02 BY SP-1/2

M. A. Jones to Mr. Bishop Memo
RE: ROBERT E. MILES

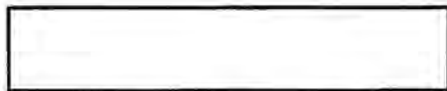
in interviewing and surveilling members of the Klan. He indicates in the letter that he holds Mr. Hoover as one of the greatest administrators in patriotic public service in our history. It is noted that Miles was the founder of the Committee to Abolish the FBI in Michigan, and this was pointed out to him following favorable comments which he made concerning the Director.

The Detroit Office previously advised that Miles would be in Washington, D. C. on January 13th, however, his purpose and plans were unknown. It is known that he is scheduled to appear on a panel discussion on TV or the taping of a panel discussion for TV at an unknown station in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, on January 15, 1972, and that he also plans to speak at Pennsuaken, New Jersey, on January 15, 1972. The possibility does, of course, exist that he may comment concerning his visit to FBI Headquarters during these appearances. Prior to his departure from FBI Headquarters, he indicated that he was en route to Philadelphia.

RECOMMENDATION:

For referral to the Domestic Intelligence and General Investigative Divisions. Miles' letter need not be acknowledged. The General Investigative Division will forward a copy of his letter to the Civil Rights Division of the Department in view of the charges pending against him.

T2B/1/64



TB^c
R
JS

b6
b7c

UNITED KLANS OF AMERICA, INC.



MICHIGAN STATE OFFICE



P.O. Box 124

Dearborn, Michigan

48121

12 January 1972

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 06-05-2007 BY 60324 AUC BAW/RS/VCF

Mr. J. Edgar Hoover, Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D. C.

Re : Surveillance Techniques
State of Michigan

Dear Sir,

I, along with most members of the U.K.A., in Michigan, was raised to regard your Bureau, its agents and yourself as the first line of defense for our God, this country and our people. If motherhood, apple pie and our flag were America, then the FBI was a thread that was inextricably interwoven into such design.

When I assumed the task of leading the Klan in 1969, by agreement of the Klanspeople who elected me, I went to the then Senior Agent in Detroit, Mr. Stoddard, to appraise him of the change in leadership. In addition, I tried to outline the legal areas, the legitimate goals and the reasons for the Klan programs to come. In bringing the Klan out into open view, into legal political activities, into the areas of debate and the forum, it was in order to give open voice to minority dissenting theories in a manner designed to be productive of peace in the community. It was the belief that dissent, openly discussed, could provide steam relief valves that might indeed productively result in acceptable options and alternatives to racial tensions.

Yet, despite the efforts to maintain communications openly and honestly, counterproductive harassments of members, suspected members, and simple curious non-members increased far beyond what it was during the prior period of secrecy. Discussions with agents, which did not betray any organizational secrets, were utilized to stimulate internal strife and dissension within the Klan. While such strife may have produced benefits to the FBI of an immediate value, they produced an ugly and undesired by-product. Where we had been successful in reducing the anti-black emphasis, growing resentment of the on-job harassment and neighborhood investigative contacts transferred resentments to the FBI.

In an overly lengthy evaluation of FBI surveillance techniques for the year 1971, sent to the Justice Department, efforts were made to point out dangers seen from one point of view. Citizens attracted to the Klan have varied and multi-faceted drives that lead them into such association. Most of these drives can be constructively diverted into support efforts channeled in the direction that the government is headed itself.

A Nation-Wide Patriotic Organization

ENCLOSURE

JAN 25 1972

Indeed, though mainly lower income groups, the Klanspeople have an inbred respect for this country, its traditions (of which the FBI had always been a living reflection) and any vestige of governmental position. Whereas such respect may seem childish and out of place in the Madison Avenue concept of America today, it nonetheless is an ever-present part of their makeup.

I have found ourselves, our programs, turning away and drifting into water that are not of our choosing. We never wanted to be adversaries of the law. We never wanted to fight government. We never wanted to believe that our race was something to be ashamed of, our religion something to be changed, and our land's history something to be apologized for. We never wanted to find ourselves on the side of the street that seems to be under construction today.

My own case, that of the Pontiac incident, apart, I do ask for this reflection on your part. If the intense harassment, pressure - or, whatever description is suitable, on the Klan in Michigan produced the effects it has, isn't it possible that field personnel mistakenly, have created an overly counterproductive result? Would not it have served the interests of our country better if the Klan has been converted into an open society, free of secrecy, to espouse a voluntary option racially, without hatred or rancor and subject to public forums of debate? Isn't it possible that the pressure of field harassment will only strengthen the violence-prone individuals' voices, leading to situations and mistakes, not willed by either group? And, if such pressures blur ideological lines sufficiently, isn't it quite possible that the resultant force of dissent, underground and beyond the pale, will result in dangers to our country at a time when external forces in Asia may well threaten the most?

I am not an opponent of the FBI by choice. As a citizen who admired the Bureau, who holds you as one of the greatest administrators in patriotic, public service in our history, I weep inside myself at the dilemma which has fallen upon people like myself in the Klan, and other organizations who were well intentioned in their efforts to fight the enemies of our heritage, our country and our history. If, for myself and others, there is obviously no road back - then, for the sake of our country and other citizens yet untouched, can there not be some new approach that will avoid the result that was created in Michigan? With your wisdom and experience, is there no way to prevent honest moderates with dissenting views on race and change, from being driven into extremism and ultimate conflict with the very government which they sought to uphold in the first place?

No matter what the road that lies ahead, I pray to our God that somehow America will not perish in a sea of sensualistic, materialism that feeds on the destruction and degradation of all races, all religions and all national pride. May God grant you clarity of vision to correctly chart a course in the exceptionally perilous months and years ahead.

For God, Race and Country,

Robert E. Miles
Robert E. Miles
Imperial Chaplain

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT
WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

b6
b7C

DATE: 06-15-2007

CLASSIFIED BY 60324 AUC BAW/RS/VCF

Reporting Office: DETROIT
DECLASSIFY ON: 06-15-2032
Investigative Period: 2/1/70 - 2/8/72
File of Case: ROBERT EDWARD MILES
Report made by: SA [redacted]
Typed By: js

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Character of Case

EM - KLAN

4/2/01
CLASSIFIED BY SP3/60324/86
DECLASSIFY ON: 25X
4/5/85

NON-PROSECUTIVE SUMMARY REPORT

REFERENCES:

Detroit Non-Prosecutive Summary report of SA [redacted] at Detroit, 2/26/70.
Detroit airtel to Bureau, 2/5/70.
Detroit letter to Bureau, 2/27/70.
Detroit airtel to Bureau, 3/23/70.
Detroit airtel to Bureau, 5/20/70.
Detroit airtel to Bureau, 9/23/70.
Detroit letter to Bureau, 11/23/70.
Detroit airtel to Bureau, 3/11/71.

LEAD

- P -

DETROIT

AT DETROIT, MICHIGAN

Will follow activities of MILES and report results of court action pertaining to subject.

Report classified confidential to protect sources of continuing value, unauthorized disclosure of which could jeopardize defense interests.

Approved: [Signature]	Special Agent in Charge	Do not write in spaces below	
Copies made:		157-15146-15	REC-33
5 - Bureau (RM) (157-15146)		3 MAR 2 1972	9-106
1 - USA, Detroit (RM)			
1 - G-2, Detroit (RM)			
1 - Secret Service, Detroit (RM)			
1 - MIS, Detroit (RM)			
1 - Birmingham (Info) (RM)			
2 - Detroit (157-4705)			

APPROPRIATE AGENCIES
AND FIELD OFFICES
ADVISED BY
SLIP(S) [redacted]
DATE 3/1/72

55 MAR 3 1 1972

2-15D, 55, CRD, T804
R/S
3/1/72
PCN/sls

EXT. INT. SEC.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DE 157-4705

ADMINISTRATIVE:

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Request for MILES inclusion on the ADEX file is being done on separate communication.

All individuals named in this report are or have been investigated by the Detroit Division.

INFORMANTS

b1
b2
b7D

Identity of Informants

Location

This Report

<u>Identity of Informants</u>	<u>Location</u>
	This Report

(S)

Cover

Page

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Copy to: 1 - NIS, Detroit (RM)
1 - USA, Detroit (RM)
1 - MIG, Detroit (RM)
1 - Secret Service, Detroit (RM)

Report of: SA [redacted] Office: Detroit, Michigan
Date: 2/28/72

Field Office File #: 157-4705 Bureau File #: 157-15146

Title: ROBERT EDWARD MILES

Character: EXTREMIST MATTERS - KLAN

Synopsis:

MILES is the Imperial Kludd of United Klans of America, Inc. (UKA), and resides 10587 Byron Rd., Howell, Mich. MILES uses the following mailing addresses, P.O. Box 124, Dearborn, Mich., P.O. Box 135, Howell, Mich., and P.O. Box 331, Cohoctah, Mich. MILES is unemployed and applied for food stamps and welfare in 1971. MILES was arrested on 9/9/71, on a complaint charging him and five others with conspiracy in the Pontiac, Mich., bus bombing on 8/30/71. MILES was indicted by FGJ on 10/20/71, and a plea of innocent was entered on 11/3/71. MILES owns a 1971 Volkswagon station wagon, bearing 1971-72 Mich. tag MCM 118. MILES reportedly resigned as Grand Dragon for State of Mich. on 1/1/71. On 2/14/71, he was elected to a three year term as Grand Dragon. MILES has been active in National, State and local Klan functions. MILES publishes a monthly newsletter to some 2,500-3,000 individuals in Mich.

- P -

DETAILS:~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

The United Klans of America, Inc. (UKA) was chartered in 1961 in Georgia. Its aims and purposes are the promotion of Americanism, white supremacy, and segregation of the races. It is the dominant Klan group in the South with headquarters at Tuscaloosa, Alabama, and is currently active in several states.

The Michigan Realm, UKA, Knights of the Ku Klux Klan (KKK), is a subordinate of the National Headquarters of the UKA, KKK, in Tuscaloosa, Alabama, and receives its instructions and guidance from the National Headquarters.

I. BACKGROUND DATA

A. Residence

ROBERT EDWARD MILES resides at 10587 Byron Road, Howell, Michigan, and uses the following mailing addresses:

UKA, Post Office Box 124, Dearborn, Michigan, 48121
UKA, Post Office Box 135, Howell, Michigan, 48843
Mountain Church of Jesus Christ, Post Office Box
331, Cohoctah, Michigan, 48816

b2
b6
b7C
b7D

B. Employment

On July 28, 1971, ROBERT EDWARD MILES, born January 28, 1925, 10587 Byron Road, Howell, Michigan, applied for and was subsequently provided food stamps from Michigan Department of Social Services.

On August 20, 1971, MILES applied for additional welfare benefits under Michigan State Welfare program entitled Aid to Dependant Children of the Unemployed. MILES furnished statement to the effect that he was unable to obtain and/or maintain employment because of FBI harassment.

[Redacted] Clerk,
Michigan Department of
Social Services,
October 4, 1971

C. Arrest Record

MILES was arrested on September 9, 1971, by FBI on a complaint charging conspiracy in the bombing of 10 - Pontiac, Michigan, school buses. On October 20, 1971, MILES was indicted by a Federal Grand Jury on the above charge and on November 3, 1971, stood mute and a plea of innocent was entered for him by United States Magistrate PAUL J. KOMIVES. No trial date was set.

b6
b7C

D. Credit Check

ROBERT EDWARD MILES, age 45-46, [REDACTED] has been on file since January, 1965. MILES once employed by General Accident and Fire Casualty Company, as branch manager. Records contain no address for employer or dates of employment. MILES last known to reside at 814 West Grand River, Howell, Michigan, with previous address of 34828 Grove, Livonia, Michigan.

[REDACTED]
Credit Bureau of Livingston County, October 4, 1971

E. Automobile

1971 Volkswagon station wagon, VIN 2212045263, bearing 1971 tag MCM 118, registered to ROBERT E. and [REDACTED] MILES.

License will remain the same through 1972 as State of Michigan will not issue new plates.

Michigan Department of State
Vehicle and Watercraft
Division, February 8, 1972

F. Associates

The subject associates with known National, State and local members of the Ku Klux Klan.

G. Statements of Violence

On January 15, 1972, at Ivystone Inn, Route 130, Pennsauken, New Jersey, at a UKA banquet to obtain funds for Reverend ROBERT EDWARD MILES, MILES made the following statements during his speech:

DE 157-4705

MILES told of his harassment by the FBI ever since the Pontiac Bus Bombing. MILES advised the Klansmen present that the time for just having meetings and passing out literature has passed. He stated that it is now time to get out in the streets and fight and to get leadership in the organization that will lead.



b2
b7i

H. Description and Criminal Record

MILES was indicted by Federal Grand Jury for charge of conspiracy for destruction of 10 Pontiac, Michigan, school buses on August 30, 1971.

Name



ROBERT EDWARD MILES,
Realm of Michigan,
Grand Dragon

Address

10557 Byron Road
Howell, Michigan

Telephone

313-517-564-5852

Sex

Male

Race

White

Date of birth

January 28, 1925

Place of birth

Bridgeport, Connecticut

Height

6'1"

Weight

210

Eyes

Hazel

Hair

Gray

Complexion

Ruddy

Occupation

Safety engineer (unemployed)

Military service

British Royal Air Force 4/41-1/42

Serial Number 1393397, discharged
under 16 years of age;

U.S. Navy - 647-05-34

3/42-2/47 - PCD

Education

12 years

Arrest record

Arrested 9/9/71, on charge of
conspiracy in connection with
Pontiac bus bombing (Title 18,
Section 371, United States Code)

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20537

9-23-71 804 404

The following FBI record, NUMBER 365 053 J 1, is furnished FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY. Information shown on this Identification Record represents data furnished FBI by fingerprint contributors. WHERE FINAL DISPOSITION IS NOT SHOWN OR FURTHER EXPLANATION OF CHARGE IS DESIRED, COMMUNICATE WITH AGENCY CONTRIBUTING THOSE FINGERPRINTS.

CONTRIBUTOR OF FINGERPRINTS	NAME AND NUMBER	ARRESTED OR RECEIVED	CHARGE	DISPOSITION
USM Detroit Mich	Robert Edward Miles #12059	9-10-71	consp viol Civil Rights Act (Explosives) Sec 371	
FBI Detroit Mich	Robert Edward Miles #170 134	9-9-71	T 18 Sec 371 USC consp	

Notations indicated by * are NOT based on fingerprints in FBI files but are listed only as investigative leads as being possibly identical with subject of this record.

DE 157-4705

I. Interviews

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

b6
b7CDate October 9, 1970

ROBERT EDWARD MILES, 60587 Byron Road,
Howell, Michigan, voluntarily furnished the following
information to SA [redacted] FBI and Detective
[redacted] Michigan
State Police.

MILES advised that a newspaper article appearing
in the "Detroit Free Press", a daily morning
publication, containing a story on the Klan by [redacted]
[redacted] was a story written by the reporter
who had associated with some of the activities of the Klan
to gather material. MILES advised he knew that the article was
going to be published and was agreeable to the reporter and
furnished him with some information.

MILES advised that he is attempting to bring the
activities of the Michigan Klan out in the open as more of a
social organization and to fight the evils of drugs in today's
society. MILES advised that he is not too concerned about the
Negro getting equal rights or even interracial marriages
as he feels this is the individual's desire. He stated he
feels the New Left is more of a threat to our society
than the Negro and he is attempting to teach the Klan
membership in Michigan to exert their energies in this
direction and to oppose this group. He advised that he is
operating on his own as he receives no direction from
ROBERT SHELTON, Imperial Wizard, UKA, Tuscaloosa, Alabama.
He advised that if the national organization did not approve of
his policies, he would leave the organization and form his
own group in the State of Michigan.

MILES advised that the only reason he maintains
a censorship on identities of individual membership is because
he was fired from his position as an insurance investigator through
publicity in the newspapers as to his being the Grand Dragon of
Michigan. He stated that to some employers the Klan means something

On 9/30/70 at Howell, Michigan File # Detroit 157-950
by SA [redacted] / kc Date dictated 10/5/70

subversive, so he would not publicly release names in order to protect the membership. He advised that his farm was open to anyone to visit as long as they respect his property, and that all activities of the Klan are open to any individual to attend as long as they conduct themselves in the proper manner.

MILES advised that guards are maintained at their public activities only as a means of screening those attending for the purpose of assuring no disrupting groups gain admittance.

MILES advised that during the past six weeks he has had two phone calls at his residence one a male voice asked, "Are you the Grand Dragon" and when he replied in the affirmative the voice replied, "You were the Grand Dragon" and hung up.

MILES advised that the second caller, also a male, made some statement concerning destroying his home. MILES advised that he has notified local, state and Federal authorities concerning these calls, but inasmuch as police authorities on all levels are too busy, he has placed a protective guard around his property from 6:00p.m., to 6:00 a.m. daily. He advised that the individuals used on guard duty are members of the Klan and friends who volunteer their services.

MILES advised that no incidents have occurred to date, but he has observed "hippie" type individuals drive by his home and they seem to slow down and observe the layout. He advised that if he has any trouble he believes the individuals would come from "hippie" groups located in Ypsilanti and Ann Arbor, Michigan. He stated he has noticed an airplane fly over quite often and the plane seems to be circling the farm and at times comes in quite low.

MILES advised that the Klan as long as he is the leader will not cause any incidents of an illegal nature and will notify law enforcement of any incidents that occur against it, but in view of the situation he feels that he must protect his family and property from possible attack from subversive organizations.

-//-

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 9/10/71

ROBERT EDWARD MILES was interviewed at the Detroit Office of the FBI and after he was again advised as to the nature of the charge for which he was arrested and advised of his rights, he was furnished an Advice of Rights Form which he read. MILES stated he fully understood his rights and did not wish to answer any questions or furnish any statement at this time.

The following description was obtained by interview and observation:

Name	ROBERT EDWARD MILES	b6
Address	10587 Byron Road, Howell, Michigan	b7C
Telephone	517 546-5852	
Sex	Male	
Race	Caucasian	
Date of birth	January 28, 1925	
Place of birth	Bridgeport, Connecticut	
Height	6'1"	
Weight	210	
Hair	Grey	
Eyes	Hazel	
Complexion	Ruddy	
Occupation	Safety Engineer (unemployed)	
Arrest record	Admits none	

Interviewed on 9/9/71 at Detroit, Michigan File # Detroit 173-134-60

by SA /and Date dictated 9/10/71

DE 157-4705

II. INFORMATION RELATING TO SUBJECT'S COMMUNIST PARTY ACTIVITY

[Redacted]

III. INFORMATION RELATIVE TO SUBJECT'S KLAN ACTIVITY

On January 19, 1970, Imperial Wizard, ROBERT SHELTON, was the principal speaker at a UKA rally held at Dearborn Youth Center, Dearborn, Michigan. SHELTON spoke on integration, the Supreme Court, school situation, the President, United Nations, Council of Churches, and his term in the federal prison in Texas.

ROBERT MILES, Grand Dragon, Realm of Michigan, was master of ceremonies and in his introductory speech depicted the history of the Klan from reconstruction days to present.

The purpose of the rally was to obtain new membership and approximately 525 to 550 individuals were in attendance.

[Redacted]

On April 24, 1970, swearing in ceremony at farm of MILES. MILES presided in swearing in 25 new members (20 men and five women) with 27 members being in attendance.


[Redacted]

On May 9, 1970, UKA Dinner Dance held at Sammy's Pizzeria and Hall, 8845 West Vernor, Detroit, Michigan, to raise funds so that MILES can meet payment on farm. Admission was \$7.00 per person. 104 individuals in attendance.

[Redacted]


DE 157-4705

On May 16, 1970, UKA held rally and cross burning near Millington, Michigan. 150 individuals in attendance heard MILES speak on behalf of his candidacy for American Independent Party (AIP) Secretary of State. MILES spoke on the maintaining of "racial integrity" and voiced his opinion against the "monstrous Federal Government; arrogant teachers, and two-faced politicians".




On May 30, 1970, Klan memorial picnic was held at farm of MILES. Approximately 350 men, women and children attended. Farm was guarded by nine armed security guards carrying carbines who stopped all cars before permitting entrance to farm.


MILES in speech advised he would have trained a 60 man security force and an inner guard of 60 karate trained men.




On June 27-28, 1970, MILES attended National Klonvokation of UKA at Catawba College, Salisbury, North Carolina. MILES was elected to position of Imperial Kludd.



On July 5, 1970, - Picnic held for UKA at MILES' farm. MILES met with state officers present and suggested selling protection to local merchants as a means of obtaining operating revenue for Klan.



On July 19, 1970, MILES appeared at a meeting of Unit 1, Detroit west side, and advised 13 members present that his salary would be \$200.00 to \$300.00 per month plus expenses and that store owners were to be approached to contribute \$100.00 per year for which Klan would provide protection for their business.



On August 3, 1970, letter was sent to all units from MILES, advising that on the second Saturday of each month swearing-in ceremonies for naturalization of new members at 6:30pm at "The Dragon's Farm" would be held.

[REDACTED]

On August 8, 1970, swearing-in ceremonies of UKA were held at MILES' farm at which time 11 men and two women were inducted.

[REDACTED]

On September 11, 1970, UKA rally and cross burning held in Coloma, Michigan. MILES gave a political speech and stated 40 crosses would be lit in Michigan prior to the State elections to add a psychological appeal to his candidacy.

[REDACTED]

On September 19, 1970, UKA rally and cross burning held at Dundee, Michigan. 75 individuals were present to hear MILES offer a political speech.

[REDACTED]

On July 11, 1970, special meeting was held at MILES' farm for the purpose of Unit security teams to have target practice. 22 Klansmen were present.

[REDACTED]

On October 17, 1970, public UKA rally was held at Paradise Hall, 3333 Associates Avenue, Flint, Michigan, with approximately 250 individuals in attendance. ROBERT SHELTON was featured speaker giving his usual racial speech and ROBERT MILES gave a brief political speech.

[REDACTED]

DE 157-4705

On October 18, 1970, special UKA meeting held at Howell Community Center, Howell, Michigan, to explain "Phase 2" of the UKA movement.

ROBERT SHELTON spoke and gave same speech he gave on October 17, 1970, in Flint, Michigan, with nothing about "Phase 2"

MILES spoke advising that no more guns would be stressed and how to handle an interview if contacted by the FBI.

[REDACTED]

On November 15, 1970, MILES announced that he was resigning as Grand Dragon effective January 1, 1971.

[REDACTED]

On November 24, 1970, MILES advised he was resigning as Grand Dragon due to lack of interest of Klansmen and not being properly compensated for his efforts on behalf of the Klan. MILES advocates breaking the Units into four or five man teams to become more active or militant in opposition to the "new left".

[REDACTED]

MILES is to step down as Grand Dragon but will operate the Klan under an alias of "an Italian sounding name".


On December 20, 1970, MILES attended a Christmas party of Pontiac Unit 5, and advised that he had been offered a position in the Klan at Alabama by ROBERT SHELTON, but refused to accept.

[REDACTED]


On December 20, 1970, MILES attended afternoon meeting of Unit 1, Detroit west side, and advised that this would be the last meeting as a unit as he was dividing the unit into squads of five individuals each. Squads to be - 1. Action Squad, 2. Propaganda Squad, 3. Infiltration Squad, 4. Recruiting Squad.

DE 157-4705


On February 14, 1971, election of state officers was held in Vassar, Michigan. BOB MILES was elected to position of Grand Dragon for three year term. He ran unopposed. 60 members were present, including 14 women.




MILES banished all members of Unit 1, Detroit, from active membership in UKA, Realm of Michigan, for allegedly circulating a letter derogatory to him. Letter stated he was a Communist, had been given a Dishonorable Discharge from United States Navy and being fired from his insurance job for embezzlement.



March, 1971 UKA monthly newsletter was signed by a code name - I. CANTARES - which is undercover name MILES will use.




On March 27, 1971, MILES was sworn in as Grand Dragon at Klan Headquarters.



On April 17, 1971, MILES was keynote speaker at UKA, Inc., Realm of Indiana, State Meeting at Indianapolis, Indiana. MILES had been telephonically interviewed before meeting by radio stations WIBC, WIFE, and WTIC.

MILES' speech was on the communist take over of the United States and the Negroes obtaining a bloc of Southern states to an attendance of approximately 50.



On June 27, 1971, MILES led the Klan marchers dressed in Klan robes in a parade in conjunction with the Oakland County Fair at Waterford, Michigan. 62 Klansmen and women

DE 157-4705

b2
b6
b7C
b7D

participated.

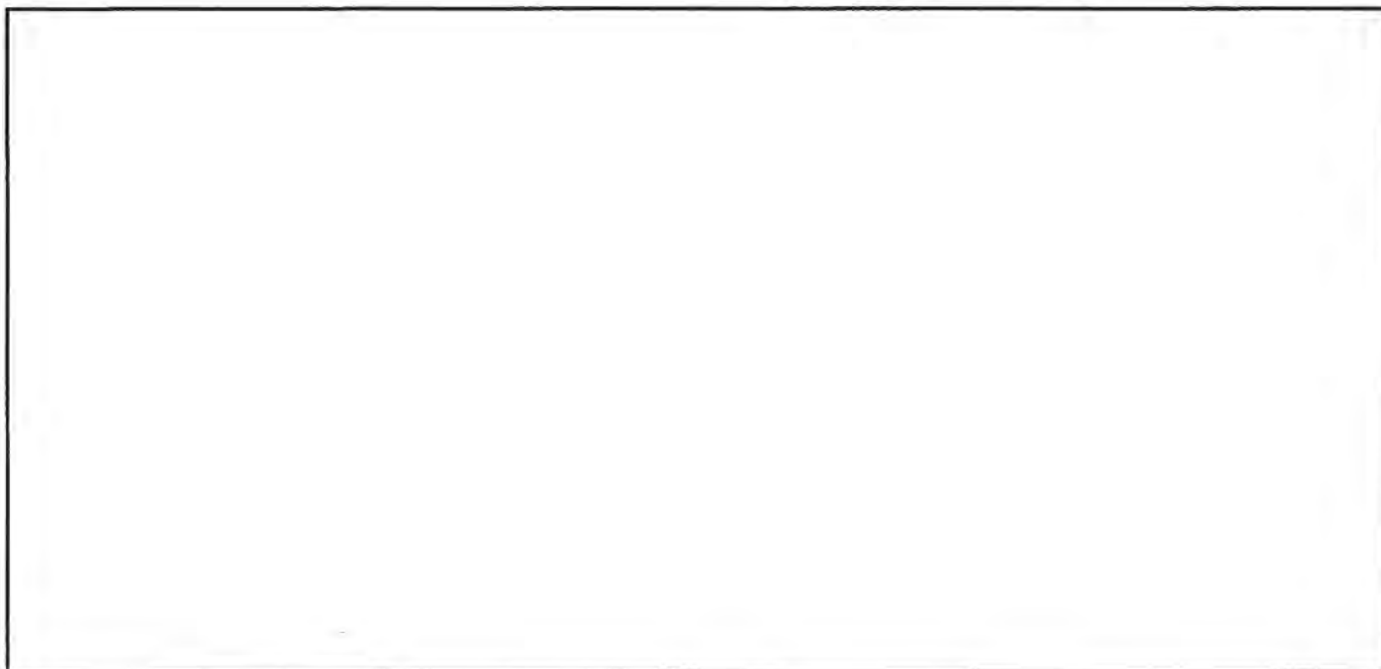


On July 2-4, 1971, Michigan Realm of UKA, Inc., held a Klan Kamporee at Kale Odessa, Vassar, Michigan. About 300 individuals attended with about 150 camping for entire period.

MILES spoke on the value of all right wing groups pulling together for a common cause. ROBERT SHELTON, from Alabama, spoke on Sunday July 4, 1971, and gave his usual racial tirade for about 1½ hours.



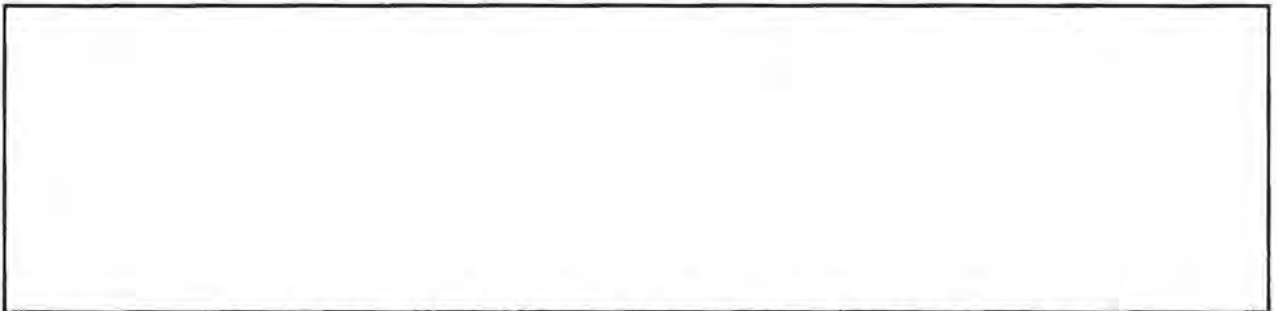
On July 23-24, 1971, MILES, along with other National Klan officers, spoke at State Meeting of Indiana UKA. MILES spoke briefly on Communism and the socialist trend in the United States.



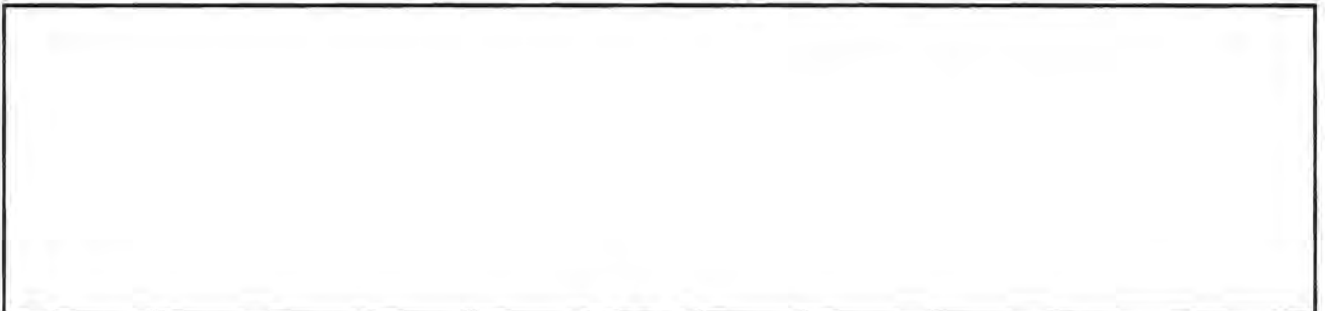
On September 12, 1971, UKA meeting at MILES' farm was held per MILES to learn which Klansmen had received subpoenas and he stated that he felt the farm was "bugged" so there would be no discussion.



On September 12, 1971, MILES advised 60 individuals in attendance that the Klan was being "wiped out" by the FBI. MILES told those Klansmen served subpoenas to use the Fifth Amendment. He stated that legal fees would cost in the neighborhood of \$60,000.00. This meeting was concealed as a church service with MILES as the preacher. Church is the Mountain Church of Jesus Christ.



On August 22, 1971, MILES was the keynote speaker at a State Meeting of Indiana UKA at Indianapolis. MILES spoke on Communism and patriotism before 57 Klansmen.



DE 157-4705

On October 17, 1971, UKA church at MILES' farm with 20 Klansmen in attendance. MILES advised that the real enemy is the United States Government and stated that victory cannot be non-violent. MILES advised he would operate the Michigan Klan the way he wants and if this violates by-laws of the UKA, then he will change the rules.

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

On November 7, 1971, Michigan state officers meeting held at Holiday Inn, Bristol Road, Flint, Michigan, with 21 officers in attendance.

MILES talked against [REDACTED] of National Action Group Against Busing (NAG), after she rejected the UKA. He stated the men must be separated from the boys as the Klan had too many members running scared. MILES advised against any retaliation against LAUINGER.

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

On November 28, 1971, at National Klonvokation, Tuscaloosa, Alabama, MILES gave a speech on the arrest of Klansmen in Pontiac, Michigan. MILES denied any knowledge of a conspiracy and spoke out against the policy of busing. MILES collected a total of \$159.55 from Klansmen for his legal defense fund.

[REDACTED]

DE 157-4705

[REDACTED]

On January 8, 1972, dinner at Holiday Inn, 6990 Pendleton Pike, Indianapolis, sponsored by Indiana UKA to obtain funds for Michigan Klansmen.

BOB MILES, Imperial Kludd, was main speaker, and spoke on Communism, patriotism, and the arrest of the Michigan Klansmen. MILES stated he had done nothing in Michigan that he would not do again. He advised that the enemy is the FBI and the Federal Government.

[REDACTED]

MILES is producing a flag to be sold by Michigan UKA for the purpose of obtaining revenue. The flag has a coiled snake with the inscription, "Don't Tread on Me".

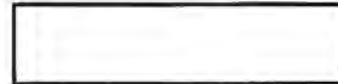
[REDACTED]

On January 14, 1972, MILES accompanied by Michigan Klansmen [REDACTED] and one who refused to identify himself appeared at FBI Headquarters, Washington D.C. MILES indicated he desired to deliver a letter to the Director and wished to discuss the FBI's investigation and harassment of Klan members in Michigan.

On January 15, 1972, New Jersey UKA held a banquet at the Ivystone Inn, Route 130, Pennsauken, to obtain funds for the legal defense of ROBERT MILES of Michigan. MILES was keynote speaker and told of his harassment by the FBI ever since the Pontiac bus bombings. MILES stated he had gone to FBI Headquarters to protest and did so to an Associate Director, a Jew named ROSEN. MILES advised that during week of December 25 - January 5, 1972, a

DE 157-4705

trench mortar had been delivered to the front steps of the Federal Building in Detroit, with a Christmas card from the UKA. MILES stated he did not know who delivered it.



IV. POSITION

ROBERT EDWARD MILES of Michigan was re-elected to position of Imperial Kludd at National Klonyokation at Tuscaloosa, Alabama, held November 27-28, 1971.



MILES was elected to a three year term as Michigan Grand Dragon on February 14, 1971, at Vassar, Michigan.



V. PUBLICATIONS

On May 14, 1970, 11 Klansmen met with MILES at the Crystal House Motel, 20500 Greenfield, Detroit, for the purpose of organizing a monthly newspaper, which would be printed at MILES' residence.



MILES has a multilith copying machine and prints a monthly newsletter.



MILES advised on January 10, 1971, that the newsletter was mailed to 2,500 - 3,000 individuals in the State of Michigan.



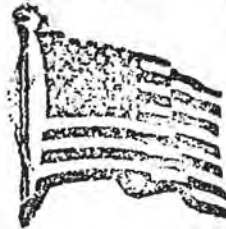
DE 157-4705

MILES is using a code name "ANTARES" in mailing
Klan literature.



b2
b7i

WELCOME
TO THE
BENEFIT
EVENING
FOR THE



Raymond Quick Jr.
ROBERT MILES

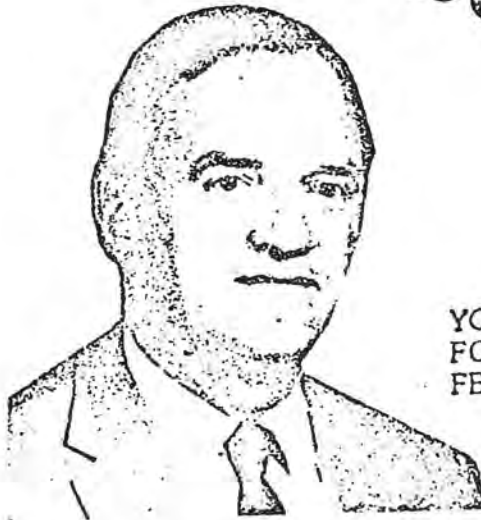
Edmund Reimer

ALEX DISTEL Jr.

Wallace E. Fruit

Dennis C. Ramsey.

Pontiac 6



YOUR HOST
FOR THIS EVENING'S
FELLOWSHIP

REVEREND ROBERT E. MILES
THE MOUNTAIN CHURCH OF
JESUS CHRIST THE SAVIOUR
COHOCTAH, MICHIGAN

10-16-71

Sport

PROGRAM



7:00 PM GET ACQUAINTED TIME
7:30 PM BLESSING & PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

DINNER

8:30 PM MUSICAL INTERLUDE & DRAWINGS

9:00 PM WELCOME AND THANKS

9:10 PM INTRODUCING THE PONTIAC SIX

not given 9:20 PM TAX REBELLION A TOOL TO FIGHT TYRANNY J. FORSTER
IND. TAX REBEL

9:30 PM WHEN WILL YOU BE STRONG ENOUGH TO ACT WM. COULTER
GRAND MARSHAL
MAC ARTHUR LEGION

not given 9:40 PM FRIENDS AND BROTHERS ALL J. HALL
PAST CHAIRMAN
AM. IND. PARTY

not given 9:50 PM CHAINS FOR YOUR CHILDREN

10:30 PM A PLEA TO OUR LORD GOD B. TIPTON
STATE CHAIRMAN
U. K. A.

10:40 PM FAREWELL R. E. MILES, PASTOR
MOUNTAIN CHURCH

DONATIONS FOR DEFENSE OF THE PONTIAC SIX SHOULD BE SENT TO

P. O. BOX 135, HOWELL, MICH. 48843

OR

P. O. BOX 101, PONTIAC, MICH



THE FLAG DISPLAYED BEHIND THE SPEAKERS ROSTRUM IS ONE OF THE OLDEST, AND AN OFFICIAL, FLAG OF THESE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

IT IS CALLED THE "RATTLESNAKE FLAG", OR OFFICIALLY, THE "GADSDEN FLAG". THIS WAS THE FLAG CARRIED BY THE VARIOUS MINUTEMEN THROUGHOUT THE COLONIES IN THE EARLY DAYS OF OUR WAR FOR INDEPENDENCE.

IT WAS FLOWN IN NORTHERN AND IN SOUTHERN AREAS. IT CARRIES THE INSCRIPTION WARNING THE Foes OF FREEDOM "DON'T TREAD ON ME".

IT WAS APPROPRIATE IN 1776 THE YEAR BEFORE FIVE MEN STOOD UP AND FOUGHT FOR THEIR CHILDREN'S FREEDOM.

IT IS NO LESS APPROPRIATE IN 1971. THAT IS WHY WE FLY IT.



CULPEPPER



NAVY JACK

THE SIX DEFENDANTS IN THE CASE OF
THE UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT
VERSUS QUICK, ETAL., ARE BUT A
PART OF THE GROWING NUMBERS OF
WHITE AND BLACK AMERICANS WHO HAVE
FALLEN PREY TO FEDERAL SUPPRESSION.

THESE SIX MEN ARE GUILTY OF HAVING
OPENLY AND ACTIVELY OPPOSED THE
TREND TOWARDS DICTATORSHIP THROUGH
LEGAL MEANS. FOR BEING WILLING TO
STAND UP POLITICALLY, SOCIALLY AND
FRATERNALLY FOR WHAT THEY BELIEVED IN,
THEY INCURRED THE WRATH OF THE
CORPORATE STATE. FOR IN ANY TYPE OF
DICTATORSHIP, CRITICISM IS SUSPECT,
IF NOT TREASON. IN AMERICA OF 1971,
OPPOSITION TO FEDERAL POWER IS
CONSIDERED A HOSTILE ACT WHICH
THREATENS THE SECURITY OF THE STATE.

THE PONTIAC SIX MAY, OR MAY NOT, BE
MEMBERS OF ORGANIZATIONS WHICH YOU
OR I SYMPATHIZE WITH. THEY, THEMSELVES,
HAVE VARIED OPINIONS AND BELIEFS.
THEY ARE, IN THEMSELVES, BUT PROOF OF
THE DARK DAYS WHICH THE CORPORATE
STATE HAS BROUGHT TO DISSENT IN THIS
LAND. DISSENT IS DANGEROUS TO ANY
TYRANT SINCE IT QUESTIONS HIS ACTS.

TODAY, IT IS THESE SIX MEN.
TOMORROW, IT MAY BE YOUR NEIGHBOR.
THE DAY AFTER THAT, YOUR OWN CHILD.
AND, THEN, YOU YOURSELF.

AT WHAT POINT, THEN, WILL YOU FIGHT ?
YOU ALONE KNOW THAT ANSWER.

UNITED KLAN OF AMERICA, INC.

MICHIGAN STATE OFFICE

P.O. Box 124

Dearborn, Michigan

48121

AUGUST 17, 1970

AN APPEAL FOR SUPPORT

THE KLAN WILL EITHER RISE OR FALL IN MICHIGAN DEPENDING UPON YOUR RESPONSE. THE KLAN IS MERELY THE OPEN EXTENSION OF YOUR INNER BELIEFS AND FEELINGS. IT CAN BE NO MORE THAN THAT. WHEN THE KLAN GATHERS, IT IS YOUR BELIEFS THAT ARE EXPRESSED AND YOUR HISTORY THAT IS RECALLED. WHEN THE KLAN SPEAKS OF THE PAST, IT IS YOUR FOREFATHERS THAT ARE REMEMBERED AND REVERED. WHEN THE KLAN SPEAKS OF THE PRESENT, IT IS ON YOUR BEHALF AND FOR YOUR FAMILY'S INTERESTS THAT IT SPEAKS. WHEN THE KLAN WARNS OF THE FUTURE, IT IS OFFERING EVALUATIONS OF THE PERILS AHEAD TO YOUR FAMILY AND YOUR WELL BEING.

ALL IN ALL, WHEN THE KLAN GATHERS, SPEAKS OR ACTS, IT IS AS A WITNESS TO YOUR FAITH. WE ARE WILLING TO STAND UP IN WHAT IS INCREASINGLY BECOMING AN ANTI-CHRISTIAN LAND, IN FACE OF ANTI-PATRIOTIC SOCIAL, EDUCATIONAL AND POLITICAL INFLUENCES AND IN THE MIDST OF MODERN DAY SODOM AND GOMORRAH FOLLOWERS OF THE IMMORAL ROCK, DRUG AND ROT PIED PIPERS.

WE HAVE NO FORD FOUNDATION FUNDS TO HELP US. WE HAVE NO WEALTHY BACKERS. NO UNION SLUSH FUND FEEDS OUR EFFORTS. WE WOULD WISH NONE OF THESE FOR THEIR AID BRINGS ENSLAVEMENT. WE CAN ONLY TURN TO THE AMERICAN FAMILY, THE SOLID AND LITTLE CITIZEN, AND RELY UPON THEM. BUT, IT IS ONLY TO THEM THAT WE CAN TURN. OUR OWN MEMBERS ARE OF SUCH PEOPLE. IT IS FOR SUCH PEOPLE THAT WE STAND UP AND BEAR WITNESS PUBLICLY TO OUR FAITH, TO THEIR FAITH.

IT TAKES \$1500 TO OPERATE THE ORGANIZATION'S EDUCATIONAL WORK P R MONTH. CAN YOU HELP US US BY FORWARDING YOUR CONTRIBUTION - CAN YOU AFFORD NOT TO HELP US IN TODAYS CONDITIONS ? WITHOUT YOUR HELP, WE CAN NOT SURVIVE AND CAN NOT CONTINUE OPENLY TO OPERATE. IT IS UP TO YOU - IT IS YOUR DECISION TO MAKE. A CARD IS ATTACHED FOR YOUR USE IN RESPONDING TODAY.

A Nation-Wide Patriotic Organization

5/

Robert E. Miller
GRAND DRAGON OF MICHIGAN

UNITED KLANS OF AMERICA, INC.

MICHIGAN STATE OFFICE

P.O. Box 124

Dearborn, Michigan

48121

APPEAL FOR YOUR SUPPORT

AUGUST 17, 1970

ALL MEMBERS OF THE PAST :

ALL KLANSMEN AND KLANSLADIES :

IS ORGANIZATION, THIS MOVEMENT, REPRESENTS WHAT YOU BELIEVE TO BE TRUE AND GOOD.

3 KLAN REFLECTS YOUR INNER THOUGHTS AND YOUR FAMILY PRIDE.

STANDS FOR EVERYTHING THAT YOU HOLD DEAR AND PRECIOUS; REPRESENTS EVERYTHING THAT
ANT VALUE IN THE HERITAGE OF THIS LAND AND OUR RACE IN YOUR HEARTS AND MINDS.

IT DID NOT, OR DOES NOT, THAT YOU YOURSELF WERE WRONG - SO READ NO FURTHER.

HAVE TAKEN PUBLIC POSITION IN ORDER TO GIVE WITNESS TO THESE BELIEFS TO THE ENTIRE STATE.

HAVE SPOKEN AT SCHOOLS, CHURCHES, OVER THE RADIO AND ON TELEVISION ON YOUR BEHALF.

HAVE CONDUCTED PUBLIC RITUALS OF THE FIERY CROSS IN THE FOUR CORNERS OF THIS STATE.

HAVE STOOD UP AND FOUGHT BACK ON EVERY ISSUE OF IMPORTANCE, WITHOUT ONCE BREAKING THE LAW.

HAVE SACRIFICED FAMILY PLEASURES, VACATIONS, OUR LIVELIHOOD, OUR JOBS IN ORDER TO DO SO.

ARE THE WORKING MEMBERS OF THE KLAN. WE ARE YOUR BROTHERS AND SISTERS WHO ARE ACTIVE.

WORK, EFFORT, TIME AND SACRIFICE ALONE CAN NOT DO THE JOB IN MODERN DAY AMERICA.

TAKES MONEY AS WELL - HARD, STEADY CASH. AND WE DO NOT RECEIVE IT FROM THE FORDS ETAL.

YOU HAVEN'T BEEN ABLE TO ATTEND MEETINGS, CROSS BURNINGS, RALLIES OR PARTICIPATE AT ALL -

YOU CAN STILL BE A PART OF THE FIGHT AND STILL SAY TO YOURSELF " I RIDE WITH THE KLAN ".

TAKES ONLY A SPECIAL CONTRIBUTION FROM EACH OF YOU TO KEEP US GOING EACH MONTH.

IT ISN'T WORTH IT TO YOU, THEN SAY SO AND, AT LEAST THEN, WE WILL KNOW WHERE WE STAND.

IF YOUR OATH MEANT ANYTHING TO YOU, YOU WILL RESPOND WITH A CONTRIBUTION AND A MONTHLY
DUES - NO MATTER HOW SMALL. THIS WILL ENABLE US TO PLAN AND PROGRAM FOR THE MONTHS AHEAD.

HAVE BEEN GRAND DRAGON ONE YEAR TODAY, AND YOUR RESPONSE WILL REFLECT YOUR REACTION TO
THE JOB DONE TO DATE.

UNITED KLANS OF AMERICA INC. OF MICHIGAN or
DUES SHOULD BE MADE OUT TO : SOUTHERN & SCOTTISH FAMILY ASSOCIATION or

32 A Nation-Wide Patriotic Organization *John & S. D. Miller*

THE VOICE OF THE KLAN

July 30, 1970

OPEN LETTER # 1

UNITED KLANS of AMERICA, INC.
KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN

ANYONE INTERESTED
IN INFORMATION OR
MEMBERSHIP IN THE
ABOVE
ORGANIZATION

MICH. STATE OF
P. O. BOX 124
DEARBORN,
MICH. 48121



DEAR CITIZEN AND CITIZENESS :

APPRECIATE YOUR TIME AND JUST HAD A FEW THOUGHTS TO PASS ALONG. KNEW YOU'D BE INTERESTED IN HEARING SOME VOICES FROM THE INVISIBLE EMPIRE OCCASIONALLY. PARTICULARLY SINCE YOU HAVE BEEN SEEING THOSE CROSSES BURNING BRIGHT ON THESE DARK NIGHTS RECENTLY. SPEAKING ABOUT THAT, GUESS YOU MIGHT WANT TO KNOW WHY WE BURN THE CROSS. GOES BACK A BIT INTO HISTORY, BUT IF YOU GOT THE TIME, HERE'S THE STORY.

AWAY BACK IN THE EARLY DAYS OF SCOTLAND, ABOUT 1000AD, FAMILIES WERE SPREAD OUT A DISTANCE APART IN THE VALLEYS IN WHICH THEY LIVED IN THOSE MOUNTAINS. SO, WHEN THEY WANTED A GATHERING OF THE FAMILY OR THE CLAN, THEY WOULD LIGHT A FIRE. NOW, SINCE FIRES WERE ALSO USED FOR COOKING AND OTHER DOMESTIC PURPOSES, THERE WAS OFTEN CONFUSION. SO, ONE SMART HIGHLAND LADDY THOUGHT UP THE USE OF THE CROSS ON THE HIGHEST HILL AS A MEANS OF MAKING SURE EVERYONE KNEW THAT THE CROSS ON FIRE MEANT A MEETING THERE THAT NIGHT. IN ADDITION, IT WAS THEN LATER USED TO NOTIFY CLAN CHIEFTAINS OF COUNCIL OF WAR MEETINGS BY BEING CARRIED BY A RUNNER FROM ONE CLAN TO ANOTHER.

LATER, WHEN THE KU KLUX KLAN WAS FORMED AFTER THE CIVIL WAR, THE USE FOR SIGNIFYING A MEETING PLACE AND WARNING AWAY ANY STRANGERS FROM A FIELD OR HILLSIDE WAS REVIVED. IN THE SOUTHLANDS, FIGHTING A GUERRILLA WAR AGAINST THE THIEVES AND OPPORTUNISTS WHO PLAGUED THE COUNTRYSIDE, THE FIERY CROSS BECAME A SYMBOL OF WHITE AMERICAN RESISTANCE AND PRIDE.

TODAY, IT STANDS AS A REMINDER OF OUR ANCESTRAL ACCOMPLISHMENTS AND CULTURE. IT HAS GREATER SIGNIFICANCE IN THAT THE CROSS, REPRESENTING CHRISTIAN SACRIFICE, IS ENRICHED BY FIRE, THE PURIFYING ELEMENT OF LIFE, TO REMIND EACH KLANSMAN AND KLANSLADY OF THEIR OATH. SACRIFICE FOR THE RIGHT, PURIFICATION OF PERSONAL MOTIVES. IT IS A LIGHT THAT SHINES IN THE NIGHT AS EACH MEMBER'S ACTIONS IN LIFE MUST SHINE. AND AS WITH ALL THINGS TEMPORAL, AS THE FIRE CONSUMES THE WOODEN CROSS, WE ARE REMINDED THAT THE FLESH ITSELF WILL BURN OUT BUT THE IMPORTANCE TO LIFE, IS THE SERVICE WHICH WE HAVE GIVEN TO OUR GOD, OUR COUNTRY AND OUR FAMILY WHILE OUR OWN FLAME OF LIFE BURNS IN THE NIGHT OF THIS WORLD.

OF
OCTOBER 25, 1970
ALL OVER THE
STATE

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

N
I
T
E
D

POLITICAL SPECTACULAR
IN THE HISTORY OF THE
STATE OF MICHIGAN

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

KLANS - OF

OVER FORTY CROSSES
IN FIERY DISPLAY
TO LIGHT YOUR WAY
TO THE VOTING BOOTH
ON ELECTION DAY 1970

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

A
M
E
R
I
C
A

THE KLAN REMINDS ONE AND
ALL OF THEIR OBLIGATION
TO PARTICIPATE IN THE
SELECTION OF THEIR
REPRESENTATIVES IN THE
GOVERNMENT OF THE STATE

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

THE UNITED KLANS OF AMERICA, INC., A NATIONWIDE FRATERNAL AND PATRIOTIC ORGANIZATION, INVITES ONE AND ALL TO PARTICIPATE IN A MASS LIGHTING OF THE CROSS OF CHRISTIAN MILITANCY ON MONDAY EVENING, OCTOBER 26, 1970 BETWEEN THE HOURS OF 8:00 PM AND 9:00 PM. THESE LIGHTS WILL SERVE AS REMINDERS OF EACH CITIZEN'S OBLIGATION TO VOTE - WHETHER HE OR SHE VOTES FOR THE AMERICAN INDEPENDENT PARTY, THE DEMOCRATIC OR THE REPUBLICAN PARTY CANDIDATES. VOTE AND PARTICIPATE IN THE LIFESTREAM OF AMERICA - OR RESIGN YOURSELF TO THE FATE OF SLAVES. THE FIERY CROSS, HISTORICALLY THE SIGN OF THE GATHERING PLACE OF A FAMILY OR KLAN, HAS THE ADDED SIGNIFICANCE OF CHRISTIAN SACRIFICE PURIFIED BY THE FIRE OF MILITANT DEVOTION. ITS LIGHT IS A BEACON FOR LIGHTING THE ROAD TO THE FUTURE. THE FUTURE IS DETERMINED AT THE POLLS OF AMERICA. LET ITS LIGHT GUIDE YOU TO THE POLLS ON ELECTION DAY, NOVEMBER 3, 1970.

NOTE: FOR THOSE STUDENTS AND FAMILIES WISHING TO LIGHT THEIR OWN CROSSES IN THEIR OWN AREA, THE DIRECTIONS ARE SIMPLE. TAKE 3 WOODEN 2x4x8 PIECES OF LUMBER. WRAP EACH PIECE WITH BURLAP OR CARPET BACKING. ADD A CROSS PIECE SIX FEET LONG OF 2x4, WRAPPED THE SAME WAY. USE NAILS TO FASTEN ALL PIECES TOGETHER. USE HEAVY WIRE TO BIND THE BACKING TO THE WOOD ON ALL SIDES. LOOP THE WIRE ROLLING IT AROUND THE WOOD AND BACKING. SOAK WITH USED OIL 1 PART, 2 PARTS GASOLINE. THEN, SET IT IN A HOLE OR HEAVY CONTAINER UPRIGHT. STAND BACK AND LIGHT.

P. O. BOX 124
DEARBORN, MICH. 48121

ROBERT E. MILES, GRAND DRAGON
UNITED KLANS OF AMERICA, INC.

UNITED KLANS OF AMERICA, INC.



P.O. Box 124

MICHIGAN STATE OFFICE

Dearborn, Michigan

48121



SPECIAL INVITATION

YOU ARE CORDIALLY INVITED TO SPEND AN EVENING WITH THE IMPERIAL WIZARD OF THE UNITED KLANS OF AMERICA, MR. ROBERT M. SHELTON. THE EVENING WILL INCLUDE DINNER, MUSICAL ENTERTAINMENT AND A LECTURE PRESENTED BY MR. SHELTON.

KINDLY PLAN TO ARRIVE NO LATER THAN 7:00 PM SINCE DINNER WILL BE SERVED AT THAT TIME. DRESS IS OPTIONAL. SECURITY PERSONNEL WILL BE EXPECTED TO BE IN BLUE DRESS UNIFORMS.

LOCATION : PARADISE HALL
3333 ASSOCIATES DRIVE
FLINT, MICHIGAN

DATE : SATURDAY, OCTOBER 17, 1970

TICKETS : \$6.00 PER COUPLE, MINIMUM SALE IS PER COUPLE
200 TICKETS RESERVED FOR DINNER.
\$2.00 PER PERSON FOR LECTURE WHICH COMMENCES AT 9:00 PM
CONTACT BY TELEPHONE (517) 546-5852 FOR RESERVATIONS
(313) 743-0205

ALL MEMBERS WILL BE EXPECTED TO BE ON HAND FOR AN URGENT GENERAL MEETING ON SUNDAY AFTERNOON, OCTOBER 18, 1970. DIRECTIONS AND INSTRUCTIONS WILL BE FORTHCOMING UNDER SEPARATE COVER. SPECIAL UNIT MEMBERS AND DETACHED SERVICE CADRE EXCEPTED.

AMERICA'S HOUR STANDS AT FIVE MINUTES TO MIDNIGHT - STAND FAST NOW.

A Nation-Wide Patriotic Organization

SS

INSTRUCTIONS TO ALL KLANSPeOPLE FROM THE GRAND DRAGON

THE GRAND DRAGON WISHES TO THANK EVERYONE FOR THEIR LOYAL SUPPORT IN THE PAST. CERTAINLY, THE CONDITION OF THE PRESENT ORGANIZATION IS THE RESULT OF THEIR OWN INTERESTS AND EFFORTS.

.....

KLOERO -- WHERE : LAKE ODESSA CAMPGROUNDS HALL
NORTH OF M39, EAST OF VASSAR
THUMB AREA OF MICHIGAN

WHEN : SUNDAY, FEBRUARY 14, 1971

TIME : 1 P.M. to 5 P.M.

WHO : ALL PAID UP KLANSMEN AND KLANSWOMEN

VOTING : ONLY DELEGATES ELECTED BY EACH
RESPECTIVE UNIT PRIOR TO KLOERO

.....

NO UNIT NOT PAID IN FULL TO THE STATE OR NATIONAL WILL BE ADMITTED. ALL IMPERIAL AND STATE TAXES MUST BE PAID UP TO THE MONTH OF JANUARY.

.....

CANDIDATES FOR ANY OF THE STATE POSITIONS MUST SUBMIT THEIR CANDIDACIES AND QUALIFICATIONS TO THE STATE OFFICE FOR DISTRIBUTION TO UNITS IN ADVANCE OF THE KLOERO.

UNITS WILL VOTE ON CANDIDACIES PRIOR TO KLOERO IN ORDER TO SEND DELEGATES FULLY INSTRUCTED AS TO WHOM TO VOTE FOR FOR STATE OFFICES.

RESOLUTIONS AND AMENDMENTS TO THE CONSTITUTION SHALL BE SUBMITTED. ALSO, IN WRITING AND IN ADVANCE TO THE STATE OFFICE IN ORDER TO HAVE THESE DISTRIBUTED FOR PRIOR DISCUSSION AND ACTION BY EACH UNIT.

NO WEAPONS WILL BE PERMITTED IN THE HALL. ALL PERSONS WILL BE SEARCHED. ANYONE REFUSING TO PERMIT THE SEARCH WILL BE BARRED. ONLY KLANSPeOPLE WITH PAID UP CARDS, AND KNOWING THE PASSWORD WILL BE ADMITTED.

ROBERT E. MILES
GRAND DRAGON
REALM OF MICHIGAN

36

January 28, 1971

To: All Klanspeople in Michigan
From: Robert E. Miles, Grand Dragon

As my term in office now draws to an end, and new leadership is to be chosen, I wish to thank everyone who has worked for their cooperation. I am leaving a position, and have also resigned from the Klan itself at all levels of membership.

I have been able, during my two years of Klan membership, to fulfill the tasks allotted to me. There is no one, anywhere in Michigan, that has any doubts as to the existence of the Ku Klux movement. There are millions of adults and children who have heard the other side of the story of the Ku Klux Klan. As charged as Michigan's leader, I have carried the word to the citizens of the true history and faith of the Klan.

Before you choose a new leader, in order to spare him some of the frustrations and ordeal which I encountered, some words of advice. The Klan is basically fraternal, a Brotherhood. Yet, it is one which requires total efforts of all of its members in order to survive the attacks of the Federal Government, the race experimenters and its other natural enemies. Parttime Klansmen and women are worse than none at all. The burden of the organization cannot rest on a few any longer, as it has in the past two years. Either accept that fact, or get out. Then, at least, the new leadership can realistically assess the strength available in a time of emergency. Stop playing games with others, even if you continue to posture and pose for your own self. Lives are at stake, not just memberships.

Gossip, greed, jealousy and liquor ruined many Klans in the 1920's. These factors are doing a fine job in some areas once again. You do not need FBI informers or ADL provocateurs where these factors are present. It is as the comic strip character, Pogo, said - "We have met the enemy and he is us." The rumor mills of the Klan are among the worst I have ever seen. The distrust by one of the other is fed by these rumors. Whether you like it or not, when you entered the Klan, you tended to leave many of your outside, or Alien friends and world behind. As with a hunter and his friends who are snowbound in a hunting cabin, this condition of isolation with limited contacts, promotes friction and jealousies even among people with no driving inner compulsions. It is a condition which you must be aware of and work incessantly to overcome.

You took oaths to your God because you believed in fighting for the perpetuation of your Race. This is the main factor in the Klan creed. Perpetuation of one's Race presumes pride in that Race. Pride comes from self-confidence in your ability to perform. It does not come from hatred, nor of putting down your oath-bound Brothers and Sisters. You cannot fight a war if you cannot find the true face of the enemy. You will never find that face unless you are honest enough to know your own. The members who have let ambition pervert their oath, now, with leadership openings at the Klorero available, can wipe that defect out and start over again. Some of their petty strivings and bickerings for power are amusing but were highly destructive of time and other efforts of the State Office. There is no power in the Klan except to instill pride and self-confidence in our own people. If you cannot do this, then all else is not only a waste of time, but harmful sham and put-on.

Stop the talk about guns and force, which many of you idly engage in. You may kid each other in these bull sessions, and feed the newspaper pimps with fuel for alarmistic articles - but that is about all you are doing. You have in the Klan one of the greatest weapons of psychological warfare. The very image, the name, has been enough to make newspaper headlines, to send liberal do-gooders moaning to the moon. It has even caused the politically perverted Federal agencies to lose sight of reality, and go on Michigan snipe hunts to count Klux noses. The danger is in the attraction of new members who do not understand the difference between your bull-sessions and a truly, secret, military organization. A social club, with fraternal aims and pride - these things you are. A political team working to promote freedom of your options in race completes the Klan picture. But, stop the garbage, a terroristic and armed force, you are not. The UKA was never intended to be that. It has fought that image, as have I these past two years. Stop the mutual propaganda before some outsiders take you too seriously and call your hand. Don't forget the Farm last August. Whether you believe that it happened or not - I could care less. There is one for whom there never has been a doubt as to its reality. There are people and organizations who will profit if the loose talk and phoney posing continues. Even though there is one less for whom the ability for self defense was proven, there could be many more ahead.

That is it. You will get the organization that you deserve in direct proportion to the honesty which you have yourself. If you are not honest with yourself, how can any leaders know where to lead you, or which paths to choose on your behalf? It is all up to you. It cannot be a parttime effort on anyone's part in this type of organization. The results are too serious for that type of approach.

Robert E. Miles

WHITE YOUTH

FIGHT BACK

STAND UP AND BE COUNTED STAND UP AND BE A MAN

STAND UP AND BE COUNTED.....AND JOIN THE KU KLUX KLAN

99% OF THIS COUNTRY'S CITIZENS ARE WHITE- ONLY 10% ARE BLACK, OR ADMIT TO IT. OUR FOREFATHERS CAME FROM EUROPE, NOT AFRICA NOR ASIA. AMERICA'S FATHER IS ROPE. WHITE MEN BUILT THIS LAND WHILE BLACK SERVED AS COOKS, LABORERS AND MEAL HANDS. IT IS A LAND OF WHITE MEN, ENJOYING THE FRUITS OF WHITE LABOR AND ITS CULTURE. WHY SHOULD ANY WHITE MAN BE LESS THAN PROUD OF SUCH A HERITAGE LIKE THIS? WHY SHOULD ANY WHITE YOUTH BOW DOWN TO BLACK BULLIES WITH SUCH HISTORY?

OUR SCHOOL SUFFERS FROM THE TEACHINGS OF INEPT, FEARFUL AND FEDERALLY BRAINWASHED TEACHERS WHO HAVE NOT EVEN BOTHERED TO STUDY THEIR OWN HISTORY LESSONS. THEY MAY THINK THAT APPEASEMENT WORKS WITH BLACKS WHEN HISTORY TAUGHT US, OVER AND OVER AGAIN, THAT APPEASEMENT IS BLACKMAIL, AND THE BLACKMAILER IS NEVER SATISFIED. A BLACK STUDENT WHO USES FORCE AGAINST A WHITE STUDENT SHOULD BE EXPELLED. A TEACHER WHO WOULD DO NOTHING IN SUCH CASE, BUT APOLOGIZE FOR THE BLACK STUDENT'S ACTIONS, SHOULD BE DISMISSED.

FIGHT BACK. KEEP YOUR BIBLE TEACHINGS IN MIND. IT WAS THE TEACHING OF THE BIBLE TO AN EYE FOR AN EYE, A TOOTH FOR A TOOTH. THIS CAME LONG BEFORE THE PART ABOUT TURNING THE OTHER CHEEK. YOU KNOW WHAT HAPPENS IF YOU EVEN TURN YOUR BACK ON A BLACK STUDENT - WELL, TURNING THE OTHER CHEEK WILL GET YOU THE SAME FIGURATIVE BLOW IN THE BACK.

39

YOUTH CORPS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN MOVEMENT PRODUCED THE BEST RIDERS, THE BEST OFFICERS AND SOLDIERS OF THE INVISIBLE EMPIRE IN THE OLD DAYS OF FIGHTING FOR

LANDS. IT WAS KU KLUX KTH THAT DROVE THE THEIVES AWAY FROM THE FAMILIES
THE YEARS GONE BY. IT WILL BE KU KLUX YOUTH WHO WILL DEFEAT THIS COMBINATION
BLACK TERRORIST, PRO-BLACK APOLOGIST AND FEDERAL MISFITS.

WHAT CAN YOU DO ?

CONTACT YOUR LOCAL UNITED KLANS ORGANIZER FOR ADVICE & ASSISTANCE.

ORGANIZE A FIGHTING CORPS OF WHITE STUDENTS FROM YOUR FRIENDS AND CLASSMATES.

ONCE TOGETHER, THIS WILL BE OFFICIALLY DESIGNATED AS A KLAVERN OF THE
BROTHERHOOD.

EACH KLAVERN OF THE BROTHERHOOD SHALL RECEIVE THE FOLLOWING:

- A. A MEETING PLACE, PROTECTED BY THE LOCAL KLAN UNIT.
- B. RITUAL ROBES FOR EACH MEMBER AND YOUTH OFFICER.
- C. LITERATURE REGARDING THE WHITE RACE AND ITS HISTORY.
- D. INTELLIGENCE MATERIALS REGARDING SDS, BLACK PANTHERS, BLACK
YOUTH ACTIVITIES AND MEMBERSHIP LISTS OF THESE ENEMIES.
- E. TRAINING IN KARATE AND MANUAL SELF DEFENSE MARTIAL ARTS.
- F. TRAINING IN UTILIZATION OF THE LAW AND LAWS AS WEAPONS.
- G. MILITARY LECTURES AND INSTRUCTIONS RELATIVE TO FIELD WORK.
- H. INSTRUCTION IN PAMPHLETEERING AND EFFECTIVE LETTER WRITING.
- I. INSTRUCTION IN PUBLIC SPEAKING AND USE OF MASS MEDIA.
- J. INSTRUCTION IN MEANS OF INVESTIGATION AND REPORT COMPILATION.

EACH KLAVERN OF THE BROTHERHOOD WILL BE GIVEN SPECIFIC TERRITORY JURISDICTION.

FEAR BLACK GANG ASSAULTS IN SCHOOL HALLS OR OUTSIDE, ANY LONGER?

IF THE SCHOOL WILL NOT, OR CAN NOT, PROTECT YOU, THEN PROTECT YOURSELVES.

ORGANIZE, TRAIN, PREPARE AND THEN, STRIKE BACK AGAINST BLACK TERRORIST.

IF WITH WHITE AMERICANS****STAND UP AND BE COUNTED****ORGANIZE TODAY*****

FURTHER INFORMATION, WRITE TO BOX 124 DEARBORN, MICHIGAN 48121

A PLEA FOR EQUALITY
IN
SCHOOL BUSING

WE ARE UNALTERABLY OPPOSED TO SCHOOL BUSING WHEN PERFORMED FOR THE SOLE PURPOSE OF CREATING RACIAL MIX IN EDUCATION. WE BELIEVE THAT ONLY THE POOR AND MIDDLE INCOME FAMILIES BEAR THE BURDEN OF SUCH FORCED RACIAL EXPERIMENTS.

HOWEVER, FEDERAL SOCIOLOGISTS MAINTAIN THAT BLACK CHILDREN CAN NOT ACHIEVE THEIR PROPER LEVELS UNLESS EXPOSED TO THE BENEFICIAL PRESENCE OF WHITE CHILDREN IN THEIR MIDST, AND VICE VERSA. THIS SMACKS OF TYPICAL LIBERAL ARROGANCE AND OF PATRONIZING AT ITS WORST

EVEN THOUGH THE MAIN GROUP OF CITIZENS OPPOSE THIS BUSING, IT IS OBVIOUS THAT THE FEDERAL JUDGES, FEDERAL AGENCIES AND THEIR HIRELINGS WILL IMPOSE THIS SOCIAL ABBERRATION UPON US ALL. THEREFORE, BE IT HEREBY RESOLVED THAT A SYSTEM OF EQUAL APPLICATION OF THIS PROGRAM BE TOTALLY ENFORCED, AS FOLLOWS:

1. NO ELECTED, APPOINTED OR SALARIED OFFICIAL, EMPLOYEE, AGENT, OFFICER, CIVIL SERVICE OR OTHERWISE, OF ANY TYPE OR FORM OF GOVERNMENTAL DEPARTMENT, AGENCIES, POSITION OR COURT MAY SEND HIS OR HER CHILD, OR CHILDREN, TO A PRIVATE SCHOOL.
2. SCHOOL BUSING SHALL BE EFFECTED BY STRICT ADHERENCE TO A PRIORITY SELECTION OF STUDENTS TO BE BUSED INTO, AND OUT OF, SCHOOLS INVOLVED IN ESTABLISHING RACIAL QUOTAS OR MIX, AS FOLLOWS:
 - A. CHILDREN OF ANY ELECTED OFFICEHOLDER OF ANY FEDERAL OR STATE, COUNTY OR CITY, OR ANY OTHER GOVERNMENTAL ENTITY WHATSOEVER, SHALL BE Busing FIRST.
 - B. CHILDREN OF ANY APPOINTED OFFICIAL OF ANY GOVERNMENTAL BODY SHALL BE BUSED NEXT, AS PROVIDED ABOVE.
 - C. CHILDREN OF ANY PERSON EMPLOYED IN ANY CAPACITY BY ANY GOVERNMENTAL ORGANIZATIONAL BODY, CIVIL SERVICE AND OTHER.
3. WHERE QUOTAS ARE STILL NOT MADE BY A SPECIFIC SCHOOL, IT WOULD BE PERMISSIBLE FOR VOLUNTEER INTEGRATORS TO DONATE THEIR CHILDREN TO FILL NECESSARY INNER CITY BUSING NEEDS.

ALL STATES SHALL BE REQUIRED TO PARTICIPATE IN THE BUSING PROGRAMS AND SHALL NOT BE PERMITTED TO ESCAPE FROM ITS BENEFICIAL EFFECTS THROUGH FAILURE TO PROVIDE ADEQUATE NUMBERS OF BLACK CHILDREN TO MEET A 90% WHITE TO 10% BLACK MIX IN EACH SPECIFIC SCHOOL. EACH STATE WOULD PROVIDE A BOARDING PROGRAM TO HOUSE INCOMING BLACKS WHO WOULD BE

3. TRANSFERRED FROM ONE STATE TO A STATE LACKING IN ITS QUOTA OF BLACK STUDENTS. THIS WOULD BE EASILY WORKED OUT, AS INDICATED BELOW:

- A. LET US ASSUME, FOR PURPOSE OF EXAMPLE, THAT MONTANA HAS A TOTAL OF 300,000 STUDENTS OF WHOM 10,000 ARE BLACK. NOW, UNDER THE RACE QUOTA SYSTEM, 90% SHOULD BE WHITE AND 10% SHOULD BE BLACK. IT IS OBVIOUS THAT MONTANA HAS A RACIAL DEFICIENCY AND IS LACKING 20,000 BLACK STUDENTS IN ORDER TO PROVIDE FULL EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITIES FOR BOTH RACES.
- B. LET US ALSO ASSUME THAT MICHIGAN HAS 2,000,000 STUDENTS OF WHOM 800,000 ARE BLACK. THIS EXCEEDS THEIR ACCEPTABLE QUOTA OF 90/10. MICHIGAN HAS, THEREFORE, AN EXCESS OF 600,000 BLACK STUDENTS WHOM MUST BE TRANSPORTED TO LESS FORTUNATE STATES.
- C. MICHIGAN WILL THEREFORE TRANSPORT 20,000 BLACK STUDENTS BY GREYHOUND OR SIMILAR LONG DISTANCE BUSING FACILITIES TO THE STATE OF MONTANA WHO WILL PAY FOR SUCH BUSING, AND ALSO, PROVIDE BOARDING OF BLACK STUDENTS FOR THE SCHOOL TERM YEAR FREE TO SUCH BLACK STUDENTS. THIS IS ONLY FAIR SINCE MONTANA WILL THEORETICALLY DERIVE MAXIMUM BENEFIT FROM THIS NEW RACIAL MIX.
- D. NO STATE WILL BE PERMITTED TO HAVE ANY SCHOOL WITH LESS THAN 10% BLACK STUDENTS, NOR MORE THAN 10% BLACK STUDENTS.

NOW, THIS PROGRAM WILL ENSURE THAT ALL STATES PARTICIPATE IN THE FULL BENEFITS OF THIS PROGRAM. IF IT IS SO DESIRABLE, THEN ALL THOSE PARTIES PUSHING THESE RACE MIXTURE EFFORTS WILL BE PERSONALLY INVOLVED, SOME OF THE MOST ARDENT INTEGRATIONISTS FOR THEIR FIRST TIME. THE DILUTION AND ELIMINATION OF THE BLACK ENTITY WILL MARCH ONE STEP FORWARD IN THE LIBERAL CRUSADE TO CREATE A BLACK DIASPORA IN AMERICA. THIS MOVEMENT FORWARD WILL CONTINUE WHETHER OR NOT WHITE OR BLACK DESIRES IT.

WHY BE ALONE IN THE BUSING PROGRAM? BRING IN THE ACTUAL PEOPLE WHO ARE PUSHING THESE PROGRAMS, AND MAKE THEM A PARTY TO IT TOO.

SEND YOUR CONGRESSMAN, OR EDUCATOR A COPY OF THIS PROPOSAL.

MAKE THEM GET INVOLVED IN PERSON INSTEAD OF LONG DISTANCE

MAKE THEM PRACTICE WHAT THEY PREACH

OR, START PREACHING WHAT THEY CAN REALLY PRACTICE.

FOR ADDITIONAL COPIES

ROBERT E. MILES, GRAND DRAGON
UNITED KLANS OF AMERICA

42
BOX 124

DEARBORN, MI. 48121

THE TUSCOLA COUNTY KLAVERN



UNIT # 42



INVITES ONE AND ALL
TO THE RITUAL OF THE BURNING OF THE CROSS

OPENS AT 5 PM

SATURDAY MAY 16 1970

CEREMONY STARTS APPROX. 9 PM

MILLINGTON ROAD

APPROX. 5 MILES WEST OF MILLINGTON, MICHIGAN

IF LOST THAT DAY, PHONE 871-2553 FOR GUIDE SERVICE AND FURTHER DIRECTIONS.

THIS IS A FAMILY AFFAIR FOR MEMBERS AND THE WHITE PUBLIC

POTLUCK STYLE ON VEGETABLES, FRUIT AND DESSERTS - BRING YOUR OWN MEAT + 1 DISH

SOFT DRINKS AND ICE COLD WATER AVAILABLE ON THE GROUNDS

ALL ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES ARE STRICTLY FORBIDDEN. VIOLATORS WILL BE EXPELLED.

BRING YOUR OWN CAMP CHAIRS, FOLDING TABLES, SHADE AND COMFORTS.

STRICTLY OUTDOORS STYLE, BRING YOUR OWN MOSQUITO REPELLENTS.

SUGGEST CAMP LANTERNS, FLASHLIGHTS AND FIRST AID SUPPLIES FOR KIDDIES.

MUSIC - PATRIOTIC SPEECHES - LITERATURE - FELLOWSHIP - DISPLAYS - GROUP SINGING

ALL MEMBERS WILL REPORT WITH ROBES EXCEPT FOR SECURITY & KARATE UNITS

ALL NEW CANDIDATES MUST BE PRESENTED TO STATE KLALIFF PRIOR TO 6:30 PM

DIRECTIONS

ROUTE M 15 TO MILLINGTON, THENCE WEST ON
MILLINGTON ROAD APPROX. 5 MILES BUT BE SURE
TO WATCH FOR SIGNS. MILLINGTON ROAD IS WEST
BOUND, BEING EAST OF ROUTE 75, NORTH OF M 21.

BOUND,

WHITE PUBLIC INVITED, UNIT RESERVES RIGHT TO DENY
ADMITTANCE TO ANY UNDESIRABLES.
ALL OTHERS SEND DONATIONS

CAMERAS PERMITTED ONLY WITH PERMISSION OF SECURITY OFFICER



43

RECEIVED
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

9/11
TYPE

b2
b6
b7C
b7D

Mr. Tolson	
Mr. Felt	
Mr. Rosen	
Mr. Mohr	
Mr. Bishop	
Mr. Miller	
Mr. Callahan	
Mr. Casper	
Mr. Conrad	
Mr. Dalbey	
Mr. Cleveland	
Mr. Ponder	
Mr. Bates	
Mr. Winkart	
Mr. Walters	
Mr. Soyars	
Tele. Room	
Miss Holmes	
Miss Gandy	

NR 002 DE CODE

11:40 -AM URGENT 1-12-72 NMG

TO DIRECTOR

NEWARK

PHILADELPHIA

WASHINGTON FIELD

FROM DETROIT (157-4705) 2P

455,851
ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 8/3/01 BY SP3/0157/02

ROBERT EDWARD MILES. EM - KLAN.

RE BIRMINGHAM NITEL TO BUREAU, JAN. TEN, LAST, ENTITLED
"UKA, INC., KKKK. EM - KLAN."

ON JAN. TWELVE, INSTANT, CONFIDENTIAL SOURCES [REDACTED] WHO HAVE

FURNISHED RELIABLE INFORMATION IN PAST ADVISED THAT [REDACTED]
ROBERT MILES, GRAND DRAGON OF MICH., ACCOMPANIED BY [REDACTED]

[REDACTED], AKA MEMBER FROM PONTIAC, MICH., BOTH

AWAITING TRIAL ON CHARGES OF CONSPIRACY IN CONNECTION WITH THE

PONTIAC BUS BURNING EPISODE, ARE TO BE IN WASHINGTON, D.C.,

THURSDAY, JAN. THIRTEEN, NEXT, PURPOSE AND PLANS UNKNOWN.

SOURCES ADVISE THAT [REDACTED]

END PAGE ONE

F23

1009, 15 D, 1 D, 14, 55, CRD
R/S
1/13/72
PG 4 of 4
PROP [REDACTED]

DE 157-4705

PAGE TWO

SOURCES HAVE NO INFO CONCERNING MILES' REPORTED SPEAKING
ENGAGEMENT AT PENNSUAKEN, NEW JERSEY, JAN. FIFTEEN, NEXT.

SOURCES ADVISED THAT [REDACTED]
[REDACTED]

[REDACTED] MILES DESCRIBED AS WHITE MALE, DOB
JAN. TWENTY EIGHT, NINETEEN TWENTY FIVE, SIX FEET ONE INCH,
TWO HUNDRED AND TEN LBS., AND GRAY HAIR. [REDACTED] DESCRIBED AS
[REDACTED]

b6
b7C
b7D

DUE TO PERSONAL AND EMPLOYMENT REASONS DETROIT SOURCES UNABLE
TO FURNISH COVERAGE OF TRAVEL.

LISTED OFFICES ARE REQUESTED TO CONTACT SOURCES AND IF
POSSIBLE OBTAIN INFO REGARDING ABOVE APPEARANCES.

-P -

END

GXC FBI WASHDC

WHY : THERE IS A NEED FOR A PURELY MODERATE, CONSERVATIVE AND INFORMATIVE NEWS JOURNAL, WRITTEN IN BASIC ENGLISH AND DESIGNED FOR QUICK READING.

FOR WHOM : THIS WOULD BE DESIGNED FOR SALE IN FACTORIES, RETAIL STORES, ON STREETS BY HAWKERS, DOOR TO DOOR AND SIMILAR DIRECT CONTACT OUTLETS. FOR WHITE AMERICANS OF THE RIGHT WING PERSUASIONS.

HOW : ASSEMBLY OF ORGANIZATIONS. EACH ORGANIZATION WOULD PURCHASE FROM THE PRIME PUBLISHING COMMITTEE A SET AMOUNT OF NEWSPAPERS EACH MONTH. THE SALES PRICE WOULD BE 10¢ PER COPY TO EACH ORGANIZATION, SUGGESTED SALES PRICE TO SALESMAN OR SALES OUTLET, WOULD BE 15¢ AND FINAL SALES PRICE WOULD BE 20¢ OR 25¢.

LAYOUT : THIS WOULD BE A TWO PAGE, FOLDED INTO FOUR PAGES, LAYOUT. IT WOULD USE STANDARD NEWSPAPER WEIGHT AND TEXTURE PAPER. GOLD SET PRESS WORK.

TIME : IF A MONTHLY, A SET DATE FOR RECEIPT OF COLUMNS AND ARTICLES WOULD HAVE TO BE RIGIDLY ADHERED TO. THE PRINTING FIRM WILL REQUIRE A DEADLINE FOR PRINTING SINCE IT MUST PROGRAM ITS TIME TO RECEIVE AND PRINT ON A SET DATE.

SPACE : EACH ORGANIZATION WILL BE ALLOTTED A PERCENTAGE SPACE RELATED TO NUMBER CONTRACTED TO BE PURCHASED BY THAT ORGANIZATION EACH MONTH. EDITORIAL SPACE WILL BE COMPOSITE WITH FREE HAND TO EDITORIAL STAFF SELECTED.

ADVERTISING : IF DESIRED, SPECIFIC SPACE WILL EVOLVE FOR USE IN SALE OF ADS TO PUBLIC, COMMERCIAL OR OTHER BUYERS.

TARGET DATE : FIRST ISSUE SHOULD BE OFF STANDS NO LATER THAN June 21, 1970 IF ANY IMPACT ON THE 1970 ELECTIONS IS TO BE FELT.

PRINTERS : BEAVER PRINTING COMPANY WILL COUNSEL LAYOUTS, AND BID PROCESS WILL BE USED TO OBTAIN LINOTYPE WORK.

BASIC COST : IF THE FIRST RUN IS LIMITED TO 10,000 COPIES, THEN OUR TOTAL COSTS MUST BE ESTIMATED AT \$235 INCLUSIVE OF PRINT, NEWSPAPER AND SETUP.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

MAR 02 1973

b6
b7C
b7D

Mr. Felt	
Mr. Baker	
Mr. Callahan	
Mr. Cleveland	
Mr. Conrad	
Mr. Gebhardt	
Mr. Jenkins	
Mr. Marshall	
Mr. Miller, E.S.	
Mr. Purvis	
Mr. Soyars	
Mr. Walters	
Tele. Room	
Mr. Kinley	
Mr. Armstrong	
Mr. Bowen	
Mr. Herington	
Mr. Herwig	
Mr. Hinta	
Mr. Neenan	

NR006 DE CODE

4:09 PM URGENT 3-2-73 NMG

TO ACTING DIRECTOR (157-15146)

ATLANTA

BIRMINGHAM

MOBILE

SAVANNAH

FROM DETROIT (157-4705) (P) 3 P

435187
ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 7/30/01 BY SP/ASJG

ROBERT EDWARD MILES, EM - WHITE HATE GROUP OO: DETROIT.

IS TO

END PAGE ONE

Copy to 15D-2/35/CRD/610
by routing slip for

☒ info ☐ action

Date 3-6-73

by PEN gm

18 MAR 1 1973

42
MAR 7 1973

DE 157-4705

PAGE TWO

[REDACTED]

THE NATIONAL STATE RIGHTS PARTY IS A GEORGIA
BASED MILITANT RIGHT WING EXTREMIST ORGANIZATION.
THE NATIONAL KNIGHTS OF THE KKK IS A GEORGIA BASED
KLAN ORGANIZATION HEADED BY JAMES VENABLE.

ADMINISTRATIVE:

DETROIT CONFIDENTIAL SOURCE IS [REDACTED]

RE DETROIT TEL DATED 2/28/73.

ATLANTA, BIRMINGHAM, SAVANNAH AND MOBILE WILL TARGET
APPROPRIATE SOURCES RE VISIT OF MILES. IT IS NOTED THAT
MILES MAY MAKE ADDITIONAL CONTACTS UNKNOWN TO SOURCE AS HIS
ITINERARY INCLUDES STOPS IN WHICH NONE OF THE INDIVIDUALS
NAMED IN THE BODY OF INSTANT TELETYPE RESIDE. [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

END PAGE TWO

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

b6
b7C
b7D

NR003 DE CODE

3:10 PM URGENT 2-28-73 NMG

FEB 28 1973
TELETYPE

TO ACTING DIRECTOR

MOBILE

ATLANTA

BIRMINGHAM

SAVANNAH

FROM DETROIT (157-4705) (P) 3P

Mr. Tolson	
Mr. Baker	
Mr. Callahan	
Mr. Cleveland	
Mr. Conrad	
Mr. Gebhardt	
Mr. Jenkins	
Mr. Marshall	
Mr. Miller, E.S.	
Mr. Purvis	
Mr. Soyars	
Mr. Walters	
Tele. Room	
Mr. Kinley	
Mr. Armstrong	
Mr. Bowers	
Mr. Herington	
Ms. Horwig	
Mr. Mats	
Mr. Mosier	

435,851
ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 7/3/01 BY SP3/6578

ROBERT EDWARD MILES, EM - WHITE HATE GROUP (WHG) OO: DETROIT.

REC-89

23 MAR 6 1973

THE UNITED KLANS OF AMERICA, INC. WAS
CHARTERED IN 1961 IN GEORGIA. ITS AIMS
AND PURPOSES ARE THE PROMOTION OF
AMERICANISM, WHITE SUPREMACY, AND
SEGREGATION OF THE RACES. IT IS THE
DOMINANT KLAN GROUP IN THE SOUTH

58 MAR 16 1973
HEADQUARTERS AT TUSCALOOSA,

END PAGE ONE

2 cc. ISD
data deleted

DE 157-4705

PAGE TWO

ALABAMA, AND IS CURRENTLY ACTIVE
IN SEVERAL STATES.

THE NATIONAL KNIGHTS OF THE KKK IS A
GEORGIA BASED KLAN ORGANIZATION HEADED
BY [REDACTED]

THE NATIONAL STATE RIGHTS PARTY IS A GEORGIA BASED
MILITANT RIGHT WING ORGANIZATION.

ADMINISTRATIVE:

SOURCE IS [REDACTED] DETROIT REQUESTS NO INVESTI-
GATION REGARDING SUBJECT'S POLITICAL ACTIVITY WITH GOVERNOR
END PAGE TWO

DE 157-4705

PAGE THREE

WALLACE. ONLY VERIFY SUBJECT'S PRESENCE IF POSSIBLE. SUBJECT IS FORMER GRAND DRAGON, MICHIGAN UKA.

RECEIVING OFFICES WILL ALERT SOURCES CLOSE TO ABOVE NAMED INDIVIDUALS AND FAMILIAR WITH KLAN ACTIVITIES TO VERIFY SUBJECT'S PRESENCE AND ASCERTAIN ANY INFORMATION REGARDING ABOVE- MENTIONED MEETINGS.

DETROIT WILL TARGET SOURCES TO DETERMINE PURPOSE OF MILES' TRAVEL.

DETROIT ATTEMPTING TO LEARN SUBJECT'S MODE OF TRAVEL AND WILL ADVISE IF THIS INFORMATION IS DETERMINED.

END

GXC FBI WASHDC

CC - ROOM 712-A 9&D

b6
b7

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 06-15-2007 BY 60324 AUC BAW/RS/VCF

Domestic Intelligence Division

INFORMATIVE NOTE

Date 2/28/73

Robert Edward Miles is a former leader of the Klan organization in Michigan. He is under Federal indictment as a result of his involvement in the fire bombing of school buses, Pontiac, Michigan, in 1971.

We have previously learned Miles is attempting to unite all white extremist groups under an organization known as "Unity Now."

Attached reports travel itinerary for Miles to Montgomery, Alabama and Atlanta, and/or Savannah, Georgia.

Copies of attached being furnished Internal Security Division of the Department and Secret Service.

PEN:crc

EM/HEN PEN

WEL GCM

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT
WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE

DATE: 06-06-2007

CLASSIFIED BY 60324 AUC BAW/RS/VCF

DECLASSIFY ON: 25X 3.3(6)

06-06-2032

b1
b6
b7C
b7D

TO : ACTING DIRECTOR, FBI

DATE: 3/13/73

~~SECRET~~

FROM : SAC, BUFFALO (157-1726)

SUBJECT: ROBERT EDWARD MILES
EM

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT
WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE

Re Legat, Ottawa airtel to Bureau, dated 12/12/72;
Legat, Ottawa airtel to Bureau, dated 12/13/72, captioned
[redacted] Detroit letter to Bureau, dated
1/12/73, captioned "ROBERT E. MILES;" Philadelphia letter
to Bureau, dated 1/29/73, captioned "ROBERT EDWARD MILES." (u)

Buffalo indices reflect that the name [redacted] LNU
may be identical with [redacted]
[redacted] is described as having a
deep affection for the Old Nazi Movement during World War II.
In addition, [redacted] possesses a small collection of
[redacted] (u)

- 2 - Bureau (RM)
- 2 - Birmingham (157-4602) (RM)
- 2 - Detroit (157-4705) (RM)
- 2 - Philadelphia (RM)
- 5 - Buffalo
 - (1 - 157-1715)
 - (1 - 157-22)
 - (1 - 157-18)

Classified by 7306
Exempt from GDS, Category 1
Date of Declassification Indefinite

3/23/77 T&S/TLc

RNS:ph
(13)

REC-76
EX-103

17 MAR 15 1973

APPROPRIATE AGENCIES
AND FIELD OFFICES
ADVISED BY
SLIP(S) OF
DATE 3-30-77

~~SECRET~~

6362
68 MAR 26 1973

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

BU 157-1726

~~SECRET~~

On 2/23/73, [redacted]

[redacted]
[redacted] was interviewed at the above address [redacted]

[redacted] is believed to be identical with [redacted] LNU, [redacted] described himself as a National Socialist but claims no affiliation with the National Socialist White Peoples Party. [redacted] denies involvement in Klan type activity but admits to personally knowing [redacted] [redacted] stated that he has been to Toronto, Ontario, Canada where he saw [redacted] but did not provide dates. [redacted] confirmed the existence of a Klan type organization in the Toronto area. [redacted] has visited [redacted] on numerous occasions. [redacted]

[redacted] claims to have numerous friends in both the National Socialist White People's Party and Klan type organizations but declined further comment. No mention was made of ROBERT EDWARD MILES, but it appears that [redacted] would probably either know MILES or have heard of him. (u)

The name of ROBERT E. MILES was not mentioned because it was believed that the contents of the interview precluded further inquiry at this time. (u)

LEAD

[redacted]
[redacted]
AT [redacted]

1. Will re-interview [redacted] and attempt to determine if [redacted] knows ROBERT MILES. (u)
2. If [redacted] knows MILES, will attempt to determine degree of association. (u)

~~SECRET~~

DE 157-4705

b2
b6
b7C
b7D

- 1 - Mobile (Enc. 1) (Info) (RM)
1 - Newark (Enc. 1) (Info) (RM)
1 - New York City (Enc. 1) (Info) (RM)
1 - Oklahoma City (Enc. 1) (Info) (RM)
1 - Philadelphia (Enc. 1) (Info) (RM)
1 - Pittsburgh (Enc. 1) (Info) (RM)
1 - Richmond (Enc. 1) (Info) (RM)
1 - Springfield (Enc. 1) (Info) (RM)
1 - Washington Field (Enc. 1) (Info) (RM)
3 - Detroit
(1 - 157-950 - UKA)

GOG:mch
(28)

Sources utilized in the LHM are identified as:

[REDACTED]

LEADS

[REDACTED]

AT

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

AT

[REDACTED]

Will determine identity and background of [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] and if a member of a [REDACTED]

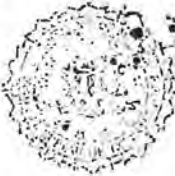
DE 157-4705

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
All receiving offices target sources to be alert for appearance in their territories of MILES for the purpose of setting up "Unity For Movement" under the guise of "The Mountain Church". U

ADMINISTRATIVE:

All Detroit Division individuals mentioned in the LHM are or have been subjects of investigation. U

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

~~SECRET~~

Detroit, Michigan
March 2, 1973

b2
b6
b7C
b7D

Re: Robert Edward Miles

Reference is made to Detroit letterhead memorandum dated January 12, 1973, which related to captioned individual's "right wing" activities in the United States and Canada. (u)

[REDACTED] (S)(u)

On [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] advised that Robert Miles was observed operating a 1967 Plymouth Station Wagon bearing Michigan 1973 license FF1 637. Law Enforcement Information Network (LEIN) check revealed that this vehicle [REDACTED]

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
EXCEPT WHERE SHOWN
OTHERWISE.

Classified by 7306
Exempt from GDS Category 1
Date of Declassification Indefinite

3123/72 TJS/ITLC

CLASSIFICATION RETAINED BY 2955
EXEMPT FROM GDS CATEGORY 1
DATE OF DECLASSIFICATION INDEFINITE
ROS/web 11-2-78

~~SECRET~~

157-15746-46

ENCLOSURE

Re: Robert Edwa Miles

b6
b7C
b7D

~~SECRET~~

On [redacted]
[redacted] advised on December 26, 1972, that subject had disassociated himself from the Ku Klux Klan (KKK), and has now set himself up as a full-fledged pastor of the Mountain Church of Jesus Christ the Savior.

[redacted]

The Michigan Realm, United Klans of America, Inc., (UKA), Knights of the Ku Klux Klan (KKK), is a subordinate of the national headquarters of the UKA, KKK, in Tuscaloosa, Alabama, and receives its instructions and guidance from the national headquarters.

On [redacted]
[redacted] advised that on January 13, 1973, a fund raising dinner for Miles was sponsored by the Cecil County Klansman at Mechanics Hall in the Bay View area near North East, Maryland. Funds were to be furnished to Miles to pay his defense attorneys relating to Federal charges pending against Miles in Michigan.

Source advised that 48 individuals attended and were charged a minimum of \$2.50 per plate. Source stated

[redacted]
[redacted] for the UKA, Realm of [redacted] furnished the introductory message and then Robert Miles spoke and stated he was not guilty of any wrong doing in the State of Michigan.

[redacted]

~~SECRET~~

Re: Robert Edward Miles

~~SECRET~~

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED] Miles was to give a speech sponsored by the Bucks County, Pennsylvania, Klavern, of the Ku Klux Klan, UKA. Source stated that Miles told the 45 individuals in attendance at the Fairless Hills Community Center that small groups could do a lot of good for the right-wing cause through local action. He said there were about 800 "enemies" of the cause in the United States and indicated they were like bad teeth and should be found and "extracted". He further stated it was time for "guerrilla action" in this country.

On [REDACTED] advised that on January 17, 1973, a word was received from Miles that a meeting was to be held for members of the Mountain Church Cohoctah, Michigan, on January 28, 1973, with the topic being "Survival of the Family Blueprint for 1973".

[REDACTED]

~~SECRET~~

Re: Robert Edward Miles

~~SECRET~~

[REDACTED]

The National Socialist White People's Party also known as the American Nazi Party, American Nazis, and the George Lincoln Rockwell Party, was organized on February 26, 1956, at Arlington, Virginia, based on the concept of an international "National Socialist" movement as espoused by the German Nazi Party headed by Adolf Hitler. The organization supports and follows the line of hatred against Negroes, Jews, and communists through various propaganda media seeking a legitimate dominant political party in the United States and foreign countries.

Sources advised that Miles plans to set up branches of his "church" in a number of states and that he will attempt to "set up" in these churches a "100 club" which would be composed of individuals who will come up with at least \$100.00 in bond money for individuals who are part of his organizations and are arrested as a result of their activities. Money would be used for bonds and legal assistance.

Source advised that the meeting convened by Robert Miles on January 28, 1973, at Howell, Michigan, was attended by approximately 40 people. This included [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] In addition, there were many individuals unknown to source who were associates of Miles.

MEMBERS OF UNITED KLANS OF AMERICA

[REDACTED]
[REDACTED] are all former member of the Michigan UKA, who have aligned themselves with Miles.

The meeting concerned itself with shortages of food, fuel, etcetera, and the talk was centered around preparing for the shortages. Miles solution to this problem was the formation of "family units", which would be composed of individuals of

Re: Robert Edward Miles

~~SECRET~~

b2
b6
b7C
b7D

similar beliefs, and made up of various tradesman, farmers and other individuals who could provide for the "family unit". Miles advised that he has created one family unit which is functioning in Howell, Michigan.

In addition to Miles, who was the principal speaker, [redacted] spoke against Jews. [redacted] also spoke and advised that he is a [redacted] and that he has been fighting Judaism all his life, and that the United States must become aware of the conspiracy which exists in this country.

Source stated that contrary to Miles former disdain for Nazis that there was an open display of various Nazi buttons, etcetera, and that [redacted] wore a swastika on his lapel.

With regards to [redacted] source stated he learned that he owns [redacted] and that [redacted] is acting as [redacted] of the building, and will [redacted] before returning to the Miles farm. Source advised that [redacted] is a wealthy individual, and that Miles intends to use him to support many of his new programs.

United Klans of America

On [redacted] [redacted] advised that Miles, Michigan UKA Grand Dragon, [redacted] of Pontiac Klan Unit, were in attendance at the Michigan Democratic Convention held in Detroit, recently, when the Wallace for President delegates attempted to take over the Michigan Democratic Party.

On [redacted] [redacted] advised that Miles had solicited, during January, 1973, money to pay the bond of [redacted] of Miles' church, who was arrested on a traffic violation in Dearborn, Michigan, January 9, 1973, and found to be possession of six sticks of dynamite taped together with the electric blasting caps inserted. Source stated that [redacted] was also in possession of a sawed off shotgun, a loaded .45 caliber automatic and in the cab of the truck, which was reported stolen p.m. of January 9, 1973, was a clock and battery.

~~SECRET~~

Re: Robert Edward Miles

77-127

b2
b6
b7C
b7D

Source advised that Miles reportedly stated that [] had been drugged and thereafter had been placed in this stolen vehicle innocently and was not responsible for the acts alleged in his arrest.

In January monthly newsletter published by Miles entitled "From the Mountain" Miles reports that [] arrest was another attempt by the "Federal" to harass the right wing movement.

On [] [] advised that 23 individuals led by [] (Supra) participated in a march in Downtown Redding, Pennsylvania, between the hours of 1:00 p.m. - 2:00 p.m. March and demonstration included a five minute speech by [] in front of the United States Post Office, was followed by distribution of leaflets calling for amnesty for all persons in prison because of their fight for their race. Leaflets advertised a meeting for 7:30 p.m., February 17, 1973, at the Mountain Church of Jesus Christ, 133 South 4th Street, Redding, to discuss how to free the above mentioned prisoners. Guest speaker was advertised to be Robert E. Miles and also called for freedom for [] of the Minutemen, Sam Bowers of the Mississippi Klan as well as all Texas and Alabama Klansmen.

The Minutemen is a paramilitant group organized in June, 1960, by [] [] in Norborne, Missouri, as a resistance to the spread of communism in the United States by use of guerrilla tactics. [] is currently incarcerated in a Federal penitentiary for violation of the Federal Firearms Act.

The Patriotic Party has been the political arm of the Minutemen.

Source advised that observed in the march were 7 individuals in white Klans robes and 11 individuals in black helmets and black jackets carrying a red banner with a black thunderbolt on a circular white background in the center of the banner. Marchers also carried American flags and placards bearing "Free []"; "Free all Klansmen", and "support your Local Police". Source advised that the march terminated

~~TOP SECRET~~

Re: Robert Edward Miles

~~SECRET~~
at the Mountain Church, where [] is the []
[] Source states that there were no incidents
or arrests involved with the described demonstration []

On []
[] advised that [] date of birth []
[] in [] and an officer in the []
Canadian National Socialist Party, []
[] is also an active participant in KKK in
Canada. Source advised that [] is closely associated with
[] date of birth [] who resides []

[] of the Queensmen Motorcycle Club located at 209
Tecumseh Avenue, London []

Source advised that the Queensmen Motorcycle Club
originally was located in the Amherstberg-Windsor area of
Canada, but has now expanded into the London area. Membership
is believed to number about 20 individuals. (S) []

Source advised that during the weekend of December
30-31, 1972, a 1967 Oldsmobile, gray in color, bearing a
[] license [] registered to []
date of birth [] residing []
[] was observed at the 209 Tecumseh Avenue, London,
Ontario, address (S) []

[] furnished the following set of
by-laws set up to govern the "Unity Now Movement":
[]

~~SECRET~~

UNITY NOW MOVEMENT

A. PURPOSE AND AIM

~~SECRET~~

To establish coordination and cooperation between all groups, entities and individuals who believe in the perpetuation of the White Race.

To promote and implement interchanges of labor, assistance and aid, materials and people; physically, ideologically and financially, between such groups, entities and individuals in the furtherance of the interests of the White Race.

To eliminate wasteful and suicidal rivalries, jealousies, fears and suspicions between our own White Peoples who are actively working, in their own respective fields of racial endeavor; by joining the leadership and doctrinal capabilities into mutually agreeable areas of cooperative effort.

To research, initiate and evaluate programs aimed at increased effectiveness in stimulating, promoting and safeguarding higher levels of race consciousness among the White Peoples throughout the World.

To restore, protect and conserve the traditions, mythologies, history and faith; both in ideologies, artifacts, times and literature; of the varied families that comprise the World Family of the White Race.

B. DESIGNATION

Since unity among our White Race is a mutually understood, and agreed upon, urgency by all parties, groups, entities and individuals who are presently involved in the Resistance against the destruction of our White Race, the clear and unmistakable terminology has been used for identification of our Movement. The "UNITY NOW MOVEMENT" speaks for itself. Hereafter, it shall be referred to in this document, for brevity's sake, as the "UNM".

C. TABLE OF ORGANIZATION

1. CHIEF

From the start of our White Race, leaders have been given this designation in many tongues. Each was elected by the warriors who were respected among their own group. Each in turn was responsible to such council for advice and performance. Each made the final decision after conscientious consideration of the needs of the group he led. Thus, the title "CHIEF" shall be used to designate the final executive and commanding officer upon whose shoulders the burden of command and decision must rest.

He shall be subject to a limitation of term of ten years. He shall be required to submit to an annual vote of confidence from the Council of Chiefs.

~~SECRET~~

TABLE OF ORGANIZATION

2. COUNCIL OF SEVEN (COS)

From the COC (Council of Chieftains), the Chief shall choose seven Chieftains to serve as the Executive Committee in effect. The COS shall conduct the specific, daily, tasks of the functioning of the UMM. No less than three of the COS (mandatorily including the Chief plus two others) shall be required to implement tactically assigned objectives.

Each of the COS shall have specific areas of responsibility and authority which shall be clearly defined by the Chief. Reports to the COC will be made periodically regarding the performance and objectives of the separate areas of responsibility so assigned.

3. COUNCIL OF CHIEFTAINS (COC)

Any leader, executive or other organizational titled person who speaks on behalf of, directly commands or otherwise directs the activities and affairs of a group, party, organization or other similarly defined entity; and, whose organization exists for the purpose of protecting, perpetuating and promoting the White Race; such person and the organization under his authority, shall be eligible for membership in the UMM. By virtue of such membership, the person in command shall be automatically granted membership on the Council of Chieftains for such time as he is in a command position of his own entity.

The Council of Chieftains, by its name, defines its own functions. It is an advisory group to the Chief. It suggests, studies, aids in preparation of programs and execution of such programs, and in all ways and activities, is the legislative and educational arm of the UMM.

Where an individual Chieftain is challenged from within his own organization, and may subsequently elect to establish a separate organization or entity from his original group, such Chieftain shall no longer speak for the original constituent group. Whosoever remains, or is selected by such group as leader, shall assume the representative position on the Council.

Such new group, however, may submit application as a new candidate member of the COC and be admitted where such application meets with COC admission standards, by majority vote of the COC and subject to final approval of the Chief.

All group, organizational or entity memberships shall be termed Autonomous Organizations (AO) for purposes in brevity henceforth.

4. STAFF ADVISORS (SA)

Direct reporting memberships shall be recruited from such persons whose qualifications, talents, aptitudes and abilities are of value in the promotion of the aims of the UMM.

No recruit will be accepted from an existing AO. Where an AO member has talents and qualifications of value to the UMM, his services may be requested from the respective COS by the COS subject to such Chieftain's approval.

No conflict of interest in recruitment will be tolerated. The local AO has priority over any other considerations in personnel needs. Likewise, it is agreed and understood that SAs will not be subject to AO recruitment where ever SAs are quartered, housed, stationed or otherwise operative in a specific AO territory.

REMARK?

3. TABLE OF ORGANIZATION (Continued)

5. CONTINENTAL HEADQUARTERS (CHQ)

Since the scope of the activities is ~~international~~, ideologically and functionally, the physical location of UNM headquarters will be known as Continental Headquarters (CHQ for brevity).

As the UNM coordinates with the White Peoples of other World areas, for purposes of brevity, cablegram and field index purposes, the letters NACHQ (North American Continental Headquarters) shall be used.

6. REGIONAL DESIGNATIONS

For ease in communications and identification, the Continent of North America has been geographically designated as comprising ten Regions, as follows:

1. USA Northeast - Maine, Vermont, New Hampshire, Massachusetts, Rhode Island, Connecticut, New York, Pennsylvania, Delaware, New Jersey, Maryland, Virginia, District of Columbia, Ohio, West Virginia, Kentucky, Michigan, Indiana
2. CANADA EAST - Quebec, New Brunswick, Newfoundland, Nova Scotia, Greenland, Prince Edward Island
3. USA SOUTHEAST - North Carolina, South Carolina, Georgia, Alabama, Florida, Tennessee, Mississippi, Arkansas and Louisiana
4. USA MIDWEST - North Dakota, South Dakota, Nebraska, Kansas, Missouri, Illinois, Wisconsin, Iowa, Minnesota
5. USA SOUTHWEST - Oklahoma, Texas, New Mexico, Arizona, Utah, Colorado.
6. USA NORTHWEST - Montana, Wyoming, Idaho, Washington, Oregon
7. USA PACIFIC - Nevada, California, Hawaii
8. CANADA CENTRAL - Ontario, Northern Territories
9. CANADA WEST - Manitoba, Alberta, Saskatchewan, British Columbia, Yukon, Alaska (USA)
10. SPANISH AMERICA - Mexico, Central American Republics, Caribbean entities.

The COC shall be grouped into their respective Regional designations in matters of authority, responsibility and communications.

The first two numerals of identification serial numbers will reflect the Regional location of the AO, SA or matter (i.e.: 01, 02, etc. to 10)

The second two digits of the identification shall reflect the specific state or city, by two alphabetical symbols (i.e.: Michigan, MI etc.)

The next digit shall be an alphabetical symbol corresponding to the AO or SA. In the case of SA's, the first digit of the identification serial shall be a silent sign (/).

The next three digits of the identification serial shall be the specific membership number of the subject concerned.

TABLE OF ORGANIZATION (Continued)

6. REGIONAL DESIGNATIONS (Included)

For example: The correspondence concerns an attorney, who is a member of the Western Guard, living in Halifax, and whose Western Guard membership number is 88. The first two numerals of his number would be (02). The next two digits would be for Newfoundland (NF), the next digit would reflect his organizational identity (W for the Western Guard); while the last two reflected his personal Western Guard identity number (88). His name and address and specifics would not have to be spelled out in order to conserve space and expense. Thus, the correspondence would show "Subject: 02NFW88".

7. AUTONOMY

No organization, entity, party or group shall have its internal programs, its freedom of operations, its individual development, its recruiting, its fund raising, its membership interfered with in any way, manner or form by any brother or sister member of the COC, COS or other governing body of the UNM.

7. RECRUITING

In each Regional area, SA's will encourage and stimulate membership in the various AO's with whom he or she has contact. As the AO prospers, so will the overall Movement.

9. FINANCIAL SUPPORT

- A. AO - Each member AO will forward 25¢ per member to the appropriate officer, at such address, and on such monthly schedule as is determined by the COC and COS. Serial numbers only will be used for such accounting purposes.
- B. SA - Candidacy fee of \$25 per application is required. \$5 per month will be paid to the appropriate SA section who has approved and recruited such candidate. Such monthly fees will be paid to the specific address designated by COS on a monthly basis.
- C. COC - Candidacy fee of \$15 shall be required of such AO leader who is appointed by his AO to the COC. No monthly fees other than the organizational support noted above, will be required.
- D. COS - Included in above sections, no special fee in addition.
- E. All fund raising endeavors, of a UNM nature, will accrue to the benefit of the sponsoring area and AO unless otherwise agreed upon in advance by all parties concerned. Expenses of speakers and support elements will be met from income derived from such event. NO cession of funds, otherwise, will be required from AO events.

10. SYMBOL

The Celtic Cross framed in a triangle, whose point is at the lower plane and opposite to the two equal angles, shall form the UNM identity symbol.

The Cross shall be elongated to resemble a crusader's sword. At the hilt, the ring shall be placed representing the Unity we seek. The colors shall be red for the blood of our White Race; white for the Race's purity; blue for the valor demanded in service; and black for death that our White Race's despoilers deserve.

SECRET //

TABLE OF ORGANIZATION (Continued)

10. SYMBOL (Concluded)

All literature, paraphernalia, vehicles and uniforms of the UMM shall be so embellished. Any and all AO usages are to be encouraged. All symbols of any member AO shall be present and respected at any UMM gathering, without exception.

11. UNIFORM

SA shall be provided with suitable attire as befits the purpose of function, or meeting, in which they are engaged. Where guard staffs are desirable for propaganda purposes, or psychological displays, the Officer of the Day shall be responsible for enforcing the attire conformity predetermined by the SA in charge.

One piece, coverall style, dark brown washable uniforms will be provided to each SA. This will be belted with a 2" leather military waist belt. Leaders will wear their coverall collar open, with a dress white shirt and black tie, neatly knotted, at the neck. The headress will be a plain black beret with the UMM symbol. The UMM symbol shall be worn on the coverall on the left arm, halfway between the elbow and shoulder. Black shoes and black stockings shall complete the attire. No SA may wear, or affix, any other item of apparel to the uniform that is not approved by the Officer of the Day.

12. TRANSPORTATION

CHQ will be furnished with car and driver, on a rotating basis, from each support group. SA assignments and AO volunteers will be responsible to the Officer of the Day (OD) for adhering to pre-set assignments.

SA mechanics will maintain UMM vehicles at Regional locations which shall be predetermined by COS needs and objectives. Lists of such suitable garaging should be kept current by both SA and AO.

Current rosters of aircraft personnel and equipment will be maintained by each Regional AO for interchange programs.

No airline facilities are to be used by more than one COC, SA or COS requiring their traveling together on the same plane.

13. LITERATURE AND PERIODICALS

A monthly newsletter for internal education and guidance shall be established from CHQ sources. The suitable COS department shall promote, develop and disseminate additional printed materials as are deemed suitable for UMM programs. Whereas full discussion of matters of current or historical interest, and ideological views, are to be encouraged, only those cleared through COS may bear the stamp of official UMM doctrine or position on specific matters. This is in no way to infringe on AO autonomy on their own matters.

14. MEDICAL DEPARTMENT (CMD)

The COS will appoint a Continental Medical Officer to act as the executive in charge of an alignment of prime medical facilities for all SA and AO needs. Such Continental Medical Officer (CMO) shall actively recruit necessary medical skills to staff, guide and train Regional personnel and to supervise such technical operations as would be entailed in an interchange of health and medicine on behalf of the UMM.

12 SECRET

7. LINE OF ORGANIZATION (Continued)

15. LEGAL DEPARTMENT (CLO)

The provision of the appropriate legal counsel for the UNM, and its AO and SA functionaries, shall be given maximum priority by the COS. Such legal representatives as are required for CMQ will be retained and assimilated into a direct staff function of the COS. The availability of Regional counsel for legal matters, and the development of key personnel qualified to assist in legal matters, shall be a priority consideration of the COS on behalf of the UNM, the AO and the SA. This in no way precludes AO retention of separate and independent legal representatives except that, where the interests and involvement of the UNM are directly concerned, the Continental Legal Officer (CLO) shall be joined as co-counsel at his discretion.

16. OFFICE OF PROPAGANDA AND ORGANIZATION (COPRO)

The functions of coordinating positions, views and converting such into positive action programs shall be the responsibility of the Senior Advisor, appointed by the Chief from the COS. The Senior Chief Advisor (SCA) shall utilize all UNM facilities available in coordination of such matters as lie within this jurisdiction.

17. CODE OF ETHICS

Since our thrust in perpetuation of our Race is multifold, it must be made abundantly clear that no SA or AO is bound to obedience to any instruction, edict, ruling or program that is either illegal in itself, or resulting in illegality in its interpretation. A Code of Ethics must be established to perpetuate the laws and the moralities that brought the White Race to its greatest heights. A task force of qualified and acceptable persons will be appointed to undertake the task of establishing a comprehensive Code of Ethics for the UNM.

18. EXTRATERRITORIALITY

All White Peoples must be protected by their own Race from exposure to rule and laws of non-white jurisdictions. To that end, the subject of White Extraterritoriality will be assigned to a specific task force from the COS for study and development of effective measures to be legally promoted and advanced on behalf of the Race.

19. PROCUREMENT (CPD)

A director of procurement and purchasing will be appointed by COS from within the COS if possible, or from direct SA. His functions shall cover the purchasing, manufacture and procurement of needed supplies, paper, machinery, equipment and materials as are found to be necessary for the proper functioning of UNM. All such expenditures to be approved by COS in advance, subject to review by COS.

20. DISBURSEMENT (CPM)

All disbursement of funds on behalf of the UNM, or its directly controlled SA activities, or on behalf of any projects authorized by the COS, COG or other internal UNM entity having approval of the Chief and COS combined, shall be the direct and sole responsibility of the Continental Paymaster (CPM) who shall be appointed from COS by the Chief. Annual audit of the affairs of the UNM financially shall be by the 31st day of January, the following year, be completed by the CPM. Control audits, as are judged to be in order, shall be made by such parties, or persons, as are directed to effect such audit by the Chief. Full audit reports shall be available at all times to COS. 13 SECRET

1. In order to properly prepare our leadership elements for assumption of governmental posts, when our Government legally obtains such control of all governments where our White Race presently dwells, pilot facilities must be established to track identically with existing governmental structures in North America.
2. Therefore, corresponding positions, cabinet posts, departments, department officerships, ranks and judiciaries shall be activated by the UNM.
3. The operations of the actual counterparts to such entities of the UNM, shall be duplicated and tracked identically by appointed COC and COS members. Where such positions require staff personnel, AO and or SA shall be appointed to complete such tracking functions.
4. Position papers, evaluations and critiques on actual, day to day, problems and projects, in specific realms of activity, shall be issued by such Watchdog Government through the appropriate functionaries under direction of the SCA.
5. Whereas UNITY is our goal, one Watchdog Government shall be established for the Continent of North America. Regional divisions shall track the appropriate existing national political subdivisions.
6. Where UNM is involved in actual elective contests, through AO fronts or actual AO efforts, the WDG shall lend full assistance in such manner as is appropriate to such candidates and in such contests, within the limits of the respective and appropriate election laws of that area.
7. Mock WDG elections shall be held throughout the Continent at such times and places as the COS shall deem fitting and suitable.

2. Therefore, corresponding positions, cabinet posts, departments, department officerships, ranks and judiciaries shall be activated by the UAM.

3. The operations of the actual counterparts to such entities of the URM, shall be duplicated and tracked identically by appointed COC and COS members. Where such positions require staff personnel, AO and or SA shall be appointed to complete such tracking functions.

4. Position papers, evaluations and critiques on actual, day to day, problems and projects, in specific realms of activity, shall be issued by such Watchdog Government through the appropriate functionaries under direction of the SOA.

5. Whereas UNITY is our goal, one Watchdog Government shall be established for the Continent of North America. Regional divisions shall track the appropriate existing national political subdivisions.

6. Where WGM is involved in actual elective contests, through AO fronts or actual AO efforts, the WDG shall lend full assistance in such manner as is appropriate to such candidates and in such contests, within the limits of the respective and appropriate election laws of that area.

7. Mock WOG elections shall be held throughout the Continent at such times and places as the COS shall deem fitting and suitable.

THE GERN OF ALLEGIANCE

The following oath was taken from the ancient city state of Sparta, over 2,000 years ago. It shall stand, as adapted, as the required oath of membership by each person and organization participating in UNH.

THE OATH OF UNITY

I WILL NOT DISGRACE THE SACRED ARMS OF MY PEOPLE NOR WILL I DESERT MY COMRADES IN THE RANKS. I, ALONE OR WITH MANY OTHERS, WILL DEFEND THE SACRED AND HOLY PLACES. I WILL, IN BATTLE, RETURN WITH MY SHIELD OR UPON IT. MY FATHERLAND I WILL TRANSMIT IN NO WORSE STATE BUT FAR GREATER THAN I FOUND IT. I WILL CRY THOSE OF MY OWN PEOPLE IN AUTHORITY AND I WILL OBSERVE WHOLEHEARTEDLY OUR PEOPLE'S LAWS NOW IN EFFECT OR THAT WILL COME TO BE. BET, ALONE OR WITH MANY, I WILL DEFEND MY RACE BY MY GOD ABOVE.

BY THIS OATH AM I BOUND, NOW AND FOREVER MORE. BY THIS OATH SHALL I LIVE AND SHOULD I VIOLATE THIS OATH, OR PROVE UNTRUE TO MY RACE, BY THIS OATH SHALL I DIE. SO HELP ME GOD.

INTERCHANGES

The USM at LA effectively implement the theory of interchange of talents and personnel among both the 40 and SA functions. The use of directories and personnel rosters, by trade and area number, utilizing available personnel or sympathetic persons, shall be promoted wherever possible to strengthen the interchange between all USM families, groups and sections. Interchange credit cards shall be validated only by the COS at CHQ.

CONCLUSION

THE URM STANDS FOR ONE FOR ALL AND ALL FOR ONE IN OUR RACE.

THE URM DOES NOT INFRINGE UPON ORGANIZATIONAL AUTONOMY BUT CONVERSELY, STRENGTHENS IT THROUGH URM MUTUAL AID AND ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS.

THE URM IS NOT SECRET SINCE IT IS OPEN TO THE ENTIRE WHITE RACE. IT DOES HAVE PRIVACY AND PROTECTS THAT PRIVACY FOR THE BENEFIT OF ITS MEMBERS AND SUPPORTERS.

THE URM IS NATIONALISTIC IN THAT IT RESPECTS THE DIFFERENCES THAT EXIST AMONG THE FAMILIES THAT HAVE SPRUNG FROM THE ONE GREAT FAMILY OF THE WHITE RACE. YET, THE INTERNATIONALISM OF ITS WHITE RACE DEMANDS UNITY BEYOND POLITICAL BOUNDARIES.

THE URM OBEYS ALL LAWS THAT ARE BASED ON THE HOLY BIBLE, THE ETHIC OF THE WHITE RACE, AND THE TRADITIONS OF OUR WHITE RACE'S PEOPLES AND HISTORIES.

THE URM AFFIRMS THAT IN UNITY THERE IS STRENGTH, AND FROM THAT STRENGTH COMES PEACE.

THE URM DOES NOT STAND AGAINST OTHER RACES BUT IT STANDS NOW, AND FOREVERMORE, FOR THE PERPETUITY OF THE WHITE RACE.

By Authority of the Council of Chieftains
With Approval of the Council of Seven

~~CONFIDENTIAL - SECURITY MATTER~~
Chief

SECRET

15*

Rome

~~SECRET~~

It is requested that information concerning the facist group, MSI, and any known communication between Robert Miles and MSI be provided to this Bureau.

The MSI, which is the facist party in Italy, is mentioned in this memorandum on page 4.

12
~~SECRET~~

OTTAWA

~~SECRET~~

b6
b7C

It is requested that any information concerning
the finances of Robert Miles activities by [redacted]
[redacted] be provided this Bureau.

~~SECRET~~

Wichita

London

It is requested that available information concerning Robert E. Miles contacting British wing organizations and in particular [redacted] be provided to this Bureau.

b6
b7c

Wichita



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

February 27, 1973

Title ROBERT EDWARD MILES

Character EM-WHG

Reference Detroit airtel to Bureau
and all receiving offices
dated and captioned as
above.

All sources (except any listed below) whose identities
are concealed in referenced communication have furnished reliable
information in the past.

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

DATE: March 22, 1973

Acting Director, FBI (157-15146)

FROM: Legat, Rome (157-52) (P)

SUBJECT: ROBERT EDWARD MILES
EM - WHG
(oo: Detroit)

Re Detroit airtel and LHM dated 3/2/73

LEAD - DETROIT

Will furnish Legat, Rome subject's birth date and birth place, as well as addresses from which or at which he would be apt to send or receive mail.

Will advise subject's passport data, if any, and furnish any information available which would indicate subject has traveled to Italy.

Upon receipt of foregoing, Legat, Rome will initiate inquiries through appropriate sources in an effort to determine if subject is known to have had contacts with radical right-wing elements or organizations in Italy.

435,861
ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 7/10/01 BY SP4 A/T/A

- 5 - Bureau (1 - Foreign Liaison)
(2 - Detroit 157-4705)
- 1 - Rome
- JCM:MEG
(6)

REC-113

157-15146-38

11 MAR 27 1973

58 APR 3 1973

6:50 PM 15 MAR 1973
PEN/gm



5010-108-02

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

1 cc to DE-action by 07 for lead for DE. DE submit data requested in brief 4/4/73 to Legat. dissemin. to Legat. 3 28-73
PEN/gm

1 -
1 -

b2
b6
b7C
b7D

Airtel

To: SACs, Detroit
Alexandria
Atlanta
Baltimore
Buffalo
Charlotte
Cincinnati
Cleveland
Columbia
Indianapolis
Los Angeles

Minneapolis
Mobile
Newark
New York City
Oklahoma City
Philadelphia
Pittsburgh
Richmond
Springfield
WFO

3/20/73

435,857

From: Acting Director, FBI

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 7/30/01 BY 583/157/82

UNITY NOW

EM - WHITE HATE GROUP

ReDAirtel and LHM captioned "Robert Edward Miles, EM - WHG," dated 3/2/73 copies of which were furnished all recipients.

Referenced communication identifies captioned organization which Miles, a former functionary in the Klan organization in Michigan, has indicated he was in the process of forming.

The purpose of this organization, according to [redacted] (PROB), is the formation of a confederation of right-wing organizations for the purpose of mutual assistance and to serve as a "watchdog government" to "serve as needed."

Detroit's source had advised Miles intends to set up branches of his organization in a number of states along guidelines as set forth in proposed bylaws for the group set out in pages 8 through 15 of referenced communication.

1 - 157-15146 (Robert Edward Miles)
PEM:crc
(47)

157-15146
SEE NOTE PAGE TWO

DUPLICATE YELLOW

NOT RECORDED
180 MAR 30 1973

28391

ORIGINAL FILED IN 157

Airtel to Detroit, et al.
Re: Unity Now

If not already done, Detroit should immediately conduct logical investigation, including reinterview of [] (PROB), for the purpose of verifying existence of captioned organization. You should also identify its leadership personnel, determine identities of other groups with which it has formed coalitions and ascertain other geographical areas in which it may be currently active.

Detroit should submit results of its investigation in this matter in form suitable for dissemination at an early date.

Include in a cover airtel information concerning planned investigative steps to be taken within your Division and set forth appropriate leads to other field divisions as necessary. Specifically outline your office's current informant coverage of the organization and your plans to obtain additional informant coverage if needed.

Additional recipients must insure logical sources are alerted to the possibility of the establishment of chapters of the Unity Now organization in their areas per lead set forth in referenced Detroit airtel.

On receipt of positive information in that regard, promptly advise the Bureau and the Detroit Division in form suitable for dissemination.

Detroit Division is designated office of origin in this matter at this time.

An extra copy of this communication is furnished Detroit for its file on Robert Edward Miles.

NOTE:

Robert Edward Miles is a former Grand Dragon of the white-hate Michigan Klan organization. He allegedly has terminated his Klan affiliation and has been involved in attempts at formation of coalitions with other white-hate groups. Instructions being directed to Detroit and other offices as indicated in attempt to

NOTE CONTINUED PAGE THREE

Airtel to Detroit, et al.
Re: Unity Now

NOTE CONTINUED:

develop positive data concerning captioned organization at this time. Offices involved cover areas to which Miles is known to have traveled or are considered likely possibilities in which he may attempt to establish his new group. Miles has described captioned organization as a group which will take over Government when and if necessary. On 1/12/73, he urged "guerrilla action" in the U. S. and action against about 300 "enemies."

F B I

Date: 3/28/73

b2
b6
b7C
b7DTransmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)Via AIRTEL AIRMAIL
(Priority)

TO: ACTING DIRECTOR, FBI (157-15146)

FROM: SAC, BIRMINGHAM (157-4784) (RUC)

ROBERT EDWARD MILES
EM - WHITE HATE GROUP
OO: DETROIT

Re Detroit teletype to Bureau, 2/28/73.

435,837
ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 7/20/01 BY 60315/STW

2 - Bureau
2 - Detroit (157-4705)
2 - Birmingham
1 - 157-4784
1 -

CEW:bsg
(6)

1 cc REC-54

157-1511-48

MAR 30 1973

Approved: Rjm/ceb 54 APR 9 1973
Special Agent-in-Charge

Sent _____ M Per _____

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

b2
b6
b7C
b7D

TO : ACTING DIRECTOR, FBI

DATE: 4/3/73

FROM: SAC, WFO (157-4603) (RUC)

~~REC-24~~

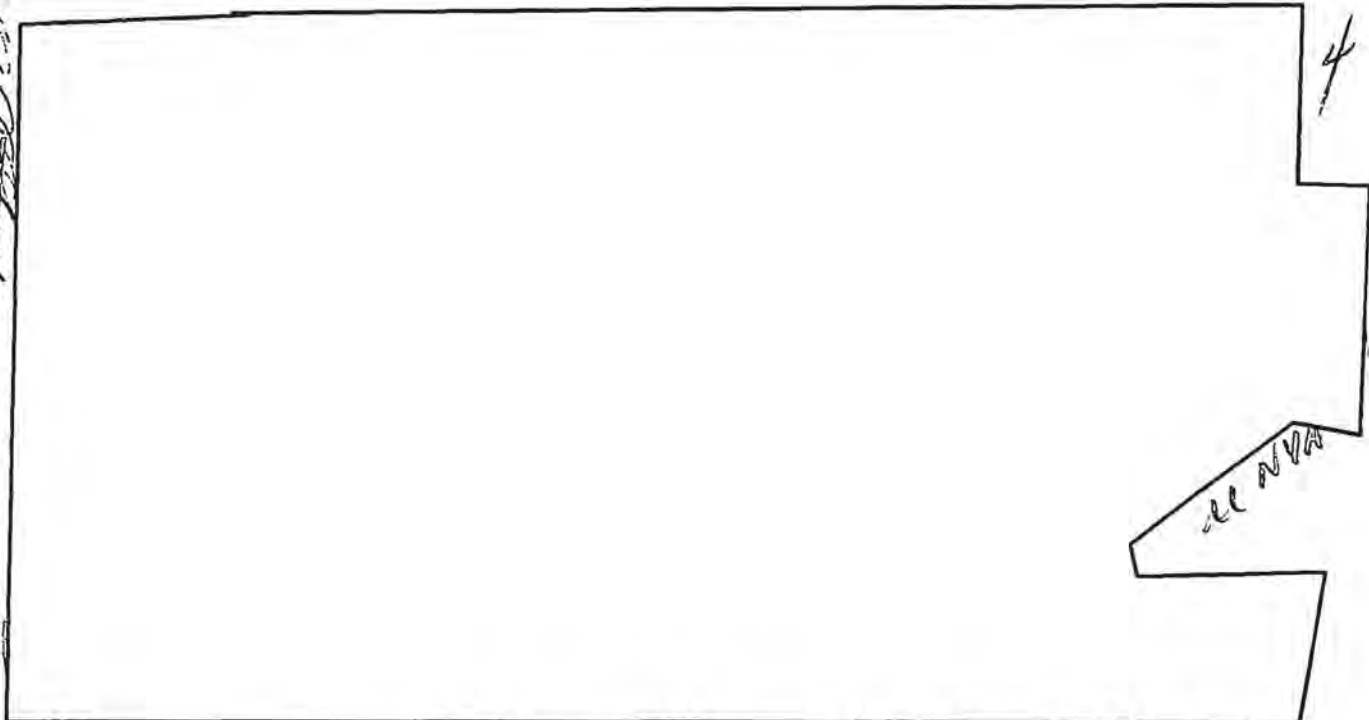
SUBJECT: ROBERT EDWARD MILES
EXTREMIST MATTER - WHG
(OO: DETROIT)

ST-105

7 RKB

Enclosed for each the Bureau and Detroit are one copy each of the subject's calling card identifying him as "Imperial Kludd, United Klans of America, Inc., Knights of the Ku Klux Klan" and one copy of [redacted] article, "After Fifty Years".

455,837
ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 7/19/01 BY SP3/ADJ



EX-111

~~REC-21~~
REC-21

157-28499
157-15146-48X

- 2 - Bureau (Enc. 2)
- 2 - Detroit (Enc. 2)
- 3 - WFO
- (1- 157-2278) (NATIONAL YOUTH ALLIANCE)
- (1- [redacted])

APR 6 1973



EKP:djw
(7)

51 MAY 1973

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

435,837
ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 7/10/01 BY SP1/KNO/LL

UNITED KLANS of AMERICA, INC.
KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN

OFFICE OF THE
IMPERIAL KLUDD
ROBERT E. MILES

CONTRIBUTIONS WELCOME



P. O. BOX 135
HOWELL, MICH.
48843

157-15146-48X

157-28499

WFO 157-4603

b2
b7D

INASMUCH AS [REDACTED] HOLDS A SENSITIVE POSITION
[REDACTED] AND COULD BE IDENTIFIED [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] NO DISSEMINATION IS BEING MADE OUT-
SIDE THE BUREAU. DETROIT IS CAUTIONED TO EXERCISE CARE FOR THE
SECURITY OF THE INFORMANT IN CONNECTION WITH ANY INVESTIGATION
BASED UPON THE ABOVE INFORMATION OR THE MATERIAL ENCLOSED
HEREWITH.

After Fifty Years

REVILO P. OLIVER



Dr. Revilo Pendleton Oliver, Professor of the Classics at the University of Illinois, is a scholar of international distinction who has written in four languages scholarly articles published in twelve learned periodicals of the United States and Europe. His first book, a critical and copiously annotated translation from the Sanskrit, was published in 1938.

During World War II, Dr. Oliver was Director of Research, in a highly secret agency of the War Department, and was cited for outstanding service to his country.

As early as 1934, in articles in *Nation's Business*, he accurately forecast that economic servitude that was gradually imposed on the American people during the next decade by the masters of Franklin D. Roosevelt. He is one of the very few college professors who have dared consistently and vigorously to oppose and denounce the pro-

FOR HALF A CENTURY, generation after generation, large numbers of Americans have worked hard and sometimes desperately to avert the subversion and capture of their nation. And they have failed — utterly.

Since 1920, they have formed at least ten thousand "Conservative" and "Anti-Communist" organizations, large and small, that, like the flowers of spring, have bloomed for a season, faded away, and been forgotten. Even well-informed Americans today might find it difficult to identify precisely even the greatest of these: the once large and imposing American Defense Society, the International Legion Against Communism, which once had branches in London and Paris, or Colonel Hadley's Paul Reveres, which once had many chapters in every state from Maine to California.

Each organization had its idiosyncrasies, and many spent much of their effort in squabbling with one another, but all of them, large and small, genuine and fraudulent, have used the same basic formula. Read R. M. Whitney's *Reds in America*, published in 1924, and you will find it all there, from "atheistic Communism" to Bolshevik butcheries; from subversion in public schools and churches to treason in the armed forces

gressive subversion of American institutions and defacement of Western civilization.

Since 1954, he unceasingly sought to promote and obtain an effective cooperation between all genuinely American patriotic groups, urging that doctrinaire differences be subordinated to essential purposes. His article, "Conservatism and Reality," in *Modern Age* (Fall, 1961) represents the counsel that he consistently gave until he recognized in 1964 that irreversible events had made the proposed tactic obsolete and had finally made many of the hopes of "conservatives" unattainable.

He participated in the founding of the John Birch Society and was a member of its National Council until July, 1966, when he resigned. He had contributed two short books, numerous articles, and many searching book reviews to the Society's monthly magazine.

His booklet, *Conspiracy or Degeneracy*, containing the text of a famous speech given in Boston on 2 July, 1966, and copious documentary and elucidatory notes, was published by Power Products, Nedrow, New York, in 1967, and received the Award of Merit of the American Academy of Public Affairs.

After publicly severing his connections with the John Birch Society, Dr. Oliver remained a member (the only civilian) of the Board of Americans for National Security, and a director of the venerable Congress of Freedom, but was unwilling to lend his name to any other organization. He also refused to contribute to "conservative" periodicals published in the United States, believing that the public was not yet ready to face unpleasant realities or to surrender hopes and dreams that had become unattainable within the predictable future.

We believe that the present article, in which he estimates the potentiality of the newly formed National Youth Alliance in the context of present realities, is, therefore, of exceptional interest.

and government; from the names and crimes of Communist agents to hints about the mysterious power of the International Conspiracy. And the solution? Awaken the American people; show them their danger! Defend Christianity! Defend the Constitution!

That was the appeal in 1920 (when the Lusk Committee released its famous hearings) and that is the appeal today. Of course, atrocities and treason have multiplied enormously during the past fifty years, but all that we now have is a vastly greater quantity of the *kind* of information that was available and should have been conclusive in 1920. The tactics that failed then and failed every year since then are the tactics that are being used today. The most desperate exertions of devoted men and women (some of whom like the eloquent leader of the 1930's, Major Pease, and his wife, spent their whole fortunes in the effort and died in poverty) never succeeded in halting even for a moment the enemy's relentless advance. They did retard that advance, so that now in 1969 we are at the point at which we would otherwise have been in 1945 or 1950. But that point is the end of the road. The net result is total failure.

ENCLOSURE

157-15146-48X

It would take several volumes to analyze that failure. It will suffice to note that, first, in war and in politics defensive tactics, *always* fail against a determined and persistent enemy. (If you think there are exceptions, think them over.) Second, even honest and intelligent anti-Communist leaders rightly or wrongly thought it necessary to indulge their followers in the illusions of Nineteenth-Century sentimentality, and to affirm a belief in the very fictions by which the enemy deluded the ignorant and gullible.

The World Has Changed — And So Have We

The tactics of 1920 are now an anachronistic absurdity.

In 1920, the majority of adult Americans believed in Christianity, and so did almost all of the priests and ministers. Today, all but comparatively few "traditionalist" Catholic and "fundamentalist" Protestant churches are occupied by pulp-pinks and pulp-punks who deny the divinity of Christ, spout poisonous rant about "social justice," and with increasing frequency have hysterical fits in which they rush out into the streets to incite rape and murder. And so few Christians remain in the Sunday-morning clubs that the little shysters almost never receive an effective rebuke. Today, Christianity has become the faith of a small minority, and it is simply dishonest to pretend otherwise.

In 1920, the American Constitution had already been undermined by the aliens who wheedled gullible Americans into such booby-traps as the White Slave Act (originally called "Income Tax") and the "Federal Reserve" swindle, and it had been even more seriously impaired by the hypocritical pretense that it was somehow compatible with "democracy" and with tyranny exercised by do-gooders. But it still retained considerable prestige, and, what was more important, the political system was still one under which the harm that had been done could *possibly* be undone and repaired. Today, although the word "Constitution" is regularly uttered with a sneer by the Warren Gang whenever it publishes an edict from our international masters, the American Constitution was effectively abolished years ago. Today, it is dead and gone, and no amount of wailing and gnashing of teeth will alter that fact. The proof of its death is that it is *no longer possible to restore the Constitution by Constitutional means*.

Most important of all, in 1920, Americans, although they had been seduced into drunken follies by fat-headed do-gooders and hired traitors, still had manhood and self-respect, and they had clearly before them the great monuments of our uniquely noble and uniquely powerful civilization, which had been created, and could be preserved, *only* by the race, called Indo-European or Aryan, that has always been numerically a tiny minority among the world's teeming populations. Today, our culture has been so covered with alien slime that crude daubs, scarcely worthy of a schizophrenic child, pass for art; the raucous noises of savages pass for music; the filthy maunderings of an Oriental degenerate pass for "mental health"; and grown men and women, who presumably no longer believe in Santa Claus and Cinderella, listen seriously to fairy tales about "World Peace" and "United Nations." And our manhood and self-respect have been so completely leached away that, to name but one instance, the American people, like a herd of mindless sheep, watched stolidly while their enemies in Washington set up the *Pueblo* for capture; while a naval vessel flying the American flag was captured by a little band of mangy Oriental pirates; while American sailors and officers, who had been tricked into enlistment by the pretense that they were to fight for the United States, were kicked, starved, and tortured month after month for almost a year; while scabrous aliens and traitors representing the American people *proceeded before*

the pirates and begged them to deign to accept a cash reward and a lying confession of *American* guilt.

A people that can do that is not a nation of men. It is a herd that has lost even the instinct of self-preservation.

What is left? Only the biological fact of race, the yet discernible vestiges of our culture, and the yet fresh memories of what we were not long ago. Those are all that we have left from which to create, if we can, a new nation to replace what we lost.

It is, I know, sad and painful that we have lost so much that we cherished and loved. But we cannot undo the past by wishing or pretending. I loved my father, but I cannot call him back to life, and if I were to pretend that he is not dead, I should merely prove myself a coward and a fool, unworthy of his memory and his name.

What is left to us here under the vast and lonely skies of a continent that our forefathers wrested from the aborigines and, with blood and sweat, made into a mighty nation? We are not yet extinct. We can still reasonably hope that we will leave descendants worthy of our ancestors.

We hear much these days about "unrest on the campus" and "the revolt of youth." Let us be sure that we understand what is happening.

One can scarcely visit the campus of a college or high school these days without seeing and smelling the bands of unkempt young derelicts that slouch about in the academic slums until they are graduated to the "hippie" colonies in San Francisco and other cities. They should excite no astonishment. They are precisely what our schools have been working to produce ever since John Dewey and his gang perfected their method of milking the taxpayers while sabotaging the minds and the moral instincts of children. What is remarkable is that there are still so many members of that generation who have *not* lost their self-respect.

Many of the "hippies," of course, are merely degenerates or weaklings, part of the refuse that organized societies invariably produce and must sweep from their streets, if life is to go on. But, as our better journalists have reported, there are some who have, not without reason, despairingly rejected the society that has been produced by the rape of our culture and the imposition of an alien morality — a bustling society of hollow men, with only emptiness where their souls should be.

Consider, for example, the young derelict who says that he reached the breaking point when he took a good look at his father, a \$50,000-a-year "executive," who spent his days gulping tranquilizers and Martinis in his office, and his weekends in wife-swapping orgies with his fellow "executives," trying desperately to convince himself that he was really alive. In another youngster, something snapped when he saw his apparently wealthy father, who postured as the "big man" of the town, cringing before local aliens. Consider the others who, after different experiences, rejected a society that offered them no faith, no dignity, no hope. There must have been an innate decency in those young men that made them say, "To Hell with it," and, with a romantic gesture of self-destruction, head for the "hippie" colonies and the oblivion of consummated degradation. It is a pity that such young men were lost to themselves — and to us.

Where Brainwashing Failed

What we have left in our schools is a large number of innately decent and intelligent young Americans who could become the elite of a future that is yet possible. They make no melodramatic gestures; they have thus far watched in silence and uncertainty. But they are inwardly the most discontented

They watch in scorn when bands of young rabble, pepped up with marijuana and "Liberal" jargon, rush out to screech about the "war in Vietnam" and the awful possibility that some sweet little Asiatics may be hurt. With never a word, of course, about the American soldiers who die in that trap. Those "demonstrations" are too obviously staged to create the impression that the Communists are not delighted with their operation in Vietnam.

But make no mistake. The real resentment and anger is not in the little mob of gesticulating ranters; it is in the hearts of the sober students who walk away in silent scorn. They have seen their friends drafted, and know they will themselves soon be drafted and shipped to the other side of the globe, not to fight for their country, but to die in infested jungles merely to provide a gang of thieves and internationalists with a flimsy pretext that they are "fighting Communism" by making American taxpayers finance and equip the hordes that are killing their sons. That is an obscene spectacle that no clear-sighted young man can behold without bitterness in his soul.

That is one — but only one — of the causes of the deep resentment that lies almost unnoticed beneath the froth of what the press likes to call "ferment." Among the herds that roam over every campus you will still find a fairly large number of students, intelligent young men and women, who, odd as it is coming to seem, came to college to learn, not to demonstrate and copulate. Many of them are puzzled, and some are bewildered; they are sure of only one thing; they are sick of the whole mess.

They, for example, find themselves trying to learn in college what any intelligent child can learn in the sixth grade, but which American children are prevented from learning by glib "educators" who are trying to create "equality." In their home towns they have seen at work the do-gooders who snivel about the "underprivileged" and then gleefully grab young children by the nape of the neck and rub their faces in filth — to create "equality." And here in college, in many a required course, they must hear and recite once more, as they have had to do every year since kindergarten, the dreary drivel about "democracy," "social good," "underdeveloped nations," "one world," and all the other myths of "Liberal" Make Believe, and they see that the purpose is to excite in them a feeling of guilt because they belong to the only race that could attain power over the forces of nature — guilt because their ancestors' intelligence and courage raised them above the squalor of universal "equality." They parrot, as they must, the professor's gabble, but what they feel is not guilt, but anger. And they are sick of "equality."

To enumerate all the causes that, in varying degrees for each individual, excite their disgust and resentment would be to compile an inventory of all the shibboleths and hypocrisies of contemporary society. Their resentment has been accumulating for a long time, but they repressed it until the "educators" exposed themselves by inciting riots and crime on the campus.

Not long ago, university presidents were still rather imposing figures as they recited with rotund unction the phrases about "challenging opportunity to serve mankind" and "meeting the needs of a changing world" that had been strung together by their speech-writers. But the spectacle of a little twerp cowering before a motley gang of punks or savages that he himself brought to the campus and subsidized with other people's money, is one that cannot be forgotten.

Supposedly, of course, most of the "educators" were taken by surprise.

To be sure, the President of Brandeis University, Dr. Morris

B. Abram, proudly assured the "Academy of Religion and Mental Health" that the rioters, presumably including the vermin that occupied his own building for ten days, are engaged in "a genuine revolution" to become "true citizens of the world without boundaries" because "they have absorbed well the ideals WE taught them." But, so far as the press has reported, Dr. Abram is the only "educator" to brag that he and his kind contrived the epidemic by subtly and skillfully injecting the "ideal" germs of anarchy and destruction.

The Twilight of the Wizards

The wizards that preside over other institutions recently disrupted by outbreaks of world citizenship and equality have thus far emitted only squeaks that seem to mean that they were surprised by the riots — that they had not planned it that way — that they never suspected that savages aren't gentlemen — that they had not known what they were doing when they imported them. It is only courtesy to believe those excuses. But it follows, of course, that the pompous mannikins are too ignorant and stupid to be entrusted with an academic responsibility greater than that of mopping the floors. Indeed, since in most institutions the janitors would never have done anything so silly, and in some the janitors even protested the big brain's imposition of "brotherhood," one wonders, on second thoughts, whether Prexy, Ph.D., LL.D., etc., could safely be entrusted with a broom.

What is significant is what was done in a few institutions by young Americans — and when I use that word, I mean young Americans, descendants and heirs of the creators of the Western world; I do not mean all featherless bipeds that, "regardless of race, color, or creed," happen to be on our soil at the present time. In some universities, after Prexy, Ph.D., LL.D., etc., excluded from his own building by creatures he had hired to come to the university as "students," had groveled and "negotiated" for days, young Americans, losing patience with the deflated old wind-bag, simply went into the building and hauled out the animated garbage.

Those young Americans are our last hope of survival. They deserve what support we can give them. With luck and foresight, they may recover the country we lost.

We are told that "youth" is idealistic. That is true, if the statement means that our young men and women have inherited the quality, peculiar to our race, that finds expression in our great sagas of Beowulf, King Arthur, Roland, Parsifal, and Siegfried. It is false, if by "ideals" you mean the White Queen's cultivated ability to believe at least six impossible things before breakfast, and the "Liberal" notion that you can make big magic by chanting lies about the real world.

Young Americans have the courage and the will to fight and, if need be, to sacrifice themselves for what they instinctively feel is great and noble. They are the last force to which we can appeal.

We cannot inspire them by rehashing for the ten-thousandth time Whitney's *Reds in America*. They know, as our aging "anti-Communists" seem not to know, that the world of 1924 is gone with the wind — and, whether you like it or not, they feel no nostalgia for it. We cannot attract them with sermons about the beauties of a Constitution which, after all, was inadequate to prevent the present. They know that no document can make a nation out of a herd of equals; they sense that nations can exist only by the cohesion of a common will manifested in authority and discipline. We cannot charm them with platitudes about "mankind's upward reach for a better world." They know that "mankind" is an assortment of disparate peoples who must compete for space on an over-

what it always has been and always will be: the real world in which the weak go under and the strong survive.

That is why there was for so long effort to foster an American youth movement. It was not what was wanted by the good-hearted and white-haired patriots who, in their ever diminishing conclaves, orated to one another in the hope that some miracle might yet waft them back to 1924 or, better yet, the spring of 1914. It was dreaded by the master salesmen in the "anti-Communist" business, who know what nice mixture of fact and shibboleth opens pocketbooks, and who naturally mean good business every step of the way — to the end.

At Last the Bugle Sounds

The first real effort, so far as I know, to bring together the scattered and silent elite of American youth is now being made by the National Youth Alliance, under the leadership of Mr. Louis T. Byers, a young man of undoubted integrity and true devotion, matured by extensive experience in "conservative" and "anti-Communist" circles. This could be the turning point for which we have so long hoped.

The principle of union and the textbook of the new organization is Francis Parker Yockey's brilliant and long-suppressed book, *Imperium*, a philosophy of history that was virtually unknown until it was republished a few years ago. It has now been reprinted in a popular edition that sells for \$2.50 (two copies for \$4.00) — primarily for the instruction and use of members of the new Alliance.

I have twice before criticized *Imperium* as a philosophic synthesis of the lessons of history, pointing out, *inter alia*, that its major thesis was confirmed and corroborated by the entirely independent work of Lawrence R. Brown, *The Might of the West*, and by the antecedent work of the great Oswald Spengler, *The Hour of Decision*.

The essential point here is that *Imperium*, and through it the National Youth Alliance, for the first time tells the elite of young Americans what they have so long and doubtfully waited to hear. It does not tell them about the economic advantages of "free enterprise," to be reaped by helping some corporation sell more Coca-Cola or hair oil or paint-remover, and it does not dilate on the blessings of freedom to buy a mortgage in the suburbs, run faster in the rat-race, and raise children to be taught that Paradise is a place where hominoids with full bellies live in perpetual rut. It speaks to them of honor, loyalty, race, and Western man's will to conquer or die. It summons them, not to meetings of a Ladies' Missionary Society, but to a struggle against great odds. It warns them, not that lady-like conservatives must be careful to love Everybody, but that the treason of the slimy Ganelon can be defeated only if the Men of the West are still willing to die in the pass at Roncesvalles.

This is a bugle call that cannot fail to rouse what Jung calls our "racial psyche," and it would be sheer impertinence for you or me to try to add footnotes. But, in sober fact, this last effort of the West faces fearful odds.

Young America

The young, it is true, have a freedom of action that is denied to their parents, who, after all, must live to make the

next payment on the mortgage and on the "income tax," but the young in the schools will nevertheless face the subtle and devious hostility of the whole Establishment. The "educators" will try to trap them in an endless net of ambiguous rules and pettifogging regulations. Great idealists, who beam benignly when young Americans are beaten or knifed on the campus, will turn purple with rage at the slightest slight to the fauna of their academic jungles. And, of course, the pet curs of the press will bark "Fasheest," "Natsee," and "Aunteye-Seemee-tic," the three sounds that should infallibly make well-conditioned Americans dive under the bed faster than frightened cats. And, equally of course, members of the National Youth Alliance will suddenly be surrounded by "responsible conservatives," recently retired from the C.I.A. or A.D.L., eager to point out the virtues and profit of "moderation" and "democratic procedures," with a bonus of whatever sexual bait seems most likely to hook the fish. Lastly, young Americans are uncertain what they should do to attain what they instinctively want; they are made hesitant by their own deficiencies. They have been passed through our public brainwashing machine, and they know that they have received, not a liberal education, but an "education" by "Liberals." They have since the first grade been sloshed about in the standard detergent: one ounce of fact dissolved in a gallon of hogwash. They have so much to unlearn!

The Prospect

I do not venture to predict the future of the National Youth Alliance. It has great potentiality, but it will therefore be the target of open and stealthy assaults delivered with a fury and cunning surpassing all that we have seen thus far. And the time in which any action will still be possible is perilously short. I merely say that American youth is our last hope, and that at long last an effort is being made to rally it. The most that one can affirm is that the youth movement, with adequate support and guidance, has a chance of success.

If we choose to support it, let us not deceive ourselves. If this movement is not somehow frustrated at its very inception, if it ever gets under way, it will move forward with the gathering momentum of an avalanche. All that we can now foresee is the general direction in which the avalanche will move; that can be inferred from the pages of *Imperium*. That, as I pointed out years ago, may startle or even dismay conservatives of the older generations.

I wonder, however, whether the older generation has a right to tell young Americans how far they should go. The fight will be theirs. We may help them with our money and advise them; we may try to give them the advantage of what knowledge we have gleaned from history and our own experience. But let us remember that although you and I may personally have done all that we could — I hope we did — we nevertheless belong to a generation that was too inept and too fatuous to keep what it had. Let us not try to impose the sentimentality and squeamishness that was fatal to us on our successors. The future, if there is one, is theirs.

Additional copies available @ 10 for \$1.00 from

NATIONAL YOUTH ALLIANCE
707 35th Street NW
WASHINGTON, DC 20007

-5-

OUT
50
PRINT



UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

b2
b6
b7C
b7D

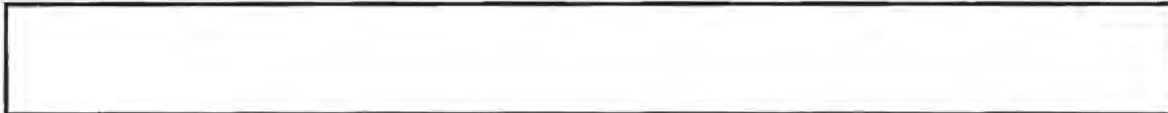
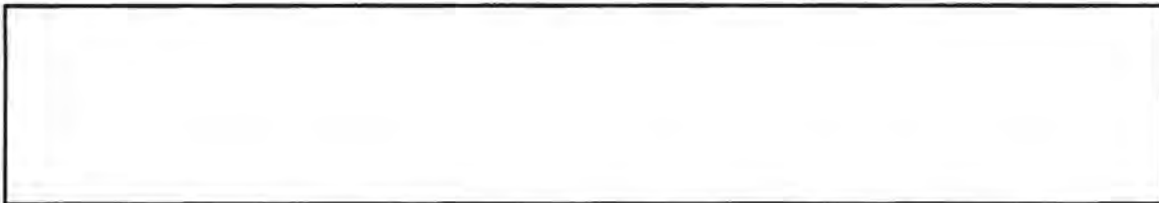
TO : ACTING DIRECTOR, FBI (157-15146)

DATE: 4/11/73

FROM : SAC, COLUMBIA (173-533) (RUC)

SUBJECT: ROBERT EDWARD MILES
EM - WHG
(OO: DETROIT)

ReDetroit airtel dated 3/2/73.



All appropriate sources have been alerted and any pertinent information developed will be immediately brought to the attention of the Bureau.

435,857
ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 7/24/94 BY 503 1107 Jde



REC-3

157-15146-49

EX-112

APR 16 1973

2-Bureau
2-Detroit
1-Columbia

JWM/jap
(3)

57 APR 25 1973

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan



F B I

Date: 4/11/73

b2
b6
b7C
b7DTransmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)Via AIRTEL _____
(Priority)

TO: : ACTING DIRECTOR, FBI (157-15146)

FROM: : SAC, CINCINNATI (157-5397) (P)

SUBJECT: ROBERT EDWARD MILES
EM-WHG
(OO: DE)

Re DE airtel to Bureau 3/2/73, captioned above and
Buairtel to DE 3/28/73, captioned Unity Now - EM - WHG.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 11/14/01 BY SP-10/BJ

4-Bureau
(2-157-15146) (MILES)
(2-157-) (Unity Now - EM - WHG)
4-Detroit
(2-157-4708) (MILES)
(2-157-) (Unity Now - EM - WHG)
5-Cincinnati
(2-157-5397)
(2-157-5434) (Unity Now)
(1-)

EMS:cat
(13)

REC-32 157-15146-50

ST-103

APR 15 1973

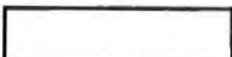
Approved: _____
Special Agent in Charge

Sent _____ M Per _____

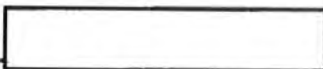
CI 157-5397




LEADS



AT



Will follow with former  regarding status of this matter.

b2
b7D

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : ACTING DIRECTOR, FBI (157-15146) DATE: 4/27/73

FROM : SAC, BUFFALO (157-1726) (RUC)

b6
b7C

SUBJECT: ROBERT EDWARD MILES
EM-WHG
(OO: DETROIT)

Reference Buffalo letter to Bureau dated 3/13/73, Bureau airtel to Buffalo dated 3/28/73 captioned "UNITY NOW, EM - WHITE HATE GROUP."

On 4/24/73, [redacted] advised that he neither knows, nor has he heard of ROBERT EDWARD MILES. [redacted] vaguely remembered hearing something of a group called "UNITY NOW," but could not remember where or when or who had told him.

[redacted] was alerted to the possibility of the establishment of chapters of the "UNITY NOW" organization in the Buffalo area and stated to the best of his knowledge there is no "UNITY NOW" organization in the Buffalo area.

- 2 - Bureau (RM)
- 2 - Birmingham (157-4602) (RM)
- 2 - Detroit (157-4705) (RM)
- 2 - Philadelphia (RM)
- 3 - Buffalo
 - (1 - 157-18)
 - (1 - 157-1793)

RNS:dms
(11)

415,637
ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 1/2/01 BY SP4/BJD

REC-4
EX-103

157-15146-51

22 MAY 2 1973

[Handwritten initials]

Unrecorded Copy Filed in 157-28391-

*Records
copy in 157-
Unity Now. White Group*

5 MAY 15 1973



b2
b6
b7C
b7D

ACTING DIRECTOR, FBI

5/3/73

SAC, WFO (157-5742) (P)

UNITY NOW
EM-WHITE HATE GROUP
(OO:DE)

Re BU airtel, 3/28/73, and WFO airtel, 4/20/73.

Enclosed for each the Bureau and Detroit are one copy each of newsletters for February and March, 1973, published by Rev. ROBERT E. MILES, Pastor of The Mountain Church of Jesus Christ The Saviour, P. O. Box 331, Cohoctah, Mich. 48816, and one copy of a publication entitled "The Boo Bucks Band", which is also published by MILES.

It is noted that the "Unity Now Movement" is discussed at some length in the enclosed newsletters.

Dissemination of information contained in the enclosed publications is being left to the discretion of the Detroit Office, since WFO is unaware of the extent to which this material may already have been disseminated by the Office of Origin.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10-7-02 BY SP4/rl
#43585

- 3- Bureau (Enc 2) (1-157-) (MILES)
3- Detroit (Enc 2)
 (1- 157-) (MILES)
3- WFO
 (1- 157-4603) (MILES)
 (1-)

EKP:tsm
(9)

54 MAY 15 1973

F246

MCT-32

REC-73

NOT RECORDED

47 MAY 8 1973

ORIGINAL FILED IN 157-28391-3

FBI

Date: 5/4/73

b6
b7CTransmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)Via A I R T E L

(Priority)

TO: ACTING DIRECTOR, FBI (157-15146)

FROM: SAC, DETROIT (157-4705) (P)

SUBJECT: ROBERT EDWARD MILES
EM - WHG
(OO:DETROIT)

Re letter from Legat Rome to Bureau, 3/22/73.

Enclosed for the Bureau are 8 copies of an LHM
relating to captioned individual with 6 copies furnished per
request of Legat Rome for information contained therein.

2 - Bureau (Encs. 8)
2 - Detroit
GOG/vll
(4)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10/10/02 BY SP6/SLR
#955451

ST-101

MAY 10 1973

Approved: MAX 23/10/73
Special Agent in Charge

Sent _____ M Per _____

6ccs of LHM to Legat Rome by 07-action w/ff had page 3
5-11-73
PEN/gm
1cc 6180



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

Detroit, Michigan
May 4, 1973

Re: Robert Edward Miles

Robert Edward Miles, former Michigan United Klans, Inc. (UKA) Grand Dragon and National Imperial Kludd, was born January 28, 1925, at Bridgeport, Connecticut, now residing 10587 Byron Road, Howell, Michigan.

The United Klans of America, Inc., was chartered in 1961 in Georgia. Its aims and purposes are the promotion of Americanism, white supremacy, and segregation of the races. It is the dominant Klan group in the South with headquarters at Tuscaloosa, Alabama, and is currently active in several states.

Miles is presently standing trial in Federal Court, Detroit, Michigan, charging him with Conspiracy to Destroy Ten School Buses in Pontiac, Michigan, on August 30, 1971. Miles uses the mailing addresses Post Office Box 135, Howell, Michigan, and Post Office Box 331, Cohoctah, Michigan, 48816.

Miles is not known to have a passport nor has he been known to travel outside the United States other than to Canada. Miles is a known letter writer and Detroit sources have heard him mention that he intends to contact individuals with radical right wing views in other countries.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

157-15146-53

ENCLOSURE

157-15146-53
ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 7/19/00 BY SP9/STP/E

LEAD

It is requested appropriate inquiry be initiated in attempt to determine whether Robert Edward Miles has established contacts among radicals or right-wing individuals or groups in Italy.

~~SECRET~~

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT
WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE

DATE: 05-31-2007
CLASSIFIED BY 60324 AUC BAW/RS/VCF
DECLASSIFY ON: 25X 3.3(6)
05-31-2032

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CLASSIFIED BY: S
REASON: 1.5 (1)
DECLASSIFY ON: X

CLASSIFIED BY APR 19/82
DECLASSIFY ON: 25X 6
#435851 11-18-02

157-15146-52

COPY
10

4/24/73

LEGAT, LON

ROBERT EDWARD MILES

(S)

COPY OF ABSTRACT FOR THIS SERIAL IS PLACED IN FILE
IN LIEU OF THE MAIL WHICH HAS NOT BEEN LOCATED.

ALL INFORMATION
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT
WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE

2955

CLASSIFICATION DETERMINED BY
EXEMPT FROM GDS, CATEGORY 1

Classified by 7306
Exempt from GDS, Category 1
Date of Declassification Indefinite

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

RDS/wes
11-2-78

~~SECRET~~

CLASSIFIED BY APR 19/82
DECLASSIFY ON: 25X 6
#435851

3/23/77

TJSTLC

(Mount Clipping in Space Below)

Klan leader's Pontiac bus bombing trial opens

By JEFFREY HADDEN
News Staff Writer

The trial of the former Michigan Grand Dragon of the Ku Klux Klan and four other men on charges of conspiring to dynamite 10 Pontiac school buses has begun in Federal Court.

The buses were dynamited Aug. 30, 1971, in a school parking lot. The buses were to be used in a desegregation plan ordered by Federal Judge Damon J. Keith.

The five were arrested by the FBI on Sept. 9, 1971, and jury in October of that year.

The defendants waived their right to a jury trial. They are former Grand Dragon Robert I. Miles, 48, of Howell; Wallace Fruit, 31, of Drayton Plains; Alex J. Distel Jr., 26, of Clarkston; Dennis C. Ramsey, 26, of Drayton Plains; and Raymond J. Quick, 26, of Kake Orion.

DEFENSE ATTORNEY
James E. Wells said a jury trial was waived because prejudicial publicity would make selection of an impartial jury impossible.

"The phrase Ku Klux Klan causes an immediate reaction in the minds of blacks and many northern whites," Wells said.

Federal Judge Lawrence Gubow denied a defense motion to dismiss the case yesterday because of the time lapse between the arrest of the defendants and their trial.

Wells had said two alibi witnesses, Charles Cassini and the Rev. John Crites, had died between arrest and trial. The two witnesses would have placed some of the defendants away from the scene of some of the meetings alleged in the conspiracy charges.

In denying the Wells motion, Gubow said that Wells did not ask for a speedy trial until last Feb. 5.

Wells also accused the FBI of intimidating another potential defense witness, Herbert Hay of the Pontiac Fire Department.

WELL SAID HAY would have testified on the reliability of the star prosecution witness, Jerome Lauinger.

Lauinger infiltrated the Pontiac Klan for three years and reported on the group to the FBI. Lauinger also is a Pontiac fireman.

Gubow said he would allow Wells to introduce testimony later in the trial to support his intimidation charge.

In his opening statement, prosecutor Robert Murphy said "the evidence will show that a militant and violence-prone KKK existed in Michigan in 1971."

"Unit five of the Klan, in Pontiac, began on July 4, 1971, to gather information about the bus parking lot," Murphy said. "We will also prove that Miles met with Fruit and others to plan an 'additional attack' on the buses."

After the September, 1971, arrest, the FBI filed an affidavit in Federal Court charging that Miles and others had planned to knock out a Pontiac power station as a first step for destroying the rest of the school buses.

THE FIRST prosecution witness was Dr. Dana P. Whitmer, Pontiac school superintendent. Whitmer said the school system, after the bombings, spent more than \$100,000 for increased security such as fences, lights and guards, and to replace the buses.

The bombings also "raised

the level of fear that pervaded the community at the time," Whitmer said.

On cross examination by Wells, Whitmer said he did not know how many students were kept home because of fear, and how many were kept out of school by parents as part of an organized protest boycott.

The prosecution also called free-lance photographer Howard D. Sherman to identify a photo he took of the burning buses.

Murphy, an attorney from the U.S. Justice Department's Civil Rights Division, is prosecuting the case with Assistant U.S. Attorney William C. Iberhof.

Miles has severed his connection with the Klan since his arrest.

Maximum penalty on the charge is 10 years in prison and a \$10,000 fine.

(Indicate page, name of newspaper, city and state.)

13b

THE DETROIT NEWS
DETROIT, MICHIGAN

Date: 4/11/73

Edition:

Author: JEFFREY HADDEN

Editor: MARTIN HAYDEN

Title:

Character:

or

Classification:

Submitting Office: DETROIT

☐ Being Investigated

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10/10/02 BY SP12/2008
#435851

UNRECORDED COPY FILED IN 173-8248-A

FBI

Date: 5/8/73

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)Via AIRTEL _____
(Priority)

TO : ACTING DIRECTOR, FBI (157-15146)

FROM : SAC, CINCINNATI (157-5397) (P)

SUBJECT: ROBERT EDWARD MILES
EM - WHG
(OO:DE)ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 7/30/0 BY SP3/ATJ/86b2
b6
b7C
b7D

Re Cincinnati airtel to Bureau, dated 4/11/73.

Enclosed for the Bureau are 5 copies of an LHM regarding captioned individual. Attached to the LHM are two copies of an FD-376.

Enclosed for Detroit are 3 copies of this LHM, of which one copy may be disseminated locally to U. S. Secret Service since subject resides within the Detroit Division. One copy of an FD-376 is attached to the LHM.

Confidential Source utilized in LHM is former [redacted]

LEADS:CINCINNATIAT CINCINNATI, OHIO

Will follow with [redacted] regarding status of subject.

- ② - Bureau (Enc. 5) (RM)
 2 - Detroit (Enc. 3) (RM)
 4 - Cincinnati
 (2-157-5397)
 (1-157-5434) (Unity Now)
 (1- [redacted])

EMS:gmb
(8)Copy to CD-2 (ISS & GCS) / SS / CO / 618D
by routing slip for
☒ info ☐ action
date 5-21-73
by W.A. gm

54 JUN 1 1973

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____

Special Agent in Charge

U.S. Government Printing Office: 1972 - 455-574

07 to DE - 157-15146 - submit to 102 recommending only be
 deleted from copy. PEN/gm 6-28-73

EX-109

157-15146

MAY 14 1973



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

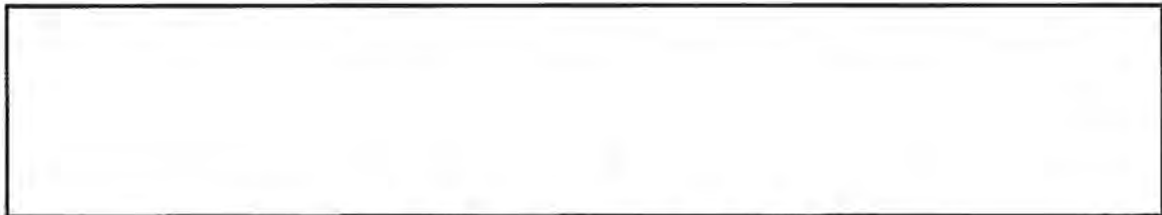
Cincinnati, Ohio

May 8, 1973

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

b6
b7C
b7D


RE: ROBERT EDWARD MILES



UNITED KLANS OF AMERICA, INC.

The United Klans of America, Inc., was chartered in 1961 in Georgia. Its aims and purposes are the promotion of Americanism, white supremacy, and segregation of the races. It is the dominant Klan group in the South with headquarters at Tuscaloosa, Alabama, and is currently active in several states.

UNITED KLANS OF AMERICA (UKA)
SOUTHWESTERN OHIO AREA

On May 22, 1972, a source advised that the United Klans of America, Inc. (UKA) is active in the southwestern Ohio area and has no permanent headquarters. 



This group is affiliated with the parent organization, which has its national headquarters at Tuscaloosa, Alabama.

435 83
ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 7/14/84 BY SP1/SP7/746

157-15146-54

ENCLOSURE

RE: ROBERT EDWARD MILES



NATIONAL STATES RIGHTS PARTY

A source has described the National States Rights Party as an anti-Negro, anti-Semitic, white racist political party composed of past members of klan-type organizations and other right-wing groups.

NATIONAL STATES RIGHTS PARTY
(NSRP)
DAYTON, OHIO

On May 22, 1972, a source advised that a National States Rights Party (NSRP) branch located at 224 Oak Street, Dayton, Ohio, is affiliated with the parent organization with national headquarters at Marietta, Georgia.

MINUTEMEN

The Minutemen is a paramilitant group organized in June, 1960, by [redacted] in Norborne, Missouri, as a resistance to the spread of communism in the United States by use of guerrilla tactics. [redacted] is currently incarcerated in a Federal penitentiary for violation of the Federal Firearms Act.

RE: ROBERT EDWARD MILES

The Patriotic Party has been the political arm of the Minutemen.

NATIONAL SOCIALIST WHITE PEOPLE'S PARTY
also known as
THE AMERICAN NAZI PARTY,
AMERICAN NAZIS,
THE WORLD UNION OF FREE ENTERPRISE
NATIONAL SOCIALISTS,
THE GEORGE LINCOLN ROCKWELL PARTY

The National Socialist White People's Party, also known as The American Nazi Party, American Nazis, and The George Lincoln Rockwell Party, was organized on February 26, 1956, at Arlington, Virginia, based upon the concept of an international "National Socialist" movement as espoused by the German Nazi Party headed by Adolf Hitler. The organization supports and follows the line of hatred against Negroes, Jews, and communists through various propaganda media seeking a legitimate dominant political party in the United States and foreign countries.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT
WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE

DATE: 05-31-2007

CLASSIFIED BY 60324 AUC EAU/RS/WCF

DECLASSIFY ON: 25X 3.3(6)

05-31-2032

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ Date: 6/11/73

To: Director, FBI

(Bufile : 157-15146)

b1
b6
b7C
b7D

Attention : _____

From: Legal Attache, Ottawa

(157-13

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT
WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE

Title
ROBERT EDWARD MILES

Character

EM - WHG

Reference

Detroit airtel and LHM
3/2/73

OO: Detroit

(S) Enclosed are the following communications received from the _____

Remarks:

Classified by 7306
Exempt from GDS, Category 1
Date of Declassification Indefinite

3/23/77 TJSITLC

CLASSIFICATION RETAINED BY 2955
EXEMPT FROM GDS CATEGORY 1
DATE OF DECLASSIFICATION INDEFINITE

Dissemination

- ☐ May be made as received
☐ May be made as indicated by stamp on enclosure

REC 80

157-15146-55

18
23 JUN 1973

Following offices would be interested in receiving copies of enclosures:

Detroit, Birmingham

Status with this office:

☐ RUC
☒ Pending

4 - Bureau (Enc. 4)
(1 - Detroit) (157-4705)
(1 - Birmingham)

MLI:cae

(4) 57 JUN 22 1973

CONFIDENTIAL

SECRET

Do not write in space below

APPROPRIATE AGENCIES
AND FIELD
ADVISED BY
SLIP(S) OF
DATE 3-30-77

1cc each to DE & OH by 07-10-50
1cc LHM
DECLASSIFIED BY SP1/BJE
DECLASSIFY ON: 25X 3.3(6)
8/4/01 Y15, P37

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : Acting Director, FBI (157-15146)

DATE: June 13, 1973

FROM : *198* Legat, Rome (157-52) (RUC)

b6
b7C
b7D

SUBJECT: ROBERT EDWARD MILES
EM - WHG
(oo: Detroit)

~~SECRET~~

Re Detroit airtel March 2, 1973, and
Detroit LHM May 4, 1973.

The [redacted]

[redacted] advised on June 12, 1973, that it had
not received any information from its sources that
MILES has been in contact with radicals or right-
wing individuals or groups in Italy.

Should the [redacted] develop any information
concerning MILES at a later date, it will be
furnished to the Bureau promptly.

Classified by 7306
Exempt from GDS, Category
Date of Declassification Indefinite

3/23/77 7/5/17C

- 5 - Bureau (1 - Foreign Liaison)
(2 - Detroit 157-4795) 100
1 - Rome
TJB:MEG
(6)

REC-30

JUN 18 1973

APPROPRIATE AGENCIES
AND FIELD OFFICES
ADVISED BY
SLIP(S) OF
DATE 3/23/77



5010-108-02

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

CLASSIFICATION RETAINED BY 295
EXEMPT FROM GDS CATEGORY 1
DATE 3/23/77
RDS/wel
12-2-71

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

NR002 DE CODE

7:27 PM URGENT 6-18-73 NMG

JUN 18 1973

TO ACTING DIRECTOR (157-15146)

TELETYPE

JACKSONVILLE

FROM DETROIT (157-4705) (P) 1P

ROBERT E. MILES, EM - WHITE HATE GROUP.

b2
b6
b7C
b7D

Mr. Felt	_____
Mr. Baker	_____
Mr. Callahan	_____
Mr. Cleveland	_____
Mr. Conrad	_____
Mr. Gebhardt	_____
Mr. Jenkins	_____
Mr. Marshall	_____
Mr. Miller, E.S.	_____
Mr. Soyars	_____
Mr. Thompson	_____
Mr. Walters	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Mr. Bates	_____
Mr. Barnes	_____
Mr. Bowers	_____
Mr. Herington	_____
Mr. Conmy	_____
Mr. [unclear]	_____
Mr. Eardley	_____
Mrs. Hagan	_____

MILES IS THE FORMER GRAND DRAGON OF MICHIGAN AND MORE RECENTLY WAS FOUND GUILTY OF CONSPIRACY CHARGE IN THE 1971 PONTIAC, MICHIGAN BUS BOMBING.

LEAD: JACKSONVILLE AT JACKSONVILLE, FLA. - WILL VERIFY

FACT NSRP IS HAVING CONVENTION THAT CITY AND ALERT SOURCES RE MILES' VISIT.

ADMINISTRATIVE:

SOURCE IS

END

HOLD

4351851
ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 7/30/01 BY SP2/ATD/4

cc-AAG Criminal Division

Attn: ☒ ISS

☒ GCS

☐ GCS

Litigation Unit

CC-

155/cro/61
6-21-73
admin data
delivered
PEN/gm

~~SECRET~~ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT
WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE

DATE: 05-31-2007

CLASSIFIED BY 60324 AUC HAN/RS/VCF

DECLASSIFY ON: 25X 3.3(1, 6)

-31-2032

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

REPORTING OFFICE DETROIT	OFFICE OF ORIGIN DETROIT	DATE 6/15/73	INVESTIGATIVE PERIOD 1/31 - 6/8/73	b6 b7C
TITLE OF CASE ROBERT EDWARD MILES		REPORT MADE BY SA 	TYPED BY jms	
		CHARACTER OF CASE EM - WHG		

REFERENCES: Detroit airtel and LHM dated 3/2/73.
Bureau airtel entitled "Unity Now" dated 3/28/73.
Detroit airtel and LHM entitled "Unity Now" dated 5/15/73.

-P-

LEADSPHILADELPHIAAT PHILADELPHIA, PENNSYLVANIA:

1. Will furnish a photograph of to Detroit for identification, as he supposedly attended the MILES' conspiracy trial during 4/10 - 5/1/73.

ACCOMPLISHMENTS CLAIMED					<input type="checkbox"/> NONE	ACQUIT- TALS	CASE HAS BEEN:
CONVIC.	FUG.	FINES	SAVINGS	RECOVERIES			
							PENDING OVER ONE YEAR <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO PENDING PROSECUTION OVER SIX MONTHS <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO

APPROVED <i>Now/sep</i>	SPECIAL AGENT IN CHARGE	DO NOT WRITE IN SPACES BELOW
----------------------------	----------------------------	------------------------------

DE 157-4705

SEE PAGE B

APPROPRIATE AGENCIES
AND FIELD
ADVISED BY
SLIP(S) OF
DATE *3/22/73*

157- *58* REC-55

16 JUN 27 1973

EX-103

Dissemination Record of Attached Report				Notations
Agency				Copy to <i>CC + (US, GCU) / SS / 6182 / 2-0</i> by routing slip for <input type="checkbox"/> info <input type="checkbox"/> action date <i>7-2-73</i> PEN <i>8/1</i>
Request Recd.				
Date Fwd.				
How Fwd.				
By				

DATE OF DECLASSIFICATION *UNDEFINITE*

COVER PAGE

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

DE 157-4705

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

2. Target appropriate informants to determine relationship of [] to ROBERT MILES and specifically determine if [] is starting a unit of MILES' Unity Now organization in the Philadelphia area under the name Mountain Church of Jesus Christ.

b6
b7c

Copies Continued

- (11) - Bureau (157-15146)
1 - USA, Detroit
1 - Secret Service, Detroit
2 - Alexandria
2 - Atlanta
2 - Baltimore
2 - Birmingham
2 - Buffalo
2 - Charlotte
2 - Cincinnati
2 - Cleveland
2 - Columbia
2 - Indianapolis
2 - Los Angeles
2 - Minneapolis
2 - Mobile
2 - Newark
2 - New York
2 - Oklahoma City
2 - Philadelphia
2 - Pittsburgh
2 - Richmond
2 - Springfield
2 - Washington Field
4 - Detroit
 (2 - 157-4705)
 (1 - 157-950) (UKA)
 (1 - 157-9956) (Unity Now)

GOG/vll
(59)

All receiving offices are requested to maintain contact with sources and informants for information concerning the "Unity Now Movement" or the formation of a "Mountain Church of the Savior Jesus Christ".

B
COVER PAGE

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

DE 157-4705

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

b1
b2
b6
b7C
b7D

DETROIT:

AT DETROIT, MICHIGAN

1. Will target sources to follow MILES' organizing efforts.
2. Will report sentencing.

ADMINISTRATIVE:

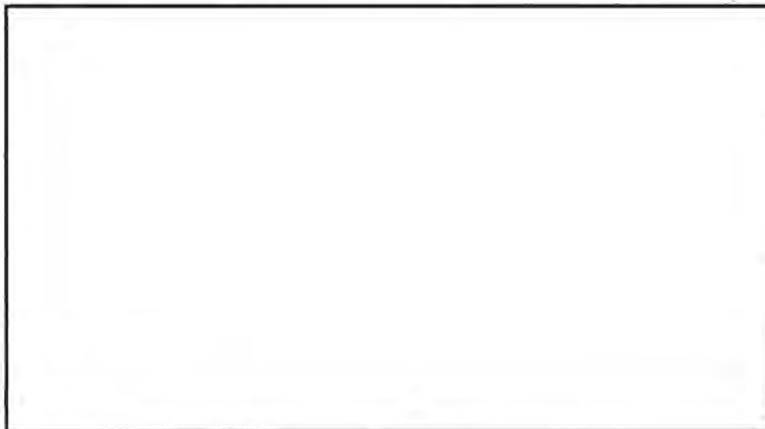
Six extra copies are being enclosed for the Bureau for dissemination to Legat, Ottawa, for information concerning a Canadian citizen.

One copy of this report is being furnished to the USA and Secret Service in Detroit, due to their interest in subject.

All individuals mentioned in this report are or have been subjects of active investigation by the FBI.

Any additional leads concerning activities of MILES will be held in abeyance until determination of sentence on guilty verdict in Federal Court, Detroit.

INFORMANTS



(S)

C*
COVER PAGE

~~SECRET~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20535

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

June 15, 1973

Director
United States Secret Service
Department of the Treasury
Washington, D. C. 20220

RE: Robert Edward Miles

Dear Sir:

The information furnished herewith concerns an individual or organization believed to be covered by the agreement between the FBI and Secret Service concerning protective responsibilities, and to fall within the category or categories checked.

1. ☐ Threats or actions against persons protected by Secret Service.
2. ☐ Attempts or threats to redress grievances.
3. ☐ Threatening or abusive statement about U. S. or foreign official.
4. ☐ Participation in civil disturbances, anti-U. S. demonstrations or hostile incidents against foreign diplomatic establishments.
5. ☐ Illegal bombing, bomb-making or other terrorist activity.
6. ☐ Defector from U. S. or indicates desire to defect.
7. ☒ Potentially dangerous because of background, emotional instability or activity in groups engaged in activities inimical to U. S.

Photograph ☒ has been furnished ☐ enclosed ☐ is not available.

Very truly yours,

William D. Ruckelshaus
Acting Director1 - Special Agent in Charge (Enclosure(s)) 1
U. S. Secret Service, Detroit (RM)

Enclosure(s) 2

10-8-07
SEARCHED BY
DATE

~~SECRET~~

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT

WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE

DATE: 05-31-2007

CLASSIFIED BY 60324 AUC BAW/RS/VCF

DECLASSIFY ON: 25X 3(1, 6)

05-31-2032

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATIONb6
b7C~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Copy to:

- 1 - USA, Detroit (RM)
- 1 - Secret Service, Detroit (RM)

Report of:

SA [REDACTED]

Office: Detroit, Michigan

Date:

6/14/73

Field Office File #:

157-4705

Bureau File #: 157-15146

Title:

ROBERT EDWARD MILES

Character:

EXTREMIST MATTER - WHITE HATE GROUP

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
EXCEPT WHERE SHOWN
OTHERWISE

Synopsis:

ROBERT E. MILES and four Mich. klansmen were found guilty by Federal Judge on 5/21/73, after being tried for violation of one count of T. 18, USC, Sec. 241, and one count T. 18, USC, Sec. 371 and 1509. MILES was released on continuing bond to await sentencing. MILES is presently unemployed and is attempting to form a coalition of right wing groups under the caption of "Unity Now Movement". MILES is reportedly no longer a member of UKA, Inc. MILES released on continuing bond of \$10,000.00. ARMED AND DANGEROUS.

CLASSIFIED BY ~~SM/SP~~
DECLASSIFY ON: 25X 1, 6
435851 10-8-02

Classified by 7306
Exempt from GDS, Category 1
Date of Declassification Indefinite

3/23/73 TJS/TC

DETAILS

On May 21, 1973, Federal Judge LAWRENCE GUBOW, Eastern District of Michigan, returned a guilty verdict on ROBERT EDWARD MILES, [REDACTED]

The five defendants were indicted on October 20, 1971, by a Federal Grand Jury in Detroit, Michigan, for conspiring to deprive Negro students of the Pontiac, Michigan, School District, of the free exercise of rights and privileges secured to them by the Constitution and laws of the United States, in violation of Title 18, United States Code, Section 241, and with conspiring to attempt to interfere with the performance by Pontiac School District of its duties under

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~~~SECRET~~

CLASSIFICATION RETAINED BY 2955
EXEMPT FROM GDS CATEGORY 1
DATE OF DECLASSIFICATION INDEFINITE
11-2-78

~~SECRET~~

DE 157-4705 -

a Federal Court Order (such attempts being in violation of Title 18, United States Code, Section 1509) in violation of Title 18, United States Code, Section 371.

The defendants were released on their continuing \$10,000.00 bonds (ten percent or surety) to await sentencing after the Federal Probation Department returns the pre-sentence reports.

Judge GUBOW advised that the maximum sentence carries a ten year prison sentence and a fine of up to \$10,000.00 with both counts being treated as one.

The trial commenced on April 10, 1973, and was concluded on May 1, 1973. All defendants had declined a jury trial by signing waivers prior to trial.

I. BACKGROUND

A. Residence

MILES still resides at 10587 Byron Road, Howell, Michigan, and uses Post Office Box 135, Howell, and Post Office Box 331, Cohoctah, Michigan, as his mailing address.

B. Employment

b2
b7E

C. Vehicles

On June 5, 1973, Law Enforcement Information Network check revealed the following vehicles registered to MILES:

1969 Chevrolet Pick-up, 1973 Michigan license 2850-DF

1967 Plymouth Station Wagon, 1973 Michigan license
FFL 687

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

b2
b6
b7C
b7D

DE 157 -4705

II. ASSOCIATION WITH EXTREMIST ORGANIZATIONS

[REDACTED]

On [REDACTED] advised that on January 28, 1973, a meeting attended by 40 people was held at MILES' residence. MILES advised those present that his group would be made up of "family units", which would be composed of individuals of similar beliefs, and made up of various tradesmen, farmers and other individuals who could provide for the unit.

[REDACTED] advised that a [REDACTED] also spoke at this meeting. [REDACTED] advised that he was a [REDACTED] and that he has been fighting Jewism all his life. [REDACTED] stated that the United States must become aware of the conspiracy which exists in this country. [REDACTED] is supposedly a wealthy individual who [REDACTED] and is an avid supporter of MILES.

[REDACTED]

On [REDACTED] advised that approximately 50 individuals attended a gathering of right-wing activists on February 17, 1973, at Reading, Pennsylvania. Activities consisted of a march through the streets of Reading, and ROBERT E. MILES was reported as one of the participants.

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

b2
b6
b7C
b7D

DE 157-4705

On [redacted] advised that on February 17, 1973, MILES was observed at a meeting of right-wing groups in Reading, Pennsylvania, at 1144 Fourth Street, which is the site of the Christian Crusade Church. Activities consisted of a march through Reading streets and several speeches in front of the Reading City Hall. *Reading, Pa.*

[redacted] advised that on February 18, 1973, a meeting was held at the above address on Fourth Street, which is operated by [redacted] of the United Klans of America (UKA) in Pennsylvania and now an alleged [redacted].

The United Klans of America, Inc. was chartered in 1961 in Georgia. Its aims and purposes are the promotion of Americanism, white supremacy, and segregation of the races. It is the dominant Klan group in the South with headquarters at Tuscaloosa, Alabama, and is currently active in several states.

Source advised that other individuals observed in attendance at this meeting were MILES and [redacted] of National Socialist White People's Party (NSWPP). *Pa*

The National Socialist White People's Party, also known as The American Nazi Party, American Nazis, and The George Lincoln Rockwell Party, was organized on February 26, 1956, at Arlington, Virginia, based upon the concept of an international "National Socialist" movement as espoused by the German Nazi Party headed by Adolf Hitler. The organization supports and follows the line of hatred against Negroes, Jews, and communists through various propaganda media seeking a legitimate dominant political party in the United States and foreign countries.

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

b2
b6
b7C
b7D

DE 157-4705

Source advised that MILES, [redacted]
[redacted] appeared very friendly and that MILES introduced
to the meeting and spoke very highly of him and
his organization. [redacted]
[redacted] Total
attendance at the meeting was 17 males and three females.

On [redacted] advised that also in
attendance at the Reading meeting on February 17-18, 1973,
was the [redacted] of the National Socialist Party of Canada, *pc*
an extreme right wing activist organization, named [redacted]
[redacted] who was about [redacted] years of age with a [redacted]
having a [redacted]

On April 20, 1973, information received from
the Washington Field Office of the FBI that telephone
toll records of Youth Action [redacted]
[redacted], obtained by subpoena, revealed
[redacted]

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

DE 157-4705

Youth Action was organized in Washington, D. C., on September 4, 1971, by dissident members of the National Youth Alliance (NYA) in order to introduce the idea of a coalition of right-wing and left-wing political extremists who wish to destroy to existing political system by revolution.

The National Youth Alliance is an organization originally formed from a nucleus of Youth for (George C.) Wallace supporters following the 1968 Presidential election for the purpose of countering radical leftist and anarchist influences on the campuses of American colleges and universities. NYA currently is controlled by individuals who militantly promote white racism and anti-Zionism and who suggest violent revolution ultimately as the means for implementing their racial and political ideas in America.

b2
b6
b7C
b7D

On [redacted] advised that on March 24, 1973, a "Unity Now" gathering was held to honor various individuals for their achievements concerning right-wing activity. MILES was in charge of the awards ceremony with the principal address given by [redacted] MILES and the Michigan Klansmen charged with conspiracy in the Pontiac Bus Bombing Trial. (Five subjects were found guilty on May 21, 1973, and are awaiting sentencing.)

[redacted]

A source had described the NSRP as an anti-Negro, anti-Semitic, white racist political party composed of past members of klan-type organizations and other right-wing groups.

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

b2
b6
b7C
b7D

DE 157-4705

[REDACTED]

On [REDACTED] advised that many klansmen in Michigan are disenchanted with MILES as they feel he has deserted the klan and has been publicly critical of the klan.

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED] Source advised that [REDACTED] was the [REDACTED] for the State of Pennsylvania UKA, several years ago, and is a supporter of the NSWPP and has claimed in the recent past to have been designated as a [REDACTED] by Reverend MILES, the leader of this church.

On [REDACTED] advised that on May 12, 1973, UKA Unit Number Four of Rising Sun, Maryland, sponsored a dinner to obtain funds for ROBERT MILES of Michigan, who recently was on trial for fire bombing school buses in Michigan. Source advised that activity was held at the Rising Sun Rirehouse Banquet room. Activities started about 7:00 PM with about 106 people present. Master of Ceremonies was [REDACTED] who praised and introduced MILES as featured speaker of the evening.

Source advised that MILES' speech consisted of his version of the United States Government's efforts to prosecute and convict him for the destruction of the Pontiac, Michigan, school buses.

On [REDACTED] advised that at a meeting of the Bucks County Klavern of the KKK held in Bensalem Township, Pennsylvania, on April 24, 1973, a member of the Trenton Klavern, [REDACTED] appeared [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

FD-323 (Rev. 12-12-72)



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

Detroit, Michigan
June 14, 1973

Title ROBERT EDWARD MILES

Character EXTREMIST MATTERS - WHITE HATE GROUP

Reference Detroit report, dated and captioned
 as above.

All sources (except any listed below) whose identities are concealed
in referenced communication have furnished reliable information in the past.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property
of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your
agency.

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT
WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE

DATE: 05-31-2007
CLASSIFIED BY 60324 AUC BAW/RS/VCF
DECLASSIFY ON: 25X 3.3(1, 6)
31-2032

OTT-4 (Rev. 12-22-65)

b1
b6
b7C
b7D

Date: 6/15/73

To: Director, FBI

(Bufile : 157-15146)

Attention : _____

Legal Attache, Ottawa

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ 157-13)

Title

ROBERT EDWARD MILES

Character

EM - WHG

Reference

OO: Detroit

Ottawa letter 6/11/73
forwarding copies of
letter 6/7/73 (S) (S)

Enclosed are the following communications received from t

Remarks

Please note request and advise. u

CLASSIFICATION RETAINED BY
EXEMPT FROM GDS CATEGORY
DATE OF DECLASSIFICATION

Classified by 7306
Exempt from GDS, Category
Date of Declassification Indefinite

Dissemination

- ☐ May be made as received
☐ May be made as indicated by stamp on enclosure
☒ May not be made without further clearance with _____

Following offices would be interested in receiving copies of enclosures:

Detroit

Status with this office:

- ☐ RUC
☒ Pending
3 Bureau (Enc. 6)
1 - Detroit (157-4705)
MLI:cae
(3)

58 JUN 10 1973

~~SECRET~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Do not write in space below

157-15146-59

16 JUN 19 1973

DECLASSIFIED BY SP7A/36
DECLASSIFY ON 25X
#436831 10-802

JUN 15

SI-111

07 to Legat Ottawa with 4 cc's of DE 173- report 5-25-73 and encat 8248 - ACTION - for
Civil Rights Act. 1964. Conspiracy

38

DETROIT FREE PRESS

May 22, 1973.

FILE NO: D937-1-764

RE: Robert MILES

U.S. Judge Convicts 5 Ex-Klansmen of Bus Bombing Plot

BY LOUIS HELDMAN

Free Press Staff Writer

Five former Ku Klux Klansmen were found guilty Monday of plotting to bomb school buses in Pontiac in 1971 to thwart court-ordered busing there.

Robert Miles, Raymond Quick, Wallace Fruit, Dennis Ramsey and Alex Distel Jr. each face a maximum sentence of 10 years in prison and a fine of up to \$10,000.

U.S. District Judge Lawrence Gubow, who heard the 3½-week trial without a jury, will set a date for sentencing after receiving probation reports on the five men. He continued their \$10,000 bonds.

Defense attorney James Wells said the verdict would be appealed. The defendants and their families said the verdict was expected and showed no emotion when it was announced.

Miles said the verdict was "exactly what we said was going to happen before we were tried."

Miles is a former state head of the Michigan Klan and former national chaplain of the United Klans of America. He is an insurance salesman, farmer and preacher whose home is at Cohoctah, near Howell.

THE OTHER defendants, all from the Pontiac area, were members of the Klan chapter there.

On August 30, 1971, 10 empty school buses were destroyed and three others damaged in a dynamite explosion in a Board of Education parking lot, shortly before court-ordered busing was to begin.

The five men were charged with conspiring to bomb the buses. No one has been charged with the actual bombing.



Free Press Photo by RICHARD LEE

Robert Miles and wife after verdict

ENCLOSURE

157-15146-59

FBI

Date: 6/26/73

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)Via AIRTEL _____
(Priority)b6
b7c

TO: ACTING DIRECTOR, FBI (157-15146)

FROM: SAC, DETROIT (157-4705) (P)

SUBJECT: ROBERT EDWARD MILES
EM-WHITE HATE GROUP
(OO: DETROIT)

Re Bureau airtel to Albany entitled "KEY EXTREMIST PROGRAM (KEP)"; and Detroit report of SA [redacted] dated 6/15/73, entitled as captioned.

Subject is being recommended for inclusion in KEP due to his past extremist activity as the Grand Dragon of the Michigan Realm of the United Klans of America and the Imperial Kludd of the National United Klans of America, Incorporated, (UKA). Subject was convicted on 5/21/73 for his involvement in the conspiracy charge in conjunction with the destruction of ten Pontiac, Michigan, school-buses, 8/30/71, as a member of the UKA.

MILES is presently awaiting sentencing on the above charge. MILES has reportedly been in contact with leaders of white extremist groups in the United States and Canada to form a coalition of all groups under one caption, "Unity Now Movement" (UNM).

MILES has reportedly traveled quite extensively to meet with known white extremists in Pennsylvania, New York, Georgia, Alabama, North Carolina, Virginia, Missouri, and Canada to discuss and set up the UNM.

2 - Bureau (RM)
4 - Detroit
 (1 - 157-7481 KEP)
 (1 - 157-9956 UNITY NOW)
GOG/ptm
(6)

EX-103

JUN 28 1973

FBI

Approved: NTW/jep
Special Agent in Charge

Sent _____ M Per _____

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 7/14/01 BY SP5/STK

1 -
1 - Mr. J. O. Ingram

SAC, Detroit (157-4705)

7/10/73

REQ 43

Director, FBI (157-15146) — *600**EX-103*
ROBERT EDWARD MILES
EM - WHITE HATE (KEY EXTREMIST)

ReDKairtel dated 6/26/73.

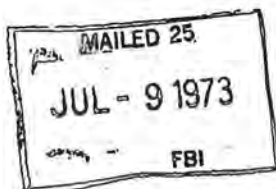
Subject is being designated as a Key Extremist in accordance with recommendation of your office as set forth in referenced airtel.

You are instructed to insure that investigation of this matter is henceforth handled in accordance with instructions furnished to all offices concerning Key Extremist investigations.

PEN:lmk *lmk*
(5)NOTE:

Subject is a former functionary in the Michigan Klan organization. He was recently convicted on Federal charges as a result of his involvement in the firebombing of school buses in Pontiac, Michigan, during August, 1971. He is presently involved in efforts to form coalitions among white-hate and right wing organizations in the U. S. and Canada. Subject's activities warrant his designation as a Key Extremist and he is being so designated. All offices are in receipt of specific Bureau instructions in the handling of investigations of individuals who are designated Key Extremists.

Mr. Felt _____
Mr. Baker _____
Mr. Callahan _____
Mr. Cleveland _____
Mr. Conrad _____
Mr. Gebhardt _____
Mr. Jenkins _____
Mr. Marshall _____
Mr. Miller, E.S. _____
Mr. Soyars _____
Mr. Thompson _____
Mr. Walters _____
Tele. Room _____
Mr. Baise _____
Mr. Barnes _____
Mr. Bowers _____
Mr. Herington _____
Mr. Conny _____
Mr. Mintz _____
Mr. Fardley _____
Mrs. Hogan _____

MAIL ROOM ☒ TELETYPE UNIT ☐10-802
#435851

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

b2
b6
b7C
b7D

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (157-15146)

FROM : SAC, PITTSBURGH (157-2112) (P)

SUBJECT: ROBERT EDWARD MILES
EM - WHG
(OO: DETROIT)

DATE: 7/23/73

Re Pittsburgh letter to Detroit dated 6/4/73; and
report of SA [redacted] dated 6/15/73, at Detroit.

On [redacted] was recontacted concerning
ROBERT EDWARD MILES, "Unity Now Movement," and "Mountain
Church of the Savior Jesus Christ," and he stated he had
learned nothing concerning any of the above.

Pittsburgh will remain alert for any information
concerning subject MILES in the Pittsburgh Division.

- ② - Bureau
 - 2 - Detroit
 - 3 - Pittsburgh
 - (1 - [redacted])
- PBC/ebg
(7)

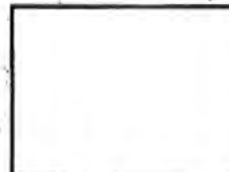
REC-61 157-15146-61

16 JUL 25 1973

4357857
ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 7/30/99 BY 803/ADJ/VA

19917

RE



5010-108-02

F246
54 JUL 31 1973

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : Director, FBI (Bufile 157-15146)

DATE: 7/20/73

FROM : SAC, DETROIT (157-4705)

SUBJECT: ROBERT EDWARD MILES

Reference: Detroit report dated 6/15/73

Recommend: ☐ Inclusion in ADEX (summary attached)*
☒ Removal from ADEX (summary attached)*
☐ Changes in ADEX card (specify change only)
 * Abstract required.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
 HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
 DATE 7/20/01 BY SP3/BJS/66

Name	
Also known as:	Sex <input type="checkbox"/> Male <input type="checkbox"/> Female Race <input type="checkbox"/> White <input type="checkbox"/> Black <input type="checkbox"/> Other
<input type="checkbox"/> Supplemental page attached.	Citizenship <input type="checkbox"/> U. S. <input type="checkbox"/> Alien - Specify Country
Date of Birth (Month, day, year) Place of Birth	Employment Occupation:
Residence Address CANCELLED AUG 09 1973	Firm & Address:
Type of Activity (Check principal activity only) ✓ <input type="checkbox"/> (BEX) Black Extremist <input type="checkbox"/> (CMC) Communist (pro-Chinese) <input type="checkbox"/> (CMS) Communist (pro-Soviet) <input type="checkbox"/> (CMT) Communist (Trotskyist) <input type="checkbox"/> (FRN) Foreign Affiliation - Specify Country <input type="checkbox"/> (PRN) Puerto Rican Nationalist <input type="checkbox"/> (REV) Revolutionary <input type="checkbox"/> (MSC) Miscellaneous	
Tab Special Interest <input type="checkbox"/> Espionage <input type="checkbox"/> Foreign Government Employee <input type="checkbox"/> U. S. Government Employee <input type="checkbox"/> Remove Special Interest Tabbing	<input type="checkbox"/> Place in Unavailable Section <input type="checkbox"/> Missing <input type="checkbox"/> Out of Country <input type="checkbox"/> Imprisoned <input type="checkbox"/> Remove from Unavailable Section
Key Facility Data (if applicable) Geographical Reference Number	

2 - Bureau (RM)

1 - Detroit

GOG/sas

(3)

SEE ADDENDUM PAGE 2.

70 AUG 13 1973
 F255

JUL 26 1973

DE 157-4705

SUCCINCT SUMMARY

Subject is the former Grand Dragon of the Michigan Realm of the United Klans of America. He is also a former national officer of the UKA. Since his resignation from the Klan, he has been involved in efforts to initiate an extremist Right Wing, umbrella-type organization known as Unity Now.

Subject was arrested on 9/9/71, on a warrant charging him and five other members of the Michigan United Klans of America with conspiracy - P.E. CRA 1964, in the destruction of ten Pontiac, Michigan, school buses. MILES was convicted in Federal Court, Eastern District of Michigan, and is presently awaiting sentencing. MILES is not engaged in any activity either past or present to suggest that he would engage in activity to overthrow the U. S. Government.

In view of the fact that subject has never advocated the overthrow of the U.S. Government, it is recommended he be removed from ADEX.

ADDENDUM By Intelligence Division, RME: ^{RME}gm 8/7/73

Since subject's activities have not indicated he is a present danger to national security, he is being deleted from ADEX. However, you should continue to afford intensified coverage of subject's activities and handle in accordance with instructions relating to Key Extremists.

b6
b7C
b7E

FBI

Date: 7/24/73

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)Via AIRTEL _____
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (157-15146)

FROM: SAC, DETROIT (157-4705)

7
ROBERT EDWARD MILES
EM - WHITE HATE (KEY EXTREMIST)[REDACTED]
NEW LEFT, BLACK AND ETHNIC EXTREMISTS
BuFile: 162-3491Re Bureau Airtel dated 7/5/73, and Bureau Letter
to Detroit, dated 7/10/73.Subject MILES was designated as a Key Extremist
[REDACTED]

- 2 - Bureau
3 - Detroit
(1 - 157-7481)(KEP)
(1 - 100-39259)

GOG:clc
(5)

REC-4

157-15146-63
JUL 27 1973

AUG 1 1973

Approved: now/sep
Special Agent in Charge

Sent _____ M Per _____

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 11/1/01 BY SP4/BJH

UNRECORDED COPY FILED IN 157-15146-63

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

b2
b6
b7C
b7D

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI

DATE: 8/21/73

FROM : SAC, WFO (157-4603) (RUC)

SUBJECT:

ROBERT EDWARD MILES
EM - WHG
(OO:DE)

Re report of SA [redacted] Detroit, dated
6/15/73. 157-15146-58

Enclosed for the Bureau, Cincinnati and Detroit is one Xeroxed copy each of "The White Nationalist," May-June, 1973 (Volume 1, No. 3), publication of the American White Nationalist Party, P.O. Box 3583, Columbus, Ohio 43214.

It will be noted that a good portion of the enclosed publication concerns the Pontiac, Michigan bus-burning case involving MILES and others; the Mountain Church of Jesus Christ the Saviour; and the ROBERT E. MILES Defense Fund. The publication states that [redacted] of the American White Nationalist Party is an [redacted] and that plans were made to set up units of the Mountain Church in Columbus (for central Ohio) and in Newport (for northern Kentucky and the Cincinnati area).

WFO has received no further current information concerning MILES, the Mountain Church of Jesus Christ the Saviour or the "Unity Now Movement," other than MILES' newsletter, "From the Mountain," for April-May, 1973, which was furnished to Detroit by [redacted]

- ② - Bureau (Enc. 1)
2 - Cincinnati (Enc. 1)
 (1 - 157-) (AWNP)
2 - Detroit (157-4705) (Enc. 1)
3 - WFO
 (1 - 157-5396) (AWNP)

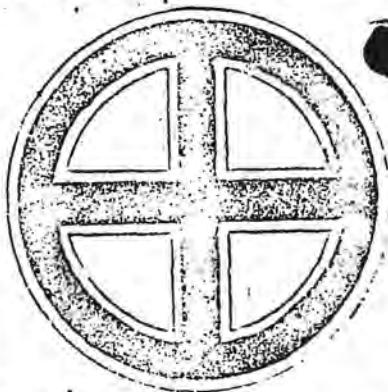


EKP:tah (9) Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 12-8-02 BY [signature]

WFO 157-4603
/

Inasmuch as the information in the enclosure may have been available to Detroit at an earlier date, dissemination of information therein is being left to the discretion of the Office of Origin.



THE WHITE NATIONALIST

VOL. 1
NO. 3

PUBLISHED BY THE AMERICAN WHITE NATIONALIST PARTY

MAY-JUNE
1973

FREE THE PONTIAC FIVE!



Pastor Robert E. Miles, left, and his wife Mrs. Dottie Miles leaves the federal court building in Detroit after trial.

On May 21, 1973, one of the worst travesties of American justice occurred in Detroit, Michigan when the Jew Federal Judge Lawrence Gubow convicted the Pontiac 5 for conspiracy to bomb busses. The defendants now face 10 years in prison and a \$10,000 fine. After hearing of the convictions, the editor of this publication contacted Pastor Robert E. Miles, recognized as the main defendant, and arrangements were made for a delegation of the American White Nationalist Party to visit the national office of the Mountain Church of Jesus Christ the Saviour, which Pastor Miles organized and heads. The visit was made on May 27, and some of the information on the "trial" is detailed below.

By far Pastor Robert Miles is recognized as the foremost patriotic and Christian leader of Michigan and much of the Mid-West, and the effec-

tiveness of the anti-bussing campaign in Pontiac, Michigan two years ago can be largely attributed to him. Pastor Miles, 48, of Howell, Michigan, was once an insurance salesman, former Grand Dragon of the Michigan Realm of the United Klans of America, and was once Imperial Kludd (national chaplain) of the UKA. Pastor Miles left the Klan some time ago to form the Mountain Church of Jesus Christ the Saviour, which is an interdenominational Caucasian church which seeks to supplement, rather than take the place of, other established "Christian" churches, by teaching the things that the other Churches neglect, particularly the Identity message. Despite a bad heart condition which brought on a serious heart attack last summer, Pastor Miles has been extremely active in advancing the cause of preservation of Western Christian Civilization and the rebirth of the American Republic. The other defendants are Wallace E. Fruit, 31, Alexander

ENCLOSURE

157-15146-63X

J. Distel, 29, Raymond Quick, 25, and Dennis C. Ramsey, 25, all from the Pontiac area.

A jury trial was waived for two main reasons. One was that the Federal Court in Detroit has a bit of packing their jury with negroes and sick self-hating White liberals. The second reason was that Jew Judge Gubow couldn't claim that the Pontiac 5 had a fair trial by being convicted by a jury. The Federal system of injustice was exposed once again for the frauds and false testimonies, twisting of laws, and the Watergate-style system of buggings and paid informers used to railroad honest patriots. Judge Gubow, who not only is a Jew but a militant Zionist, has participated in several demonstrations and marches in Detroit and has had a long record of anti-White activities. Despite Gubow's lack of qualifications to be a federal judge, he was appointed to his post by President Lyndon (bird-brain) Johnson in 1967. Defense attorney James E. Wells has indicated that the Pontiac 5 plans to appeal, which could cost over \$2,000.

The trial, in a sense, was a victory for the Movement because it exposed for all to see the informer system and Watergate-style buggings that police agencies, particularly the FBI and the CIA, use against "dissidents". This editor can personally relate experiences of being followed by agents on visits to Pastor Miles.

The main witness for the prosecution was Jerome Lauinger, a Howell, Michigan fireman, who testified that he was a paid informer and had infiltrated the KKK three years ago. Rat-fink Lauinger, who was paid at most around \$18.00 a month, claimed that he had sat in on planning sessions where the bombings were discussed in detail, and that all information was relayed to the FBI. Now we ask this question. If the FBI knew in advance the time, date, and method of the bombings then why was nothing done to stop them, or at least why was the FBI at least not at the scene of the bombings to arrest the perpetrators red handed? This glaring contradiction is explained when we realize that several defense witnesses, including Lauinger's younger brother William, testified that that he was a known pathological liar. With all the evidence disproving Lauinger's credibility, the judge admitted, "Jerome



Pastor Miles faces the press. Edmund Reimer, Mountain Church associate, is in background.

Lauinger has admitted and the court accepts the fact that he is an accomplished liar". But since the "judge" was so anxious to convict the Pontiac 5, he went on to say that in this case he'll assume Lauinger is telling the truth. Can a leopard change its spots?

Other related facts about the informer system that came out of the trial will probably come as a surprise to many. Two paid informers, Ken Petty and Grace Golm, were sent to spy not only on the Klan, but also on the now defunct Centerline-NYA (working as organizers in this group) as well as other patriots. There is also the possibility of blackmail on the part of the FBI, as those who knew these individuals can guess why. Grace Golm, for instance, was paid \$80.00 to attend a Nazi Party congress in Arlington, Virginia, two years ago. In the case with other informers, the

possibility of blackmail is also likely as rats seldom hesitate to use other people's imperfections and indiscretions to their own advantage. One particular incident is both amusing and outrageous. This concerned Wendell, who turned on his own brother who was one of the defendants. After perjuring himself, the prosecutor said he was dismissed. However, dim-wit Evans just sat there. When asked what was the matter, Evans replied, "When do I get my money?"

Several police agencies rely upon the informer system and so does one private agency that has an extensive spy network. These agencies compete with one another, with the result that one informer often spies upon another. The more effective are the FBI, the Alcohol, Tobacco and Firearms Division of the Internal Revenue Service, and various state police. The most powerful of any group, though, is the Anti-Defamation League of B'nai B'rith, a Jewish spy organization that fronts as an educational group ostensibly "fighting anti-semitism". Sometimes informers act as double-agents and these run the greatest risk of death. Pastor Miles pointed out that there are two main characteristics of agents. Agents are usually back-biters and often seek to bring disunity and infighting by their actions. They are often fatalistic, and often talk of bombings and assassinations and try to induce others to join in "on the fun". You know, the Marxist-liberal establishment constantly talks about how bad the informer and spy systems were in Nazi Germany and Fascist Italy, but in view of the above facts, that's like to pot calling the kettle black.

Two items related to this editor over a year ago were that two weeks prior to the August, 1971, Pontiac bus bombings, several CIA agents checked into Pontiac hotels and that the busses that were bombed were on the verge of being junked and weren't planned for use in the court-ordered bussing for that city. Keep this in mind, for the Pontiac 5 were not convicted of bombing the busses, but for conspiracy, the favorite charge of tyrants. The defendants weren't charged for bombing, but with conspiracy on two counts; to deprive negro children of their civil rights (it seems white children have none these days), and to obstruct court-orders. Incidentally the Boston Tea Party was also in violation of a tyrant's orders.

In two cases, Pastor Miles was blatantly denied his constitutional rights. On the night of Mile's arrest, FBI agents, KGB-style, ignored the restrictions in their warrants and literally tore the house apart, even going to the extent of tearing holes in the ceiling, ripping bedsheets off beds and confiscating Mile's seven year old son's homework paper as "evidence". Despite the fact that Pastor Miles was arrested in 1971, the trial didn't come to court until April of this year. The trial ended May 10, but it took almost half a month before Jew-Judge Gubow delivered his pre-decided verdict.

Appeals are planned, which will cost over \$2,000. It's obvious from the facts presented here that the Pontiac 5 were railroaded into jail for a crime that no one knows who committed. We of the American White Nationalist Party have decided to do everything we can to aid the Pontiac 5 and have developed a defense fund for them. Until further notice, half of our income will go to Pastor Robert Miles. For further information contact the national office at Box 3583, Columbus, Ohio, 43214.

Patriotism means to stand by country.

It does not mean to stand by the president or any other public official save exactly to the degree in which he himself stands by the country.

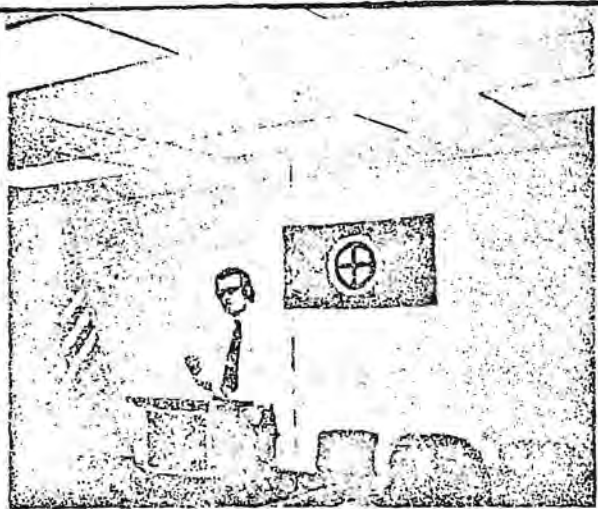
It is patriotic to support him insofar as he efficiently serves the country. It is unpatriotic not to oppose him to the exact extent that by inefficiency or otherwise he fails in his duty to stand by the country.

In either event, it is unpatriotic not to tell the truth - whether about the president or anyone else...

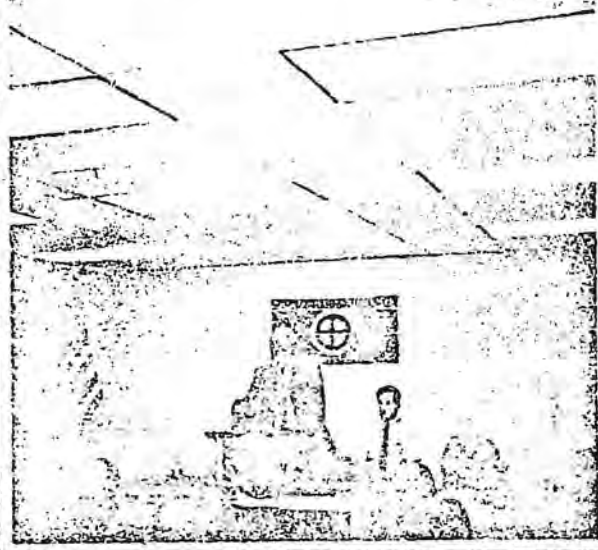
---Theodore Roosevelt



AWNP ACTION REPORT



Above: Party President John Gerhardt speaks. Below: Chaplain Clutterbuck addresses portion of audience.



The national office has received a few inquiries on why hasn't the WHITE NATIONALIST come out sooner. The following report will give an obvious answer.

On March 31 the AWP held its most successful rally to date in Newport, Kentucky. In the interests of unity, representatives from other groups were invited and delegations came from such varied groups as the AWP, NSRP, Independent KKK, and the Minutemen. So many attended that there wasn't enough seats for everyone. Chaplain James L. Clutterbuck, who arranged the meeting site, gave the invocation and delivered an excellent address on the Identity message, which disproves the lie that modern-day Jews are Israel and proves that White Christians are. Vaughn Hilliard, staff writer for the WHITE NATIONALIST and Kentucky organizer pro tem, did a fine job of turning out the people. Mr. Hilliard acted as MC, showed movies from previous White Nationalist meetings, and gave an address. Michael D. Papich, AWP Iowa organizer, was also present and stressed the need for proper security. Guest speakers included Robert Brennan of the Cincinnati chapter of the NSWP, spoke on the National Socialist approach to bringing about victory. Herman Reynolds, chairman of the Louisville chapter of the NSRP, spoke on Identity and racial separation. The main speaker was Party President John Gerhardt who talked on ways to recruit new members and stressed the recruiting of youth.

During the month of April, the national office aided the AWP Cincinnati unit in a massive literature distribution campaign in opposition to planned forced bussing in the Queen City and in recruiting new members. Also, a massive literature distribution campaign was waged in Columbus, Ohio during May.

On May 26 the AWP held a rally in Columbus, Ohio. Although originally intended to be a unity meeting, it turned into a fund raising rally for the Pontiac 5. Vaughn Hilliard again acted as MC and spoke at length on the lack of protest on the part of the American Majority against the degeneration spreading in America. Chaplain Clutterbuck spoke on the Identity message and decried the hypocrisy of the stereotyped "average" American. Mike Papich was on a visit to the national office, and emphasized pressing ahead in the struggle. John Gerhardt first spoke on various issues of local interest, and then gave an emotional and effective appeal for funds to aid the Pontiac 5.

On May 27, a delegation of the AWP personally visited with Pastor Miles

and delivered the funds collected the previous day. An interview was held and plans were made to set up units of the Mountain Church in Columbus (for central Ohio) and in Newport (for northern Kentucky and the Cincinnati area). On June 10, both Chaplain James L. Clutterbuck and John W. Gerhardt will become ordained ministers in the Mountain Church.

Plans are being made to set up regular meetings of the Mountain Church and the AWWP in northern Kentucky and in Columbus. The first meeting in Columbus, Ohio will be on June 22 at the Buckeye Federal Savings and Loan Association, 1330 Morse Road, about four lights east of I-71.

Fund raising rallies for the Pontiac 5 are also being planned for Columbus, Ohio, northern Kentucky, and Iowa, to be held in August and September. Arrangements have been made to hold such a rally in Columbus on August 4 at the Ohio State Bank on North High Street (Route 23) just two buildings south of 161. Both of the above meetings will start at 7:30 pm. For more details contact the national office.

As indicated earlier, the AWWP has decided to donate half its income for the time being to the defense fund of Robert Miles. Make your checks payable to the AWWP and forward them to the national office.

join the revolution

Contact The AWWP
Unit Nearest YOU!

NATIONAL HEADQUARTERS
P.O. Box 3583
Columbus, Ohio 43214

WESTERN UNIT
P.O. Box 3524
Davenport, Iowa 52808

PENNSYLVANIA UNIT
P.O. Box 604
York, Pennsylvania 17405

CINCINNATI UNIT
P.O. Box 11142
Cincinnati, Ohio 54211

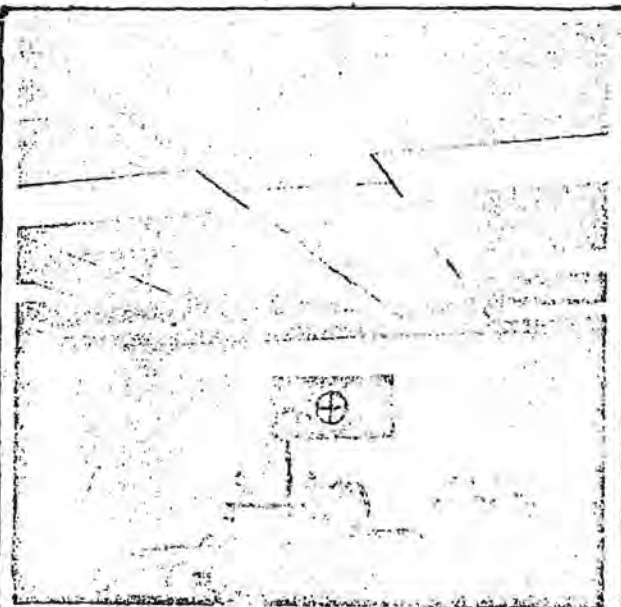
CLEVELAND UNIT
P.O. Box 02119
Cleveland, Ohio 44102

GREEDY PUPPETS

BY MICHAEL D. PAPICH

This is the first of a series of articles on the role of business and labor in the economy and their relation to inflation. I may interrupt the series to make announcements or to comment on events.

As to my qualifications to write on the topic, from the management point of view any manager who reads this can take this to heart. My major in college was Business Administration in which I hold an Associate Degree. As a manager my experience covers the period from May, 1970 to the present as a political manager. If you feel that this doesn't qualify me to comment on management, then how do you justify the qualifications of a Lawrence O'Brien? As to the workers my most recent job was 72 hours a week, and in the past I've made as little as \$1.25 an hour and as much as \$144 a week. My sympathies lie with management but all sincere managers



Mike Papich speaks to a portion of crowd at Columbus meeting.

SUBSCRIBE TODAY!

Don't miss another issue of the
WHITE NATIONALIST-SUBSCRIPTION PRICE
ONLY \$5.00 for 12 issues. Published
by the AMERICAN WHITE NATIONALIST
PARTY, P.O.Box 3583, Columbus, Ohio
43214.

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____
STATE _____ ZIP _____

can't ignore the needs of labor. The main theme of this series is that there are no innocent components of our economic system, that all are guilty and some more than others.

If there is one group in business more guilty than the others it is the banking system. On lower levels there are banks who own 5% of the stock in as many as 400 corporations. They have officers and board members on corporations. Their reason for this is to increase their loan business. The blue collar worker must remember a bank is more concerned with big loans than small ones. Corporations

in turn have officers who are board members of banks so that it will be easier to obtain loans. Whether the chief stockholders of a bank are Jews or Whites makes no difference, it is through their hold on corporations, particularly regarding loan policies, that enable them to make corporations their puppets.

Another motive for the attitude of management is what amounts to petty greed. All businesses have the right to make a profit, it is when these profits are excessive that they should be condemned. Excessive profits are due to the desire on the part of managers to have \$30,000, \$100,000, or \$400,000 annual salaries. They seek these profits and salaries through high cost, high price goods. A chief offender is General Motors, once the suppliers of the M16. The basic weapon, a semi-automatic rifle known as the AR15 can be purchased for \$200. The version sold to the government, with a few changes and capable of automatic fire, runs over \$300. While GM's main source of income is defense and not automobiles it will be dealt with as an auto industry in our prime example.

Next article—The Auto Industry, King of Economic Chaos.



PATRIOTS GUIDE

BY VAUGHN HILLIARD



CRIME—When I belonged to a conservative group a few years ago I was in the process of circulating leaflets advertising a speaker coming to town. This speaker was a policeman from Detroit who had seen, first hand, the riots of Detroit, the move to nationalize our police forces in the United States under direction from Washington, DC, and the drive to first register then confiscate the weapons of law-abiding citizens of the US.

I particularly remember an elderly lady who gave our small group more than just passing interest and wished that she and her husband could attend but stated, "We can't attend, as much as we'd like, because we're afraid to come to town at night anymore."

The following article is one that I hope might save your house from being robbed, your wife from being raped or yourself from being mugged or killed.

A prominent newspaper in the east stated that "City dwellers are digging in, those who can afford to, making fortresses of their homes." Or the statement made by a police chief on the west coast, "Ten years ago the

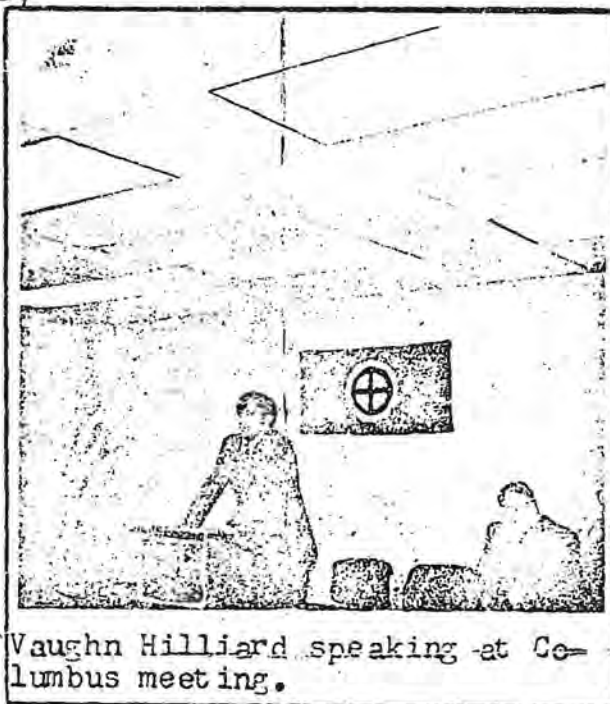
criminals were locked up behind bars and the people were pursuing happiness on the streets. Today, the people are locked up in their homes and offices and the criminals are pursuing happiness on the streets."

Locking your doors are not enough. For example, one manufacturer of locks in New York said that he felt that more than 98% of the over 500,000, 000 locks in the Manhattan area could be picked by even the average burglar.

What to do? Shine lights into your yard, loud mouthed dogs have always worked well, if away on a trip always tell a trusted neighbor and leave no newspapers lying in the yard, etc. Don't overdress when going to your destination. For example, if you're going to an elegant restaurant, etc., wait until arriving before putting on some of your jewelry; in other words, don't advertise what you have to anyone and everyone on the streets. Stay in well lighted areas if possible. Try not to park on unlighted or deserted streets, and lock the car, and put all packages in the locked trunk. If in a store, bar, or anyplace that others may see you, don't display large sums of money. Try to pay for drinks, merchandise, or whatever in small bills or change. The best weapon for a woman is her mouth. Screaming invariably scares a prospective rapist away, but not always. It is always best to carry some money because many people have been killed when a junkie, robbing for drug money, finds out that the man or woman he is robbing has no money on them. Don't try to be a hero. After the bureaucracy gets done with our paychecks there usually isn't much left over to die for anyway.

THE LONG HOT SUMMER—The blacks are threatening the White citizens of the US with another summer of violence, protests, and general chaos. Many of these people, especially groups like De Mau Mau, the Black Panthers, Muslims, etc., are not interested in the White man's money. Their interest lies in killing Whites of any age or sex. Merely lighting your yard or having that loud mouthed dog won't help you. Nor will your handing over your money to them. These individuals aren't robbers interested in getting money from you, they want to "KILL WHITEY".

If the long hot summer catches you protect yourself. Being passive here won't help you. Some suggestions are: Have weapons in your house and car, loaded and know how to use them. Even a weapon like a baseball bat with tape around the handle for a better grip is good, a few carpet tacks in the end of it is better. This is particularly good if a "peacefull demonstration" (black mob) overtakes you and your car in the streets. Women and men can carry gas canisters, or even squirt guns filled with straight amonia (this is cheaper). If you've smelled amonia, then imagine what the attacker will do when squirted in the face or eyes with straight amonia? A good instructor in Karate can teach you basic punches, kicks and blocks in just a few lessons. Look up a Karate school near you and attend. Become proficient in the use of firearms, you can bet the Panthers have them and know how to use them. Even a small weapon like a .22 rifle can be a dangerous weapon because you can deposit lye in the end of a hollow point and blood poison will set in. BUT (important) a weapon will do you no good (except as a club) if you don't have ammunition to go in it. Have on hand at least 500 rounds of ammunition for each weapon you have. You



Vaughn Hilliard speaking at Columbus meeting.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

**FEDERAL BUREAU
OF
INVESTIGATION

HEADQUARTERS**



Serials 1-49

157-

HQ-15148

Sec. 1

FBIHQ INVESTIGATIVE AND ADMINISTRATIVE FILES

DO NOT
DESTROY

FOIPA # 1067776

DO NOT
DESTROY

FOIPA # 441a08

Transfer - Call
Use Care in Handling this File

MATERIAL MUST NOT BE REMOVED FROM OR ADDED TO THIS FILE

DE 157-4705

VII. NEWS ARTICLES WRITTEN ON SUBJECT

(Mount Clipping in Space Below)

To Forced Integration

KKK, AIP Voice Objections

By T. LARRY ADCOCK

The political right wing was conspicuous at last night's Pontiac School Board meeting where the main topic of discussion was busing to achieve racial integration in city schools.

* * *

Four members of the Pontiac Ku Klux Klan, the Michigan KKK grand dragon and the chairmen of the 18th and 19th Congressional District American Independent party (AIP) were present.

* * *

Pontiac Klansmen that The Press can identify by name were Exalted Cyclops Wallace E. "Woody" Fruit, 26, of 6114 Adamson, Waterford Township, and Klausman John Ellis of 325 Wise, White Lake Township.

* * *

Michigan KKK Grand Dragon Robert Miles of Howell said he "just happened to be driving through Pontiac, and I thought I'd see what was cooking."

AIP CHAIRMEN

Nineteenth District AIP Chairman Huston Moody, 29, of 5268 Mary Sue, Independence Township, addressed the audience and handed out AIP literature. Neil Kennedy of Madison Heights, 18th

District AIP chairman, did not speak but handed out literature linking U.S. District Court Judge Damon Keith to an alleged Communist-front organization. Judge Keith issued the integration order Feb. 17.

* * *

Emotional arguments between blacks and the right-wing politicians raged in the corridors while the audience in the City Commission chambers at City Hall debated the issue of busing.

* * *

Miles suggested that the board "establish a busing priority system. First, the children of the local, state and federal politicians — especially the FBI — should be used first.

* * *

Fruit, whose children do not attend Pontiac schools, said he did not believe in "any kind of integration whatsoever. The object is to mongrelize the races. If God meant the races to be mongrelized, then there wouldn't be blacks and whites."

(Indicate page, name of newspaper, city and state.)
The Pontiac Press
Pontiac, Mich.

2

Date: 3/6/70

Edition:

Author:

Editor: Harry J. Reed

Title:

Character:

or

Classification: D

Submitting Office: DE

☐ Being Investigated

(Mount Clipping in Space Below)

Klan Leader to Speak at AIP Protest

The top Michigan Ku Klux Klansman — Grand Dragon Robert Miles of Howell — will be featured speaker at tomorrow night's American Independent party (AIP) rally in protest of the federal integration order against Pontiac schools.

Miles is the assistant to Michigan AIP Chairman James Hall of Warren, according to 18th Congressional District AIP Chairman Neil Kennedy.

* * *

The rally is slated for 7:30 p.m. at the Oakland County Courthouse, reserved by the Oakland County AIP.

Oakland County Auditor Daniel T. Murphy, who has responsibility for granting auditorium reservations to groups, said he was unaware that a KKK member was slated to speak.

* * *

"Our policy is that the auditorium is a public facility available to groups on a first-come, first-served basis," Murphy explained.

"I was unaware of who would speak, or that the speaker is a Klansman, but we don't investigate that type of thing," Murphy said.



ROBERT MILES

(Indicate page, name of newspaper, city and state.)
The Pontiac Press
Pontiac, Mich.
8

Date: 3/19/70

Edition:

Author:

Editor: Harry Reed

Title:

Character:

or

Classification:

Submitting Office: DE

(Mount Clipping in Space Below)

However, he said it would be "organizational suicide" to advocate violence in today's society. "It just won't work in America today."

His appearance here comes as the Klan embarks on a state-wide program of recruitment and information in what Miles foresees as a revival of its political power.

The Klan's main appeal is with the lower middle income populace, said Miles. "The people who built this country."

"We don't trust intellectuals," he said.

(Indicate page, name of newspaper, city and state.)

Date:

Edition:

Author:

Editor:

Title:

Character:

or

Classification:

Submitting Office:

☐ Being Investigated

FORESEES THIRD RENAISSANCE

Portage Students Hear State Grand Dragon Explain Klan

By ARTHUR SILLS
Gazette Staff Writer

"Race mixing," the man in the blue-gray suit said, "is not something you do naturally."

The grand dragon of the Ku Klux Klan in Michigan was taking the case for his creed to a Portage classroom Thursday afternoon.

Robert E. Miles was invited to address the Portage modern communication class and some social studies students as part of a program of exploring viewpoints.

"Israel is living example of the Klan on race," said Miles. There they "believe in the culture of their forefathers."

For 53 minutes, the state Klan chief traced the roots of its race-separation doctrine for some 70 students at Portage Central High School.

The onetime Howell insurance agent portrayed his "patriotic organization" as a fraternity of white Christians that offers an option away from forced race mixing.

Miles claimed the Klan is a historic heritage of the Sons of Liberty who two centuries ago staged the Boston Tea Party.

"It was what you would term direct action today," he said.

A Tennessee chapter of the Sons of Liberty was formed after the Civil War into the Ku Klux Klan as a reaction to Southern turmoil, he said.

"They restored order in the towns through whatever means were open to them," Miles explained.

(Historians say the measures included murder. Miles says the Klan has falsely been given an image of violence.)

The robed order rose again in the 1920's, with major membership in the North and Midwest displaying political power at the polls.

A 1946 revival of the Klan saw it split into 27 different units, said Miles. From this

"invisibility" portion is "the part below that really does the job," he said.

A bigot can look at the other side and find "no good, no validity," he said while a prejudiced person refuses to look at the other side.

The Klan creed is neither of these, he said. It is racist, he said, if this means race pride.

"We have pride in being white," he said. "We think blacks should be proud of being black."

The two races have different cultures, Miles said.

Whites are of a European culture of "individualism," while the African culture is "communalistic or tribal," he explained.

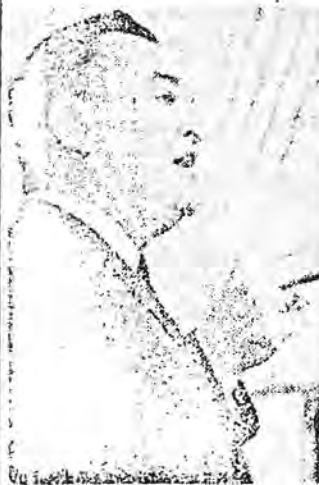
"Cultures aren't necessarily inferior," he said. "They are different."

Questioned about the Klan's Christian-only membership, Miles said "We conceive of the Jewish people as being a race in themselves."

Fifteen years of "American political experimentation" aimed at integration have failed, he charged. What the Klan seeks is an option from this policy, Miles said.

The Klan wants the right to withdraw into a white community and "not to be forced into some type of dictatorial stewpot," he said.

Violence was disavowed Miles but he said "We do deny that we defend ourselves. We do not rely on the police department to defend us."



ROBERT E. MILES
Explains Klan

—Gazette photo

fragmented structure, the United Klans of America has risen.

In the 1970's, Miles said "We feel we'll see the third renaissance of the Klan under the United Klans of America."

He told the students the Klan is built on two levels: visible and invisible.

The visibility part "draws in your new members" but the

Indicate page, name of newspaper, city and state.)

"Kalamazoo Gazette

Date: 3/20/70

Edition:

Author: Arthur Sills

Editor: Daniel M. Ryan

Title: United Klans of America

Character: RM

or

Classification: 157-950

Submitting Office: Detroit

Index: Unsubmitted

(Mount Clipping in Space Below)

DETROIT FREE PRESS
12-B Wed., April 22

SEEK SECRETARY OF STATE JOB

Klan Dragon Turns Politician 'For the Whites'

BY LARRY ADGCK
Free Press Staff Writer

Robert Miles, the Madison Ave. style Ku Klux Klansman, will be the American Independent Party's candidate for secretary of state on the November ballot.

Miles said that if elected he would supply Michigan's motorists with red, white and blue license plates "because we're not a blue-nosed political party, we've never been accused of being red, and we're for the white people."

New York City-born Miles, 45, lives on an abandoned 70-acre farm in Cohoctah Township near Howell with his wife and two children, six cats, several dogs and chickens, and "something in the basement that I think is a lizard."

Miles, grand dragon of the Michigan Ku Klux Klan, was recently "asked to resign" from the insurance company for which he had worked 11 years because of his outside political activities.

Miles says he is now "flat broke" except for his three months' severance pay.

As chief potentate of the resurgent Michigan KKK, Miles is a soft-spoken, logical, obligingly patient persuader.

When he appeared at a public Klan rally in Dearborn last February, Miles gave his

name to newsmen. His insurance company — which he will not name — asked for his resignation and offered three months' severance pay if Miles would agree not to complain to the Civil Rights Commission.

"I went along with it," Miles said. "Why not? What would I prove if I complained?"

HE HAS been active in right-wing political groups since 1937, Miles said, "when I used to get beat up by Jewish kids at George Washington High School in New York."

He says the Klan stands for the "separate but equal" concept "as long as we work hard to keep things equal."

Miles chafes at the "stereotype of the Klansman, as a Neanderthal hillbilly and red-neck racist monster, bent on violence."

Miles sees the Klan as a "stabilizing influence on the right wing."

"We can keep the violence out. Violence is as antiquated as me getting on a horse and saying that's how I get around Detroit, although that might be the best way sometimes."

He believes in the "beauty of a city that is broken up into all kinds of different

ate page, name of
paper, city and state.)

DETROIT
FREE PRESS
PAGE 12B
DETROIT
MICHIGAN

Date: April 22, 1970
Edition: MORNING
Author:
Editor: MARK ETHERIDGE
Title:

Character:
or
Classification: 157-4705
Submitting Office:

Being Investigated



ROBERT MILES: "We can keep the violence out."

(CONTINUED)

50

157-4705

racial and ethnic units." He favors the maintenance of "racial and ethnic integrity."

THE KKK, Miles believes, represents the alienated Appalachian white, the sometimes racist who is ignored by groups who would end racism.

In his speeches around the state, Miles says, he finds that the liberal who lives in a white suburb is his stiffest critic.

"That's like being against sexual immorality when you are castrated," the grand dragon said.

Miles said he gladly grants permission to Negroes who ask to hunt on his farm property in his all-white township. Then he offered his thoughts on gun ownership:

"Everyone should have a rifle, a shotgun and a pistol. That's just part of the American mystique. But having a gun in your house doesn't mean that you're violent."

Blacks, Miles admits, have been stripped of their culture in this country and brutalized by whites.

"But over 200 years of niggers . . . I mean blacks . . . being in this country, they have been rebuilding a culture. It's a basically tribalistic culture, basically communal. That's why they ask for all those socialist programs," Miles declared.

Miles was formerly the Livingston County Republican finance director and is now assistant Michigan AIP chairman.

HIS CREDENTIALS as a candidate for secretary of state are 12 years' work as a traffic safety engineer and his desire to abolish "hypocrisy" from government.

"Hypocrisy like those guys in New Detroit Inc. who sit around preaching brotherhood, then jump into their Cadillacs and get as far away from Detroit as they can get," Miles said.

He said the AIP is becoming the political umbrella for a number of Michigan's right-wing organizations, including the Klan and Breakthrough.

"But if George Wallace fails to win the gubernatorial race in Alabama May 5, then the third-party movement is through," Miles said.

(Mount Clipping in Space Below)

Kudos from the Klan

THE NEWS ABOUT Milton Henry colonizing Bloomfield Hills is indeed refreshing. All along the Klan has been trying to dissuade the Republic of New Africa from its erroneous choice of states in their search for territorial separation. We were certain that states such as Alabama, Mississippi et al were not logical, nor peaceful, goals in the RNA program. Now, comes Mr. Henry with a perceptive approach worthy of our commendation.

The names of Birmingham, Bloomfield Hills and Grosse Pointe loom large in the addresses of those political, church and social leaders advocating integration on a forced and legal basis. It is from such strongholds that the new intellectual and wealthy aristocracy proposes racial experiments without the need for their own personal involvement.

The white and black of lesser income levels become the group penalized by the failures of the experiments developed by those living in such privileged sanctuaries. Henry, obviously, in moving into one of the sanctuaries has decided that this is more fertile ground for establishment of the RNA's first northern enclave. Now, this is a much more peaceful and reasonable choice of area. We shall now see whether those who preached can truly follow up with any practice.

ROBERT E. MILES
Grand Dragon of Michigan

Dearborn

(Indicate page, name of newspaper, city and state.)

DETROIT
FREE PRESS
DETROIT, MICH.
Pg 6A

Date: 7/15/70
Edition: MORNING
Author:
Editor: MARK ETHRIDGE
Title: Letters to Editor

Character: 157 -
or
Classification: 4705
Submitting Office:

☐ Being Investigated

(Mount Clipping in Space Below)

AIP Nominee for Michigan Secretary of State

Ku Klux Klan 'Not Hideous'

Says State Spokesman

By ROBERT SELWA
Staff Writer

MOUNT CLEMENS — The Ku Klux Klan of Michigan burns crosses in rural areas but does not lynch Negroes or use violence on anyone, the leader of the Klan told The Macomb Daily in an interview this week.

"The Klan is not hideous," said Robert E. Miles, a 45-year-old college-educated farm owner with a quick wit. "It's a fraternal organization that is basically patriotic."

"We don't attack black people, we build pride in our race and we encourage every race and nationality to find its own identity."

Miles, nominated by the American Independence Party for secretary of state in this November's election in Michigan, is the public spokesman and grand dragon of the Michigan Realm of United Klans of America, Inc., Knights of the Ku Klux Klan.

"WE'RE THE LARGEST Klan in Michigan because we eschew violence," he said.

Miles said the Klan he heads is a peaceful group with ceremonial rituals such as cross-burning, but conducts study meetings on history and culture.

Married for 23 years and the father

of two children, Miles now makes his living by leasing out 50 of the 70 acres of the farm he owns, 10 miles north of Howell, and devotes his time to his political and fraternal activities.

He was born in Bridgeport, Conn., and grew up in New York City. "I'm a real hillbilly — I was raised in the mountainous part of Manhattan," he recalled.

AT THE AGE of 16 he joined the British Royal Air Force, flying intelligence missions as a radio operator. After World War II he attended college for three years, studying at St. Lawrence University in Buffalo, and New York University in Syracuse.

He worked as a safety engineer for an insurance company until he was dismissed this year when he made his activity in the Klan public.

He doesn't regret that decision. "If you believe in the American people and if you believe in anything and have principles, you should stand up and be counted," he said.

The Klan of Michigan held its first public rally at the Dearborn Youth Center on Feb. 1, 1970, drawing hundreds of supporters and hundreds of protestors.

"AN OPEN AND honest discussion of the issues is needed," he said. "Only then can we take the best off

(Indicate page, name of newspaper, city and state.)
Page 3-A, The Macomb Daily, Mt. Clemens, Michigan

Date: ~~EXIR~~ 9/9/70
Edition:
Author:
Editor: Maurice Vincent
Title:

Character:
or
Classification:
Submitting Office: Detroit

53

A. H. H. H. H.

the racial situation."

Miles said the Klan represents a third option racially. One option is racial integration. Another is the separatist movement on the part of some of the black people. And the third is the separatist movement of some of the white people.

"A totally free society will have all of these options, and this is how you will solve the race problem," he said.

Miles calls upon all people to respect the convictions of all others.

"PEOPLE COME to their beliefs through their own judgment and experience," he said. "To have a truly tolerant and open society requires that all points of view be discussed.

"Those points of view will either flower or disappear," he continued. "It's the people's free choice that causes this to happen. And this is the best way to handle the fears and prejudices people have — bring them out into the open and discuss them."

A heterogeneous society which recognizes the natural divergence of people and their attributes and views is a healthy society, Miles believes.

"It's not natural for things to be monolithic, it's disp.easing," he commented. "A society which forces all

its people into one mold would be the most boring place you'd ever want to live in. It would be a dead existence, oppressive by its very nature."

MILES SAID THERE is intense pressure in the United States today to make everyone conform, and he said this is the result of a corporate state with its giant industries, giant government and giant unions.

The AIP and the Klan appeal to the

little people, "the average guy who works, has a family, makes paviments on his house, and has never been a power in politics," he explained.

"We're the white people who never marched on city hall and who never burned anything except the trash in the back yard," Miles went on, "and who are suddenly finding out that we weren't paid attention to."

Miles said he does not consider Klan activity a stigma — "I worked hard 24 years and now you notice me when I come into the room."

A MOUNT CLEMENS resident from 1953 to 1963, he joked that there were no cross burnings on his small city lot — "it was too crowded and besides you needed a burning permit."

He said the Klan holds cross burnings in rural areas of Michigan twice a month, with various rituals and ceremonies and affirmations of belief taking place.

"The burning cross is our billboard — we can't afford a TV or radio spot," he explained. "Actually it goes back to Scotland in the 11th Century. Families used a cross shaped fire to distinguish their gatherings from other fires."

Miles, who became active in the Klan last year, has various proposals

for streamlining the operation of the secretary of state post and its branch offices, but more than anything else he wants to be an ombudsman of the people. He said he would listen to their problems and try to spur appropriate government agencies to respond.

"GOVERNMENT GOVERNS most correctly when it is closest to the people," Miles stated. "That's why municipal government is so important. And that's why the government in Washington, so big and distant as it is, cannot help but lend itself to autocracy."

The Klan leader travels the state giving talks to high school and college students on his philosophy, organizing study groups in homes and meeting halls, promoting discussion of the issues facing a racially divided and increasingly urbanized society.

An avid reader since the age of 6, he has a personal library of 2,000 books on just about every conceivable subject, and is devoting his leisure time to fixing up the old farmhouse in which he and his family now reside.

He came to the AIP convention and to his newspaper interview in suit, white shirt and tie — no sheets or robes. "You didn't tell me it was formal," he retorted.



ROBERT E. MILES

(Mount Clipping in Space Below)

Michigan Head of Klan Visits GCC Class

It was rumored that he might wear his robe, the white one with the holes cut out for eyes.

About 60 people had drifted into James Campbell's Western Civilization class to hear Robert Miles, Michigan Grand Dragon of the Ku Klux Klan, by one o'clock.

He didn't. Miles wore an impeccable white shirt, suit and tie; his two escorts stood against the back wall.

There had been some speculation that he might have trouble getting to the class.

He didn't.

His speech outlined the Klan's history, its values and what it intended to do with them. "Slick", summed up one student's opinion on Miles' discussion on the Klan. "Like a polished apple," said another, "with a razor blade in the center."

The Klan first grouped, he said, as the

Sons of Liberty, in 1968, a "terroristic" organization whose first planned act was the Boston Tea Party.

After the Revolution these "people moved away from change, away from structured government" and it is to maintain these people and their culture that the Klan was first formed. "To protect its people" is why it still exists, said Miles.

And so long as we appeal to something very basic "in the American charisma" we will be around a long while more, he said.

Activity and membership in the Klan has always been highest, pointed out Miles, when people have been threatened by population pressures and mobility.

Consequently, said Miles the Klan had "Renaissances" after the Civil War, the last decades of the 19th century, the period 15 years before the Depression and the period following WW II.

Cross burning and mass white-robed rallies began as "fun loving pranks", according to Miles, but in their effectiveness the Klan "found they had a new weapon."

The Klan is a "racist organization," said Miles, it is now time that the phrases "Black is Beautiful" and "White is Wonderful" is considered natural in our society.

Miles stressed the need for a "community" to be "natural."

"The canary would die" if pushed out of his cage. "Forced integration" is an attempt to do this, to people and as such is "unnatural," he said.

Miles felt that the present Draft laws have built-in inequities and that conscription should be made universal. Although refusing to be inducted was "a question of rendering to God the things that are God's and to Caesar the things that are Caesar's, there are problems when you have a Caesar who thinks he's God," said Miles.

The Klan wants restrictions on a Federal government which Miles said is

(Indicate page, name of newspaper, city and state.)
Page 4, College
Clamor, Genesee
County Community
College, Flint, Mich.

Date: 11/16/70
Edition: Vol. XLII No. 13
Author:
Editor:
Title: Michigan Head of
Klan visits GCC Class
Character:
or
Classification: 157(Robert)
Submitting Office: (Miles)



Robert Miles

becoming a "benevolent dictatorship," they want to see "local tax money kept within the community".

"Our organization believes that violence is self-defeating" and, according to Miles, the Michigan KKK has not been connected with a violent incident since, 1935, yet "our wives, too, are followed to the supermarket by FBI agents."

But Miles warned of a violent revolution coming and added that the KKK will "come down out of the mountains and get what's left" after the "blood is shed." The Klan does not want the tyranny of the Right or the Left.

(Mount Clipping in Space Below)

Klan grand dragon disputes editorial

To the Editor: Regarding your editorial, "Brothers under the KKK cap," your attempt to link the actions of people bound and determined to destroy our culture with people bound and determined to uphold it, is ludicrous.

How long did you think white Americans would stand by and watch the destruction of their own values without taking some action? When government refuses to act, is incapable of acting or acts contrary to the interests of the majority of its citizenry then why be surprised when citizens begin to act?

The power in government is not in its elected or appointed officials but in the trust that the people have deposited with it. When that trust in the ability of the government to defend the person, property and rights of the majority of its citizens is lost, then the people will act in accordance with the law which has primacy over all other laws — the law of survival.

Unless our trend toward minority rule is reversed, this country will find that the 1970's will be the most turbulent and terrible 10 years in this country's history, as were the early years of this century for Mexico. Aristocratic rule by wealthy intellectuals, no

matter how liberal in flavor, is still tyranny by native American standards. Tyranny already in flower in this land will soon bring about it's own harvest!

ROBERT E. MILES,
Grand Dragon of Michigan,
United Klans of America
Inc.

(Indicate page, name of newspaper, city and state.)

Editorial Page
Detroit News
—Detroit, Mich.

Date: Jan. 9, 1971

Edition: Eve.

Author:

Editor:

Title:

Character: RM

or

Classification: 157-4705

Submitting Office:

☐ Being Investigated

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Mount Clipping in Space Below)

State's Klan Chief orders split with AIP

HOWELL — Michigan klansmen have been ordered to pull out of the American Independent Party (AIP). That was the word given to 200 delegates attending the AIP convention Saturday.

Robert Miles, grand dragon of the United Klans of Michigan told the group, "I'm leaving the political field and I am giving instructions to every member of my organization to withdraw from the AIP completely."

Miles, unsuccessful last fall in his bid for secretary of state on the AIP ticket, said he was ordering the pullout so AIP can broaden its political base.

The withdrawal solves the AIP's problem of public criticism that it has been dominated by klansmen.

The AIP must not become "synonymous with any other group," said Rollin Smith, new party chairman.

Smith, 64, is receiving clerk at Union Pump Co., Battle Creek.

Robert Cauley, 35, of Ypsilanti, and an engineer at Fisher Body, Willow Run, is first vice-chairman. The second vice-chairman is William Cobb, 26, stock room group leader at B. M. Corp., Benton Harbor, makers of tape recorders.

Former chairman John E. Hall, of Warren, and vice chairman James McCormick,

of North Muskegon, did not seek re-election to party jobs.

(Indicate page, name of newspaper, city and state.)

6-B

The Sunday News
Detroit, Michigan

Date: 2/28/71

Edition:

Author:

Editor: Martin Hayden

Title:

Character:

or

Classification:

Submitting Office: Detroit

☐ Being Investigated

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

58*

m



In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Detroit, Michigan
February 28, 1972

Title

ROBERT EDWARD MILES

b6
b7C

Character

EXTREMIST MATTERS - KLAN

Reference

Detroit report dated and captioned
as above, of SA

All sources (except any listed below) whose identities are concealed in referenced communication have furnished reliable information in the past.

b2
b6
b7C
b7D

F B I

Date: January 21, 1972

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)Via Airtel Registered Mail
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (157-370)
 FROM: SAC, BALTIMORE (157-1446)
 SUBJECT: UKA, INC.
 EM- KLAN

Enclosed for the Bureau are the original and eight copies of a self-explanatory LHM captioned "Banquet, United Klan of America, Pennsauken, N. J., 1/15/72."

Appropriate copies of this LHM are also being forwarded to interested offices.

The confidential source referred to in the enclosed LHM is _____ furnished the information set forth in the enclosed LHM by informant report dated 1/17/72 to SA _____

The enclosed LHM is being classified "Confidential" to protect _____ whose compromise could be harmful to the internal security of the United States.

ADVISED BY ROUTING
 SLIP(S) OF _____
 DATE 3-30-77

3-Bureau (157-370) (Encl. 9)
 5-Newark (Encl. 5) (1- 157-UKA, INC.)
 (1- _____)
 (1- 157-LEW (LNU))
 (1- 157-E.C., MILLSVILLE, N.J.)
 (1- 157-E.C., LAKEWOOD, N.J.)
 3-Philadelphia (Encl. 3) (1- 157-UKA, INC.)
 (1- _____)
 (1- _____)
 2-Detroit (Encl. 2) (1- 157-UKA, INC.)
 (1- 157-ROBERT MILES)
 2-Baltimore (1- 157-1446) (1 157-875)
 GWJ/hbs
 (15)

Approved: 61 FEB 2 1972
 Special Agent in Charge

Sent PGN M Per _____

ORIGINAL FILED IN



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
Baltimore, Maryland

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No. 157-1446

January 21, 1972

RE: BANQUET
UNITED KLAN OF AMERICA
PENNSAUKEN, NEW JERSEY
JANUARY 15, 1972

On January 17, 1972 a source, who has provided reliable information in the past, provided the following information:

A United Klan of America (UKA) banquet was held at the Ivory Stone Inn in Pennsauken, New Jersey on the evening of January 15, 1972. This banquet was primarily for the purpose of raising funds for the defense of those persons charged in the bombing of school buses in Pontiac, Michigan in the fall of 1971. The feature speaker at this banquet was ROBERT MILES, the Imperial Kludd of the UKA and the former Grand Dragon of the Michigan UKA.

The United Klans of America, Inc., was chartered in 1961 in Georgia. Its aims and purposes are the promotion of Americanism, white supremacy, and segregation of the races. It is the dominant Klan group in the South with headquarters at Tuscaloosa, Alabama, and is currently active in several states.

The banquet began at approximately 8:00 p.m. and lasted until midnight. A "country and western" band provided entertainment, and a small bar was set up in one corner of the room in which the banquet was held.

One hundred and thirty three tickets were sold to this banquet at \$7.50 each. Additional money was made on a raffle

Declassified by 7306
5/23/77
T/S/TC

THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS NEITHER RECOMMENDATIONS
NOR CONCLUSIONS OF THE FBI
IT IS THE PROPERTY OF THE FBI
AND IS LOANED TO YOUR AGENCY
IT IS TO BE RETURNED TO THE FBI
ON OR BEFORE 1-21-72

157-15184
ENCLOSURE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

GROUP 1
Excluded from automatic
downgrading and
declassification

RE: BANQUET
UNITED KLAN OF AMERICA
PENNSAUKEN, NEW JERSEY
JANUARY 15, 1972

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

of several American flags and several flags bearing the slogan "Don't Tread on Me". Ten door prizes were given away and all women present were given a small corsage. The door prizes were all small trinkets designed as Klan souvenirs.

Prior to ROBERT MILES' speech, [] addressed the audience. Both [] preached only Nazi propaganda, and appeared to have little or no interest in the UKA. [] claimed to be recently released from a prison in New York where he was imprisoned for "upholding the white race". During [] talk, several groups got up and left the banquet. Two Klan officials from the Heights town, New Jersey area, reportedly had some "heated" word with [] as they departed the banquet.

b6
b7C
b7D

ROBERT MILES' speech was primarily concerned with the school bus bombings in Pontiac, Michigan. Although MILES never admitted any involvement in the bombings, he intimated on several occasions that he was the person responsible. The source could not recall a specific statement by MILES indicating that he was responsible for the bus bombings. MILES told of how over 400 FBI agents had raided his and several other people's homes and nearly destroyed their houses. According to MILES, FBI agents confiscated a list of approximately 10,000 names from his home, 9,000 of which he claims were from his wife's Christmas card mailing list. MILES advised the audience that they should begin studying guerrilla warfare techniques and tactics because a revolution is definitely developing in this country. MILES advised the audience that they should expect and prepare for many changes within the next six months.

Following the banquet, MILES held a private meeting of Klan officials of the rank Exalted Cyclops and higher. The meeting was held in [] room there at the Ivory Stone Inn (Room 305). Although the meeting was supposed to be limited to Klan officials, every member of the Maryland group attending the banquet attended this meeting, prepared to claim that they were the Exalted Cyclops of a particular Unit in Maryland. There were approximately twenty persons attending this meeting, including ROBERT MILES, himself. [] was of course in attendance, and the following Klansmen from []

[] There was no one at either the banquet or the private meeting from the state of Delaware. As at the recent National Klonyocation in Tuscaloosa, Alabama, [] claimed to be the [] from []

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

RE: BANQUET
UNITED KLAN OF AMERICA
PENNSAUKEN, NEW JERSEY
JANUARY 15, 1972

b6
b7C
b7D

However, [redacted] is in fact a member of [redacted]. Among the other persons in attendance at the private meeting was [redacted] (last name unknown) who claimed to be from [redacted] and is reportedly under indictment for some reason. Also present at this meeting were the Exaulted Cyclops from the UKA Units in Millsville, New Jersey and Lakewood, New Jersey.

During this private meeting MILES discussed guerrilla warfare and the need for Klansmen to study this type of warfare and prepare for such. MILES also advised against any harassment of the FBI. According to MILES, most of the FBI agents do not want to bother the Klan and are sympathetic to right-wing views. However, the FBI agents have a job to do as directed by the heads of our government, and the agents have no choice but to do their job. MILES went on to say however that each of the Klan's Unit leaders should attempt to get pictures and identifying data on each of the FBI agents in their territory so that Klansmen will recognize them on sight.

MILES also cautioned against letting any policemen into the Klan even if the policeman is a close friend and insist that he is sincere in his desire to be a Klansmen. On the other hand, Klansmen should cooperate in every way with the police in connection with drugs, left-wing organizations, and black extremist groups.

MILES suggested that each Klan Unit maintain a file on all left-wing and black extremist leaders in their area, keeping constant watch on such person's activities and whereabouts.

MILES advised that the Klan United should not be concerned with weapons and ammunitions at this time. MILES assured those present that "they" would provide sufficient weapons and ammunition if and when the time comes that they are needed. MILES did not identify "they" or whether or not he is included in this "they". MILES did not indicate from where these weapons and ammunitions might come.

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI

DATE: 2/29/72

FROM : *J/fm* SAC, NEWARK (157-6041) (RUC)

SUBJECT: ROBERT E. MILES
EM - KLAN
(OO:DETROIT)

RE: Newark nitel to Bureau and Detroit, 1/16/72.
Newark airtel and LHM, 2/4/72, captioned "UNITED
KLANS OF AMERICA, INC. *EM* KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX
KLAN (UKA)", EM - KLAN.

Referenced Newark LHM set forth information concerning a testimonial dinner in honor of the subject which was held on 1/15/72, at Pennsauken, NJ. This LHM also contained information pertaining to an EC meeting held immediately after the testimonial dinner.

Inasmuch as the Detroit Division is in possession of the above-mentioned LHM and there are no leads outstanding in instant case in the Newark Division, this case is being considered RUC to the office of origin.

455,857
ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 2/1/01 BY SP5/SLK

EX-107

REC-18

157-15146-16

MAR 3 1972



2-Bureau
2-Detroit
1-Newark
FWL/jlg
(5)

EXT. INT. SEC.

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI

b2
b6
b7C
b7D

DATE: 3/1/72

FROM : SAC, WFO (157-4603) (RUC)

SUBJECT: ROBERT EDWARD MILES
EM - KLAN
(OO:DE)

157-15146-13

Re Detroit teletype dated 1/12/72, and WFO airtel dated 1/14/72. *See 11*

Pursuant to information in referenced Detroit teletype that subject would be in Washington, D. C. (WDC), on 1/13/72, the following sources were contacted on the dates indicated and all advised they had no information concerning MILES' visit to WDC:

SOURCE

DATE

--

Informants have furnished reliable information in the past, except [redacted] with whom contact has been insufficient to assess reliability but who is in a position to furnish reliable information. All contacts made by SA [redacted]

415 P57
ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 8/1/91 BY SP5/STJ/STJ

- ② - Bureau
- 2 - Alexandria (Info)
- 1 - Baltimore (Info)
- 2 - Detroit
- 1 - Philadelphia (Info)
- 1 - WFO

REC-4

157-15146-17
MAR 2 1972

EXT. INT. SEC.
80



5 EKF:Tap
(8)

1972
Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

b6
b7c

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI

DATE: 3/7/72

FROM : SAC, BALTIMORE (157-6638) (RUC)

SUBJECT: ROBERT EDWARD MILES
EXTREMIST MATTER-KLAN
OO: DETROIT

157-15146-11
Re WFO airtel to Bureau, 1/14/72

On the evening of 1/13/72, and for three days thereafter, spot surveillances were conducted at the residence of [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] with negative results, re location of subject's vehicle.

In addition, spot surveillances of subject's residence were conducted on an intermittent basis during January and February, 1972 with negative results re information on subject or subject's vehicle.

Sources of the Baltimore Division contacted with negative results concerning information of value on the subject.

#435851
ALL INFO CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10-7-02 BY SP1C/PL

ST-100

REC-6 157-15146-18

② Bureau (REGIS. MAIL)
2-Detroit (REGIS. MAIL)
2-Baltimore (1-157-4578)
EBG:dmd
(6)

3 MAR 8 1972

MAR 14 1972



5010-108

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

FBI

Date: 3/1/72

b2
b6
b7C
b7DTransmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)Via AIRTEL _____
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (157-15146)

FROM: SAC, DETROIT (157-4705) (P)

ROBERT EDWARD MILES
EM - KLAN
(OO: Detroit)

Enclosed for the Bureau are an original and four copies of an LHM relating to captioned subject.

Two copies of LHM being furnished to G-2 and Secret Service, and one copy to USA, all Detroit, Mich.

Information copy is being furnished for Birmingham inasmuch as it is office of origin for the UKA, Inc., and MILES is a National Officer.

Sources mentioned in the LHM are identified as:

[Redacted]

(concealed by request)

[Redacted] is identical to [Redacted]

De file

(BUfile [Redacted])

- 2 - Bureau (Enc. 5) (RM)
- 1 - Birmingham (Enc. 1) (RM)
- 3 - Detroit

(1 - 157-950)

(1 - [Redacted])

GOG:js
(6)

REC-4

2-157, SS, CRD-119
n/s
3/7/72
PCU/sls

MAR 3 1972

Approved: _____
Special Agent in Charge

Sent _____ M Per _____

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1971-413-135

66 MAR 16 1972

415 637
ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10/20/01 BY 60322

TV 2

-19

Re: Robert Edward Miles

Source advised that six to seven members of DYAWF were picketing the auditorium, protesting Miles' appearance, and that one of the group members threw two raw eggs at Miles, one missing and the other striking Miles in the face. Source advised that Miles then charged into the group and was knocked to the ground before a Negro male staff member stepped in to stop the affray and the attackers fled.

Source advised that in addition to the egg on his face, Miles was bleeding from his nose.

Source advised that Miles was accompanied by an aide, [redacted] did not assist Miles in anyway. Source advised that Miles declined to file a complaint to school or local police authorities.

Source advised that Miles had been invited to speak by University officials as a representative of the Ku Klux Klan. Source advised that Miles' appearance was publicized in the "South End", a WSU student publication.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

b6
b7c

TO : Director, FBI (Bufile- 157-15145)

DATE: 3/10/72

FROM : SAC, DETROIT (157-4705)

SUBJECT: ROBERT EDWARD MILES
EM - KLAN
(OO: Detroit)

Re: Detroit Non-Prosecutive Summary Report, 2/28/72

Recommend: ☒ ADEX Card ☐ ADEX Card changed (specify change only) ☐ Subject removed (succinct summary attached)

Name ROBERT EDWARD MILES			
Aliases Bob Miles Reverend Miles I. Antares		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Native Born <input type="checkbox"/> Naturalized <input type="checkbox"/> Alien	Tab <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Category I <input type="checkbox"/> Category II <input type="checkbox"/> Category III <input type="checkbox"/> Category IV
<input type="checkbox"/> AWC <input type="checkbox"/> BNT <input type="checkbox"/> BPP	<input type="checkbox"/> COMMUNIST <input type="checkbox"/> JFC <input type="checkbox"/> MIN	<input type="checkbox"/> NL <input type="checkbox"/> NOI <input type="checkbox"/> PLP <input type="checkbox"/> PPA <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Miscellaneous (Specify)	<input type="checkbox"/> PRN <input type="checkbox"/> SNC <input type="checkbox"/> SPL <input type="checkbox"/> SWP <input type="checkbox"/> WWP
Date of Birth 1/28/25	Place of Birth Bridgeport, Connecticut	Race White	Sex <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Male <input type="checkbox"/> Female
Business Address, Name of Employing Concern and Address, Nature of Employment, and Union Affiliation, if any. Unemployed		Residence Address 10587 Byron Road Howell, Michigan	
Geographical Reference Number		Responsibility	

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 7/10/01 BY SP4/ATL/ML

Key Facility Data

2 - Bureau (RM)
1 - Detroit
GOG:MKS
(3)

53 APR 27 1972

REC-15

MCT-9

MAR 13 1972

RESEARCH SECTION
EXT. INT. SEC.

Succinct Summary

ROBERT EDWARD MILES was re-elected to position of Imperial Kludd (Chaplain) at National Klonvocation of the United Klans of America, Inc. (UKA), held 11/27-28/71, at Tuscaloosa, Alabama.

MILES was elected 2/14/71, to a three-year term as Grand Dragon of Michigan; however, in May, 1971, MILES resigned publicly as Grand Dragon but still remained as leader of Michigan Klan.

MILES was arrested 9/9/71, on a complaint charging him and five (5) other Klansmen with conspiracy in the destruction of ten Pontiac school buses on 8/30/71. He was indicted on 10/20/71, by a Federal Grand Jury, and on 11/3/71, a plea of innocent was entered for him by US Magistrate PAUL J. KOMIVES, and MILES was freed on deposit of \$1,000.00 on a \$10,000.00 bond.

It is recommended that MILES be included in the ADEX file, Category I, in view of his appearance at various UKA activities in those states having Klan units. Next report will be submitted 9/1/72.

b2
b6
b7C
b7D

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

NR 004 DE CODE

5:16 PM NITEL 3-20-72 NMG

TO DIRECTOR (157-15146)

nh CLEVELAND

FROM DETROIT (157-4705) 1P

MAR 20 1972
WJM
TELETYPE

Mr. Tolson	_____
Mr. Felt	_____
Mr. Rosen	_____
Mr. Mohr	_____
Mr. Bishop	_____
Mr. Miller	_____
Mr. Callahan	_____
Mr. Casper	_____
Mr. Conrad	_____
Mr. Dalbey	_____
Mr. Cleveland	_____
Mr. Ponder	_____
Mr. Bates	_____
Mr. Waikart	_____
Mr. Walters	_____
Mr. Soyars	_____
Mr. Room	_____
Mr. Holmes	_____
Mr. Gandy	_____

ROBERT EDWARD MILES. EM - KLAN (OO: DETROIT).

ON [REDACTED] INSTANT [REDACTED]

Corrected source who has furnished reliable info

STATED HE HAD LEARNED THAT JOHN A. CRITES, LAST KNOWN ADDRESS, POST OFFICE BOX SIX ZERO FIVE SIX, AKRON, OHIO, PHONE SEVEN THREE THREE DASH EIGHT ZERO ZERO ZERO (MEMBER OF NATIONAL KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN (NKKKK) DIED SATURDAY, MARCH EIGHTEEN, LAST.

CRITES' FUNERAL TO BE MARCH TWENTY, INSTANT, PRESUMABLY AKRON, OHIO, [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

REC-59

157-15146-21

INFO COPY FURNISHED ATLANTA, AS ORIGIN OF NKKKK.

MAR 22 1972

-P-

END

62 MAR 29 1972
DWH FBI WASH DC

CLR

CC 157-8981

#435851

2-1SD, SS, F004

10-7-72

3/21/72

WNA/sus

admin deleted
line 1 corrected
prop stamp

MAR 24 1972

(John A Crites)

5-614

UNRECORDED COPY FILED IN 157-8981

b2
b6
b7C
b7D

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

APR 11 1972

TELETYPE

Mr. Tolson	_____
Mr. Felt	_____
Mr. Campbell	_____
Mr. Rosen	_____
Mr. Mohr	_____
Mr. Bishop	_____
Mr. Miller	_____
Mr. Callahan	_____
Mr. Casper	_____
Mr. Conrad	_____
Mr. Dalbey	_____
Mr. Cleveland	_____
Mr. Ponder	_____
Mr. Bates	_____
Mr. Waikart	_____
Mr. Walters	_____
Mr. Soyars	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Miss Holmes	_____
Miss Gandy	_____

NR 013 DE CODE

7:22 PM NITEL 4-11-72 ETA

TO DIRECTOR (157-15146)

OKLAHOMA CITY

FROM DETROIT (157-4705)

435,857
ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 7/20/01 BY SP1 JLS/82

ROBERT EDWARD MILES. EM - KLAN (OO: DETROIT).

ON [REDACTED] INSTANT, [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] ADVISED THAT [REDACTED]

-P-

END

MRF FBI WA DC

REC-57

EX-105

APR 14 1972

215D, SS, CRD, TROY
R/S

4/12/72

PC N/S
as in deleted
prop stamp

2261
51 APR 19 1972

b6
b7c

Mr. Tolson _____
 Mr. Felt _____
 Mr. Rosen _____
 Mr. Mohr _____
 Mr. Bishop _____
 Mr. Miller, ES _____
 Mr. Callahan _____
 Mr. Casper _____
 Mr. Conrad _____
 Mr. Dalbey _____
 Mr. Cleveland _____
 Mr. Fonder _____
 Mr. Bates _____
 Mr. Walkart _____
 Mr. Walters _____
 Mr. Soyars _____
 Tele. Room _____
 Miss Holmes _____
 Miss Gandy _____

(Mount Clipping in Space Below)

Pray for FBI

Robert E. Miles, one of the klansmen indicted in the Pontiac school bus bombing last year, is also pastor of a church he calls Mountain Church of Jesus Christ. In a recent church newsletter, the spot usually devoted to the appeal, "Pray for the conversion of Russia," was a new prayer, "Pray for the conversion of the FBI." It was the FBI that arrested Miles and his friends for the bombing.



Robert Miles

(Indicate page, name of newspaper, city and state.)

The Detroit Free Press
 Detroit, Michigan
 1b

Date: March 12, 1972
 Edition:
 Author:
 Editor: Mark Ethridge Jr.
 Title:

Character:
 or
 Classification:
 Submitting Office:
☐ Being Investigated

#435851

ALL INFO

EXCLUDED IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 10-1-02 BY SP7W/yl

157-15146-A

170 APR 11 1972

APR 13 1972

file 5 Rk
 157-15146

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

APR 14 1972

TELETYPE

b2
b6
b7C
b7D

REC-21

when

Mr. Tolson	_____
Mr. Felt	_____
Mr. Campbell	_____
Mr. Rosen	_____
Mr. Mohr	_____
Mr. Bishop	_____
Mr. Miller	_____
Mr. Callahan	_____
Mr. Casper	_____
Mr. Conrad	_____
Mr. Dalbey	_____
Mr. Cleveland	_____
Mr. Ponder	_____
Mr. Bates	_____
Mr. Waikart	_____
Mr. Walters	_____
Mr. Soyars	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Miss Holmes	_____
Miss Gandy	_____

NR004 OC PLAIN

545 PM 4-14-72 DBW NITEL

TO DIRECTOR 157-15146

DETROIT 157-4705

FROM OKLAHOMA CITY 157-1209 P 2P

ROBERT EDWARD MILES, EM DASH KLAN, OO: DETROIT.

4/5/95
ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 8/3/01 BY SPJ/8.778

RE DETROIT TELETYPE APRIL ELEVEN LAST.

ON [REDACTED] LAST, [REDACTED]

ADVISED [REDACTED]

DETECTIVE [REDACTED]

[REDACTED], TULSA PD, ADVISED ON APRIL TWELVE LAST

END PAGE ONE

Copy to SS/CRD/2-15D
by routing slip for
☒ info ☐ action
date 4/2/72
by PEN/lyh

Adm data deleted

2201
SIAPR 15 4/3/72 0-7 OC
re submit detailed NM
reactivity referred to in retel.
P. N. lyh

157-15146-23

5-

PAGE TWO

DETECTIVE

ADVISED TODAY THAT

ABOVE MEETING WAS HELD AS SCHEDULED. APPROXIMATELY
SEVENTYTHREE INDIVIDUALS ATTENDED. ROBERT MILES OF PONTIAC,
MICHIGAN, SPEAKING AGAINST BUSING FOR INTEGRATION WAS THE
FEATURED SPEAKER. THERE WERE NO INCIDENTS OR DISTURBANCES.

END

ACK FOR THREE TELS

HOLD

MR F FBI WA DC

b6
b7C
b7D

OPTIONAL
MAY 1962 E
GSA FPMR
UNIT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (157-15146)

DATE: 4/27/72

FROM : SAC, OKLAHOMA CITY (157-1209) -RUC-

SUBJECT: ROBERT EDWARD MILES
EM - KLAN
OO: DETROIT

ReBureau routing slip dated 4/21/72, requesting detailed LHM concerning subject's visit to Tulsa, Oklahoma, on 4/13/72.

By letter dated 4/21/72, Oklahoma City submitted a detailed LHM concerning the above matter with copies to the Bureau and interested offices under the caption: "United Klans of America, Inc., aka, EM - Klan."

10-712
#435851

EX-114

REC-21

2 - Bureau
2 - Detroit
1 - Oklahoma City
DRE:blh
(5)



5010-108-02

MAY 10 1972

4136

18 MAY 1 1972

EXT. SEC. 84

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

b2
b6
b7C
b7D

1 - [redacted]
(Mr. C. E. Price)
1 - [redacted]
1 - [redacted]

SAC, Detroit (157-4705)

6/14/72

REC-129

Acting Director, FBI (157-15146) - 25

ROBERT EDWARD MILES
EM - KLAN

Rerep of SA [redacted] dated 5/23/72.

Referenced report, on pages two and three, reports information obtained from [redacted]

The same informant has also furnished information the same date indicating Miles remains in charge of the Klan's Mark V group in the Michigan area.

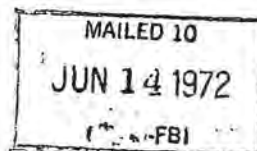
If not already being done, Detroit and Birmingham should promptly target logical sources and informants in order to resolve subject's present status with the Klan organization. Be specifically alert to the possibility subject [redacted]

[redacted] in order to provide screen for activities with the Mark V group and to enable his activities in that regard to be carried out in a more covert manner.

Submit results of investigation in this regard in form suitable for dissemination at an early date. In the event it is ascertained subject is in fact operating with the Mark V group in a semicovert capacity, Detroit should include in its cover communication recommendations with respect to future coverage of his activities with that guerrilla-type Klan organization.

2 - Birmingham

PEN:ms/cak
(8) [initials]



SEE NOTE PAGE TWO

455057
ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 7/24/01 BY SP5/BJK

Felt _____
Mohr _____
Rosen _____
Bates _____
Bishop _____
Callahan _____
Campbell _____
Casper _____
Cleveland _____
Conrad _____
Dalbey _____
Marshall _____
Miller, E.S. _____
Ponder _____
Soyars _____
Walters _____
Tele. Room _____
Kinley _____
Armstrong _____
Herwig _____
Neenan _____

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

Letter to Detroit
Re: Robert Edward Miles
157-15146

NOTE:

Subject has been identified as a functionary in the white-hate Klan organization in the Detroit, Michigan, area. He is one of a number of Klan members under Federal indictment as a result of their involvement in the fire bombing of school buses in Pontiac, Michigan, August, 1971. Instructions being directed to Detroit and the Birmingham Division in attempt to resolve subject's reported status with the Klan at this time. The Mark V Klan organization in Michigan was organized by Miles and is allegedly to operate as a guerrilla-type organization in a strictly covert capacity.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

REPORTING OFFICE DETROIT	OFFICE OF ORIGIN DETROIT	DATE 5/23/72	INVESTIGATIVE PERIOD 5/22 - 23/72
TITLE OF CASE ROBERT EDWARD MILES		REPORT MADE BY <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 150px; height: 20px;"></div>	TYPED BY vll
		CHARACTER OF CASE EM - KLAN	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 60px;"></div>

REFERENCE: Detroit report of SA GERALD O. GRAYBILL dated 2/23/72.

- P -

LEADS:DETROIT:AT DETROIT, MICHIGAN

Will follow and report activities of MILES.

ADMINISTRATIVE:

Report is classified Confidential to protect sources of continuing value, unauthorized disclosure of which could

ACCOMPLISHMENTS CLAIMED					<input type="checkbox"/> NONE	ACQUIT- TALS	CASE HAS BEEN: PENDING OVER ONE YEAR <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO PENDING PROSECUTION OVER SIX MONTHS <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO
CONVIC.	AUTO.	FUG.	FINES	SAVINGS	RECOVERIES		

PROVED

SPECIAL AGENT
IN CHARGE

DO NOT WRITE IN SPACES BELOW

PIES MADE

- 5 - Bureau (157-15146) (RM)
1 - USA, Detroit (RM)
1 - G-2, Detroit (RM)
1 - Secret Service, Detroit (RM)
1 - NIS, Detroit (RM)
1 - Birmingham (Info) (RM)
2 - Detroit (157-4705)

17 MAY 30 1972

Dissemination Record of Attached Report

Notations

Agency	Copy to 157-2/31/CRD/804D
Request Recd.	by routing slip for
Date Fwd.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> info <input type="checkbox"/> action
How Fwd.	by GEN gm
By	

EXT. INT. SEC.

APPROPRIATE AGENCIES
AND FIELD OFFICES
ADVISED BY ROUTING
SLIP(S)ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 10-7-02 BY 60712

COVER PAGE

DE 157-4705

jeopardize defense interests.

Investigative period is period of file review and not period of active investigation.

INFORMANTS:

Identity of Source

Location

--

b2
b7E

B*
COVER PAGE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20535

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

June 6, 1972

Director
United States Secret Service
Department of the Treasury
Washington, D. C. 20220RE: **ROBERT EDWARD MILES**

Dear Sir:

The information furnished herewith concerns an individual or organization believed to be covered by the agreement between the FBI and Secret Service concerning protective responsibilities, and to fall within the category or categories checked.

1. ☐ Threats or actions against persons protected by Secret Service.
2. ☐ Attempts or threats to redress grievances.
3. ☐ Threatening or abusive statement about U. S. or foreign official.
4. ☐ Participation in civil disturbances, anti-U. S. demonstrations or hostile incidents against foreign diplomatic establishments.
5. ☐ Illegal bombing, bomb-making or other terrorist activity.
6. ☐ Defector from U. S. or indicates desire to defect.
7. ☒ Potentially dangerous because of background, emotional instability or activity in groups engaged in activities inimical to U. S.

Photograph ☐ has been furnished ☐ enclosed ☐ is not available.

Very truly yours,

L. Patrick Gray, III
Acting Director~~CONFIDENTIAL~~1 - Special Agent in Charge (Enclosure(s))
U. S. Secret Service, **Detroit**

Enclosure(s)

(Upon removal of classified enclosures, if any, this transmittal form
becomes UNCLASSIFIED.)~~C~~

**UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION**

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Copy to:

- 1 - United States Attorney, Detroit (RM)
- 1 - G-2, Detroit (RM)
- 1 - Secret Service, Detroit (RM)
- 1 - NIS, Detroit (RM)

Report of:

SA

Office: Detroit, Michigan

Date:

May 23, 1972

Field Office File #:

157-4705

Bureau File #: 157-15146

Title:

ROBERT EDWARD MILES

Character:

EXTREMIST MATTERS - KLAN

Synopsis:

MILES' residence is still 10587 Byron Road, Howell, Michigan. He is unemployed other than preaching. MILES resigned from the Klan due to pressure from FBI. MILES will maintain control over Mark V Unit. MILES has appeared at Klan activities in other states to obtain funds needed for defense on conspiracy charges concerning the bombing of Pontiac school buses. MILES attempted unsuccessfully to enlist other groups to fight the FBI.

- P -

DETAILS:

The United Klans of America, Inc., was chartered in 1961 in Georgia. Its aims and purposes are the promotion of Americanism, white supremacy, and segregation of the races. It is the dominant Klan group in the South with headquarters at Tuscaloosa, Alabama, and is currently active in several states.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~GROUP 1~~
~~Excluded from automatic~~
~~downgrading and~~
~~declassification~~

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

Declassified by 7306
 3/23/77
 TFS/TC

DE 157-4705

The Michigan Realm, United Klans of America, Inc., (UKA), Knights of the Ku Klux Klan (KKK), is a subordinate of the national headquarters of the UKA, KKK, in Tuscaloosa, Alabama, and receives its instructions and guidance from the national headquarters.

b2
b6
b7C
b7D

I. BACKGROUND

A. Residence

MILES continues to reside at 10587 Byron Road, Howell, Michigan.



B. Employment

MILES farms and conducts Klan church services at his farm on Sunday evenings.

"The Detroit News"
Detroit daily
newspaper
4/25/72

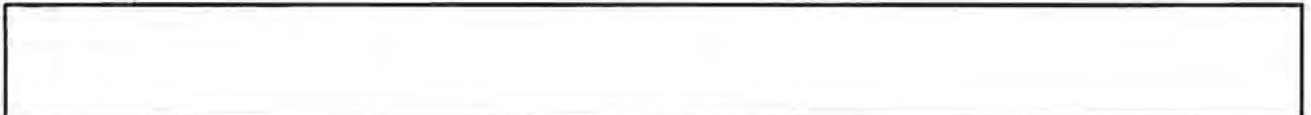
MILES is not employed in any regular capacity.



C. Automobile

No change.

D. Associates



DE 157-4705

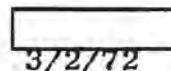


II. INFORMATION RELATIVE TO
SUBJECT'S KLAN ACTIVITY

On February 19, 1972, at Roma Hall, East Detroit, Michigan, MILES under the name ~~The Free Association Forum~~, sponsored a dinner-dance attended by approximately 250 individuals to obtain funds for the defense of the Klansmen arrested for the bombing of the Pontiac school buses. MILES and ROBERT SHELTON were the principal speakers.



On February 25, 1972, MILES was attacked by 6 to 7 members of the Youth Against War and Fascism (YAWF) outside an auditorium on the Wayne State University campus, when he appeared there to participate in an open forum type discussion.



3/2/72

Youth Against War and Fascism is the youth group of the Workers World Party (WWP).

The Workers World Party (WWP) was founded in 1959 by individuals who disagreed with policies of the Socialist Workers Party (SWP). The WWP dissidents advocated unconditional support of the Soviet Union and the building of a revolutionary party geared to the overthrow of capitalism. More recently, the WWP has called for peaceful solutions to Sino-Soviet border disputes; however, the WWP generally supports the People's Republic of China in its ideological differences with the Soviet Union.

b2
b7D

The SWP has been designated pursuant to Executive Order 10450.

On February 26, 1972, three Michigan Klansmen were arrested in Pontiac, Michigan, for engaging in a fight with members of YAWF picketing a national anti-busing group convention at a Holiday Inn in Pontiac. [REDACTED]

On January 13, 1972, a dinner meeting of the United Klans of America, Inc., Realm of Indiana, at the Holiday Inn #9, Highway #67, 6990 Pendleton Pike, Indianapolis, Indiana, was held honoring ROBERT E. MILES, Imperial Kludd from Michigan. The purpose of the dinner was to present MILES with money to assist him in his defense for having been arrested on "trumped up" charges of bombing school buses in Pontiac, Michigan. [REDACTED]

On January 29, 1972, at the Holiday Inn #3, Indianapolis, Indiana, ROBERT MILES during a press conference discussed the Klan's new operation called "DEFANG". It plans to put enough pressure on Congress to stop construction of the new FBI building. [REDACTED]

DE 157-4705

[REDACTED]

The Michigan Realm, National Knights of the Ku Klux Klan, was formed in 1968 and in April, 1969, disbanded and joined with the Michigan Realm, United Klans of America, Inc., Knights of the Ku Klux Klan.

ROBERT MILES, former head of the Michigan Ku Klux Klan who is now under indictment in the Pontiac school bus bombing case, recently approached the ~~Fifth Estate~~, Detroit's best known underground newspaper, proposing that the two groups consider banding together to oppose the FBI. The newspaper in a righteous page one article, nixed the idea.

"The Detroit Free Press
Detroit daily newspaper
3/19/72

On March 12, 1972, MILES preached at a church service held at the Cohoctah, Michigan, Town Hall, near MILES' farm, attended by about 50 individuals. MILES made a statement during his sermon that "We must be doing something right, because we are getting a lot of violent reaction from some people."

[REDACTED]

On April 13, 1972, MILES was the principal speaker at a public Klan meeting held at the Assembly Hall, Civic Center,

DE 157-4705

Tulsa, Oklahoma. The meeting was billed as an organizational meeting for ~~National Christian Party~~. MILES spoke out against bussing for integration.



b2
b71

III. PUBLIC STATEMENT FURNISHED BY SUBJECT

Michigan's Klansmen

seek an alliance with foes

HOWELL. — (UPI) — They're still all white, Anglo-Saxon and Protestant, but some members of the Ku Klux Klan today sound more like outraged New Left radicals than the hooded, cross-burning zealots of the more familiar image.

For some Klansmen, the new enemy is the FBI in particular and big government in general, rather than blacks, long-haired hippies, Catholics and Jews.

In fact, Robert Miles, imperial kludd (chaplain) of the United Klans of America (UKA) and a former grand dragon of the Michigan Klan, is actively seeking an alliance with some of the Klan's former foes.

"THE REAL ENEMY," Miles said, "is not the black man but the concentration of power in the hands of the

greedy few who manipulate our lives from New York, Washington and Boston."

Miles was interviewed at a truck stop near his farm home at Cphocah in rural Livingston County, known by many as "Klan country." Miles was beaten a few weeks ago by members of Youth Against War and Fascism while on a recruiting trip to Wayne State University.

Miles made a point of noting that it was a group of black

students who pulled the radical white youths off him.

"It's ridiculous for the black man to be considered a threat," Miles said. "After all, he's in the same position as us -- the victim of an evil corporate state."

"We've been oppressed, too. Most of us (Klansmen) are workers, either in the small shops or at the large assembly plants, and all of us have had to scratch for a living."

For many years Miles was a

manager and safety lecturer with the General Accident Insurance Co. He was asked to resign after speaking at a public Klan rally last year. Now he farms and conducts Klan church services.

MILES WAS accompanied to the truck stop by his nephew, Ed Reimer, 28. Both were accused last October along with four others of conspiring to thwart a Federal Court order and the rights of

other citizens in the burning of 10 Pontiac school buses shortly before a court-ordered integration of the city's schools.

Reimer was not indicted because of insufficient evidence.

Miles declined to say how many Klansmen there are in Michigan. But he said the UKA had 40,000 members in 22 states and Canada when it was organized and that in the past four years the UKA in

Michigan has increased its activity by "1,000 percent."

"We're not opposed to integration," he said, "as long as it's normal. But if I'm told I've got to live in Detroit or send my kids to school there, you can be sure I'm moving."

Miles was born and raised in Manhattan, and thinks there was more integration when he was a boy than there is now.

"PEOPLE OF common

background, interests and cultural roots should be able to live in their own communities," he said. "If someone else wants to move in, that's OK, but we're against forced integration."

Alabama Gov. George C. Wallace is regarded as the presidential candidate who will get the most support in Michigan from people who think like Miles. But Miles wouldn't make any commitments along those lines.



ROBERT MILES

sees new foes of Klan

157-4705

"Well, it's an individual thing now. We ordered the Klan out of the American Independent Party a year ago February because we knew Wallace wasn't going to run on the AIP ticket in Michigan this year," Miles said.

"We ran a number of people for state offices in 1974 on the AIP ticket. I got 12,000 votes for secretary of state myself, and spent only \$600. It was a put-on but it worked," he added.

(Mount Clipping in Space Below)

Klan's Miles Talks A New Line

HOWELL — They're still all white, Anglo-Saxon and Protestant, but nowadays some members of the Ku Klux Klan sound more like outraged new left radicals than the hooded, cross-burning zealots of the more familiar image.

For some klansmen, the new enemy is the FBI in particular and big government in general, rather than blacks, long-haired hippies, Catholics and Jews.

In fact, Robert Miles, imperial kludd (chaplain) of the United Klans of America (UKA) and a former grand dragon of the Michigan Klan, is actively seeking an alliance with some of the Klan's former foes.

"The real enemy," Miles said, "is not the black man but the concentration of power in the hands of the greedy few who manipulate our lives from New York, Washington and Boston."

Miles was interviewed at a truck stop near his farm home at Cohoctah in rural Livingston County, known by many as "Klan country." A few weeks earlier, Miles had been beaten by members of Youth Against War and Fascism while on a recruiting trip to Wayne State University in Detroit.

Miles made a point of noting that it was a group of black students who pulled the radical white youths off him.

"It's ridiculous for the black man to be considered a threat," Miles said. "After all, he's in the same position as us — the victim of an evil corporate state."

"We've been oppressed, too. Most of us (klansmen) are workers, either in the small shops or at the large assembly plants, and all of us have had to scratch for a living."

For many years Miles was a manager and safety lecturer with the General Accident Insurance Co. He was asked to resign after speaking at a public Klan rally last year. Now he farms and conducts Klan church services which resemble fundamental prayer sessions.

Miles was accompanied at the truck stop by his nephew, Ed Reimer, 23. Both were charged last October along with four others of conspiring to thwart a federal court order and the rights of other citizens in the dynamite-ignited burning of 10 Pontiac school buses shortly before a court-ordered integration of the city's schools.

Reimer was not indicted because of insufficient evidence.

Asked about "the conspiracy," Miles grinned, "What conspiracy?"

"I think the FBI did the bombing," he said. "If they're capable of penetrating the SDS, the Weatherman, and the other groups that have been accused of bombing,

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

"why couldn't they have done it in Pontiac?"

In what turned out to be a major theme of his running commentary, Miles added: "If the trend toward the nationalization of the police continues, we're going to end up in concentration camps with the bearded radicals, some of the blacks, and anyone else who's opposed to federal authority."

Miles declined to say how

many klansmen there were in Michigan. But he said the UKA had 42,000 members in 22 states and Canada when it was organized and that over the past four years the UKA in Michigan had increased its activity by "1,000 per cent."

At first calling it "radicalization," then changing the term to "activation" so there would be no confusion with the left, Miles said the UKA has been active in pushing for control "of our community, our schools, our property, our children, over our own lives."

"We're not opposed to integration," he said. "As long as it's normal. But if I'm told I've got to live in Detroit or send my kids to school there, you can be damn sure I'm going to fight that."

Miles was born and raised in Manhattan and thinks there was more integration when he was a boy than there is now.

"People of common background, interests and cultural roots should be able to live in their own communities," he said. "If someone else wants to move in, that's okay; but we're against forced integration."

Alabama Gov. George C. Wallace is regarded as the presidential candidate who will get the most support in Michigan from people who think like Miles. But Miles wouldn't make any commitments along those lines.

"Well, it's an individual

thing now. We ordered the Klan out of the American Independent party (AIP) a year ago February because we knew Wallace wasn't going to run on the AIP ticket in Michigan this year," Miles said.

"We ran a number of people for state offices in 1970 on the AIP ticket. I got 10,000 votes for secretary of state myself, and spent only \$300. It was a pull-on but it worked."

"I vote for an American who's first, last and always an American, and not a long-haired liberal," Debbie Tipton, the current grand dragon of Michigan, said.

"The organization has never been confined to one party. A lot of our people will probably support Humphrey or Muskie."

In the statements of Miles, Reimer and Tipton there was an apparent openness that does not jibe with an image of supersecrecy, under a fully names and nocturnally donned robes and paraphernalia.

"Yes, this is a new policy," Miles said. "As soon as I was elected to office in Michigan in 1969, I went to the FBI and the state police and told them I was the head of the Klan in Michigan and if they wanted to know anything about the Klan, to call me."

Miles said he has been an advocate not only of an open, above ground Klan but of non-antagonism toward blacks.

These opinions have attracted some hostility and suspicion from unexpected quarters, he said.

"I've been called a Communist by the John Birchers and some Klan-men think I'm in the FBI," Miles said.

"I have spoken to some SDS types in the past two months. Of course, I can't say who they were. We thought they might meet with us in May to discuss the problem common to both of us . . . growth of federal police power."

"But they were pretty hostile and suspicious."

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Detroit, Michigan
May 23, 1972

Title ROBERT EDWARD MILES

Character EXTREMIST MATTERS - KLAN

Reference Detroit report dated and
captioned as above.

All sources (except any listed below) whose identities are concealed in referenced communication have furnished reliable information in the past.

157- 15146-26

CHANGED TO

157- 370-15- 102

AUG 11 1972

HMK/JAS

C

1

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

Mr. Felt	_____
Mr. Mohr	_____
Mr. Rosen	_____
Mr. Bates	_____
Mr. Bishop	_____
Mr. Callahan	_____
Mr. Campbell	_____
Mr. Casper	_____
Mr. Cleveland	_____
Mr. Conrad	_____
Mr. Dalbey	_____
Mr. Marshall	_____
Mr. Miller, E.	_____
Mr. Ponder	_____
Mr. Soyars	_____
Mr. Walters	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Mr. Kinley	_____
Mr. Armstrong	_____
Ms. Herwig	_____
Mrs. Neenan	_____

NR304 DE PLAIN

613 PM NITFL 6-20-72 NMG

TO ACTING DIRECTOR (44-48525)

BALTIMORE (44-954)

FROM DETROIT (44-1335) 2P

b6
b7C

ET AL;

- VICTIM; CR.

RE DETROIT REPORT OF SA [REDACTED], JUNE SIXTEEN, LAST; AND DETROIT TELETYPE TO THE BUREAU, MAY TWENTYFIVE, LAST.

ON INSTANT DATE, AUSA WILLIAM C. IBERSHOF, DETROIT, MICHIGAN, ADVISED HE CONTEMPLATED INDICTING [REDACTED], BEFORE [REDACTED]

FEDERAL GRAND JURY, JUNE TWENTY ONE, NEXT, FOR VIOLATION SECTION TWO FOUR FIVE AND THREE SEVEN ONE, TITLE EIGHTEEN, U.S. CODE. IBERSHOF STATED HE WOULD SEEK INDICTMENT AGAINST ROBERT E. MILES FOR VIOLATION OF SECTION TWO, TITLE EIGHTEEN, U.S. CODE. IBERSHOF STATED FRANK ALLEN, ATTORNEY, UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE, CIVIL RIGHTS DIVISION, WASHINGTON, D.C., WOULD ARRIVE IN DETROIT, JUNE TWENTY, INSTANT, TO ASSIST HANDLING THIS MATTER.

PAGE ONE

57 JUL 18 1972

*Records 100 IN
157-15146
Robt Miles
EM-Klan*

NOT RECORDED
170 JUL 13 1972

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 1/20/01 BY [signature]

ORIGINAL FILED IN 44-148

PAGE TWO

DE 44-1335

BALTIMORE AT ABERDEEN, MARYLAND, WILL IMMEDIATELY VERIFY

[REDACTED] PRESENCE AT [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] CONTEMPLATING INDICTMENT JUNE TWENTY ONE, NEXT.

END

b6
b7C

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Memorandum

TO : Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation

DATE: June 29, 1972

FROM : *q.w.o.*
A. William Olson
Acting Assistant Attorney General
Internal Security Division

b6
b7C

SUBJECT: Correspondence from [redacted]

221
Attached, for your consideration, you will find
a copy of a letter from [redacted] dated May 8, 1972,
concerning the Ku Klux Klan.

Also attached, you will find a copy of our response
to [redacted]

Attachments

Mr. Felt	_____
Mr. Bates	_____
Mr. Bishop	_____
Mr. Callahan	_____
Mr. Campbell	_____
Mr. Cleveland	_____
Mr. Conrad	_____
Mr. Dalbey	_____
Mr. Jenkins	_____
Mr. Marshall	_____
Mr. MAV E.S.	_____
Mr. Ponder	_____
Mr. Soyars	_____
Mr. Walters	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Mr. Kinley	_____
Mr. Armstrong	_____
Ms. Herwig	_____
Mrs. Neenan	_____

MCT-37

REC-12

JUL 13 1972

EXP. PROC.

JUL 3 1972

UNRECORDED COPY FILED IN

10-702
#43581

Amplified

Re: [redacted]

5-8-72

Dear Sir:

I thought you might be interested in the viewpoints of the American Legion Post.

52 We Veterans in Barwell had trouble with this Post from Detroit about a year ago involving our War Seal Memorial and their placing a wreath there and pranking their crop against the Government of our United States.

The Commander of this Gen. Douglas MacArthur Post is associated with our Klu Klux Klan leader in the County Robert Miles.

I believe the J.B.I. is aware of this.

Sincerely yours,

1 map
XEROX
JUL 14 1972157-15146-27
ENCLOSURE

Department of Justice

June 23, 1972

ALL FBI INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 11-26-2007 BY 60324 auc baw/rs/vcf

b6
b7c

Dear [redacted]

The President has asked me to reply to your recent communication to him.

The activities of individuals, groups, and organizations, in disseminating their views, generally involve the interpretation and application of the free speech, press, and assembly guarantees contained in the First Amendment to the Constitution. Notwithstanding the nature of the activities of some organizations or individuals, there is no action which the Federal Government, through the Department of Justice, can undertake to curb these activities or to punish those responsible unless there is sufficient evidence to establish that the activities go beyond the protected area of the First Amendment and are in violation of specific Federal statutes.

The Department of Justice has the responsibility to be alert to individuals and organizations participating in activities in possible violation of Federal law. To carry out this responsibility we examine alleged violations of Federal law wherever they might occur. In those instances where there is sufficient evidence to establish a violation of a federal statute, we will take the appropriate action.

We appreciate your interest and the time you have taken in writing to give us the benefit of your views.

Sincerely,

A. WILLIAM OLSON
Acting Assistant Attorney General
Internal Security Division

By:

THOMAS E. MARUM
Special Assistant

157-15146-27
ENCLOSURE

FBI

Date: 7/20/72

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL _____
(Priority)

TO: ACTING DIRECTOR, FBI (157-15146)

FROM: *ngw/gm* SAC, DETROIT (157-4705) (P)

RE: ROBERT EDWARD MILES
EM - KLAN
(OO: DETROIT)

Re Detroit airtel to Bureau, dated 6/23/72.

Enclosed for the Bureau are five (5) copies of an LHM relating to captioned individual. Two copies are being furnished to Secret Service, MIG and NIS, all Detroit, Michigan.

Case files had been opened on _____ and investigation involving all subjects, except MILES, will be followed through investigation concerning Detroit case file 44-1335 and Bufile 44-48524, entitled:

ROBERT EDWARD MILES - FUGITIVE
FUGITIVE
FUGITIVE
SR. - FUGITIVE
- FUGITIVE

2 - Bureau (Enc. - 5) (RM)
2 - Detroit
GOG:crm
(4)

Copy to 15D-2/13/CRD/804
by routing slip for
☐ info ☐ action
date 7-27-72
by TEN gm

Approved: 58 AUG 3 1972
Special Agent in Charge

Sent _____ M Per _____



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20535

***In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.***

Detroit, Michigan 48231
July 20, 1972

Director
United States Secret Service
Department of the Treasury
Washington, D. C. 20220

RE: Robert Edward Miles

Dear Sir:

The information furnished herewith concerns an individual or organization believed to be covered by the agreement between the FBI and Secret Service concerning protective responsibilities, and to fall within the category or categories checked.

1. ☐ Threats or actions against persons protected by Secret Service.
2. ☐ Attempts or threats to redress grievances.
3. ☐ Threatening or abusive statement about U. S. or foreign official.
4. ☐ Participation in civil disturbances, anti-U. S. demonstrations or hostile incidents against foreign diplomatic establishments.
5. ☐ Illegal bombing, bomb-making or other terrorist activity.
6. ☐ Defector from U. S. or indicates desire to defect.
7. ☒ Potentially dangerous because of background, emotional instability or activity in groups engaged in activities inimical to U. S.

Photograph ☒ has been furnished ☐ enclosed ☐ is not available.

Very truly yours,

Very truly yours,
L. Patrick Gray

L. Patrick Gray, III
Acting Director

1 - Special Agent in Charge (Enclosure(s)) (2) (RM)
U. S. Secret Service, Detroit, Michigan

Enclosure(s) **(2)** (Upon removal of classified enclosures, if any, this transmittal form becomes UNCLASSIFIED.)

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Detroit, Michigan 48231

July 20, 1972

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

Robert Edward Miles

On June 22, 1972, Robert Edward Miles was arrested at his residence, 10587 Byron Road, Howell, Michigan, on the basis of a warrant issued by United States District Court, Detroit, Michigan, charging him with Conspiracy - Assault in Violation of Sections 2-241-245 (c) (1) (c) and 371, Title 18, United States Code.

Miles, former Grand Dragon of Michigan Realm of United Klans of America and Imperial Kludd of the National United Klans of America, Inc. (UKA), was charged in the April 1, 1971, larring and feathering of the Willow Run High School principal, Ypsilanti, Michigan.

The Michigan Realm, National Knights of the Ku Klux Klan, was formed in 1968 and in April, 1969, disbanded and joined with the Michigan Realm, United Klans of America, Inc., Knights of the Ku Klux Klan.

The Michigan Realm, United Klans of America, Inc., Knights of the Ku Klux Klan, is a subordinate of the national headquarters of the UKA, KKK, in Tuscaloosa, Alabama, and receives its instructions and guidance from the national headquarters. **B. APPROX 1940**

b6
b7c

Miles was arrested by the Federal Bureau of Investigation along with [REDACTED]

Miles and others were charged under Federal Grand Jury indictments accusing them of larring and feathering [REDACTED] Miles is charged with aiding and abetting and the others with actual deed. All were arraigned

ENCLOSURE

415,87
ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 7/24/01 BY SP1/SPK

157-17776-28

Re: Robert Edward Miles

before United States Magistrate Paul G. Hoffman, where they entered pleas of innocent and were released on personal bonds.

The incident was reportedly blamed on the dissatisfaction with human relations programs that [redacted] had instituted at the high school to combat racial problems.

No trial date has been set on the above charges. [redacted]

B. APPROX. [redacted]

On September 14, 1971, a search was conducted at the residence of Miles relative to a charge of conspiracy in the bombing of ten Portins, Michigan, school buses. The membership and dues records of the Michigan Party of NA contained the names of [redacted]

B. APPROX. [redacted]

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
IDENTIFICATION DIVISION
WASHINGTON, D. C. 20535

7-0-72

The following FBI record, NUMBER 305 087 1, is furnished FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY.
Information shown on this Identification Record represents data furnished FBI by fingerprint contributors.
WHERE DISPOSITION IS NOT SHOWN OR FURTHER EXPLANATION OF CHARGE OR DISPOSITION IS
DESIRED, COMMUNICATE WITH AGENCY CONTRIBUTING THOSE FINGERPRINTS.

CONTRIBUTOR OF FINGERPRINTS	NAME AND NUMBER	ARRESTED, OR RECEIVED	CHARGE	DISPOSITION
USM Detroit Mich	Robert Edward Miles #12959	8-10-71	consp viol Civil Rights Act (Explosives) Sec 371	1-1-2 1-2
FBI Detroit Mich	Robert Edward Miles #170 134	9-9-71	T 18 Sec 371 USC consp	
USM Detroit Mich	Robert Edward Miles #14366	6-22-72	consp against rights of citizens	

Residence: 101587 Byron Rd. Howell, Michigan

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 11-26-2007 BY 60324 auc baw/rs/vcf

137-5140
NOT RECORDED
6 JUL 25 1972

6 JUL 28 1972

157-15146

b6
b7c

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
IDENTIFICATION DIVISION
WASHINGTON, D. C. 20535

7-6-72

1-BU

The following FBI record, NUMBER 365 053 J1, is furnished FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY. Information shown on this Identification Record represents data furnished FBI by fingerprint contributors. WHERE DISPOSITION IS NOT SHOWN OR FURTHER EXPLANATION OF CHARGE OR DISPOSITION IS DESIRED, COMMUNICATE WITH AGENCY CONTRIBUTING THOSE FINGERPRINTS.

CONTRIBUTOR OF FINGERPRINTS	NAME AND NUMBER	ARRESTED OR RECEIVED	CHARGE	DISPOSITION
	ADEX FLASH: Robert Edward Miles Any information or inquiry received refer one copy of record to Internal Security Section Domestic Intelligence Division and two copies to RED Detroit File #157-4705 Bu file #157-15146 Inf rec 5-4-72 Aliases: <u>Bob Miles</u> , Reverend Miles, I. Antares			

LIMITED PAGE SEVEN NOV 72 DISSEMINATED OUTSIDE FBI

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
IDENTIFICATION DIVISION
WASHINGTON, D. C. 20535

7-6-72

2-BU

365 053 J1

The following FBI record, NUMBER

Information shown on this Identification Record represents data furnished FBI by fingerprint contributors. WHERE DISPOSITION IS NOT SHOWN OR FURTHER EXPLANATION OF CHARGE OR DISPOSITION IS DESIRED, COMMUNICATE WITH AGENCY CONTRIBUTING THOSE FINGERPRINTS.

CONTRIBUTOR OF FINGERPRINTS	NAME AND NUMBER	ARRESTED OR RECEIVED	CHARGE	DISPOSITION
Fingerprint Classification:				
5 1 A-1 19 Ref A 9				
1 aA T 1				
CC-Internal Security Sec Domestic Intelligence Div				
CC-FBI Detroit Mich				
THIS PAGE SHOULD NOT BE DISSEMINATED OUTSIDE FBI.				

F B I

Date: 7/31/72

b2
b6
b7C
b7DTransmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)Via AIRTEL

(Priority)

TO: ACTING DIRECTOR, FBI (157-15146)

FROM: SAC, DETROIT (157-4705) (P)

ROBERT EDWARD MILES
EM - KLAN
OO: DETROIT

APPROPRIATE AGENCIES
AND FIELD OFFICES
ADVISED BY
SLIP(S) OF
DATE

Re Bureau letter to Detroit, 6/14/72.

Enclosed for the Bureau are five copies of an LHM
relating to captioned individual.

Information copy is being furnished to Birmingham,
as it is Office of Origin for United Klans of America, Inc.
(UKA). Copies furnished to Secret Service, MIG, Detroit, and
NIS, Detroit.

Confidential informants utilized are identified as
follows:

Informant advised that Mark V Unit consists of only
the individuals named in the enclosed LHM. All members of this
unit are subjects of pending Detroit cases.

A separate case is being opened on the Mark V Unit and
future communications submitted concerning MILES and Mark V
members will be carried under that caption.

- 2 - Bureau (Enc. - 5) (RM)
1 - Birmingham (Info.) (Enc. - 1) (RM)
2 - Detroit

GOG/rlg
(5)

Copy to 157-15146/10-40
by routing slip
date 8-15-72

REC-7

AUG 3 1972

Approved: NW/sep

Special Agent in Charge

Sent

M

Per

DE 157-4705

This LHM is classified ~~confidential~~ to protect sources of a continuing value, the unauthorized disclosure of which could be detrimental to the defense interest of the nation.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATIONIn Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20535

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

July 31, 1972

Director
United States Secret Service
Department of the Treasury
Washington, D. C. 20220RE: **Robert Edward Miles**

Dear Sir:

The information furnished herewith concerns an individual or organization believed to be covered by the agreement between the FBI and Secret Service concerning protective responsibilities, and to fall within the category or categories checked.

1. ☐ Threats or actions against persons protected by Secret Service.
2. ☐ Attempts or threats to redress grievances.
3. ☐ Threatening or abusive statement about U. S. or foreign official.
4. ☐ Participation in civil disturbances, anti-U. S. demonstrations or hostile incidents against foreign diplomatic establishments.
5. ☐ Illegal bombing, bomb-making or other terrorist activity.
6. ☐ Defector from U. S. or indicates desire to defect.
7. ☒ Potentially dangerous because of background, emotional instability or activity in groups engaged in activities inimical to U. S.

Photograph ☐ has been furnished ☐ enclosed ☐ is not available.

Very truly yours,

John Edgar Hoover
Director1 - Special Agent in Charge (Enclosure(s)) (1)
U. S. Secret Service, **Detroit (RM)**~~CONFIDENTIAL~~Enclosure(s) **2** (Upon removal of classified enclosures, if any, this transmittal form becomes UNCLASSIFIED.)



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

Detroit, Michigan
July 31, 1972

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Re: Robert Edward Miles

Reference is made to Detroit report dated May 23, 1972, relating to captioned individual, in which it was reported that Miles had resigned from the United Klans of America.

The United Klans of America, Inc., (UKA) was chartered in 1961 in Georgia. Its aims and purposes are the promotion of Americanism, white supremacy, and segregation of the races. It is the dominant Klan group in the South with headquarters at Tuscaloosa, Alabama, and is currently active in several states.

Attempts to verify that Miles was serious in his resignation, both as a leader of Michigan Realm of the UKA and as Imperial Kludd of the national organization, resulted in the following information:

The Michigan Realm, UKA, Knights of the Ku Klux Klan (KKK), is a subordinate of the national headquarters of the UKA, KKK, in Tuscaloosa, Alabama, and receives its instructions and guidance from the national headquarters.

On May 10, 1972, Miles advised that he was going to continue as a lay minister and hold services at his residence on Sunday evenings, but would not be active in Klan activities nor would he distribute Klan literature or material in the future.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

GROUP 1
Excluded from automatic
downgrading and
declassification

ENCLOSURE

DECLASSIFIED BY 7306
ON 3-23-77 HP/ML

10/14/76 - 29

b2
b7c

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

b2
b6
b7C
b7D

RE: Robert Edward Miles

The May issue of the "Mountain Church Newsletter", published by Miles and sent to all Klansmen, stated the following:

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

RE: Robert Edward Miles

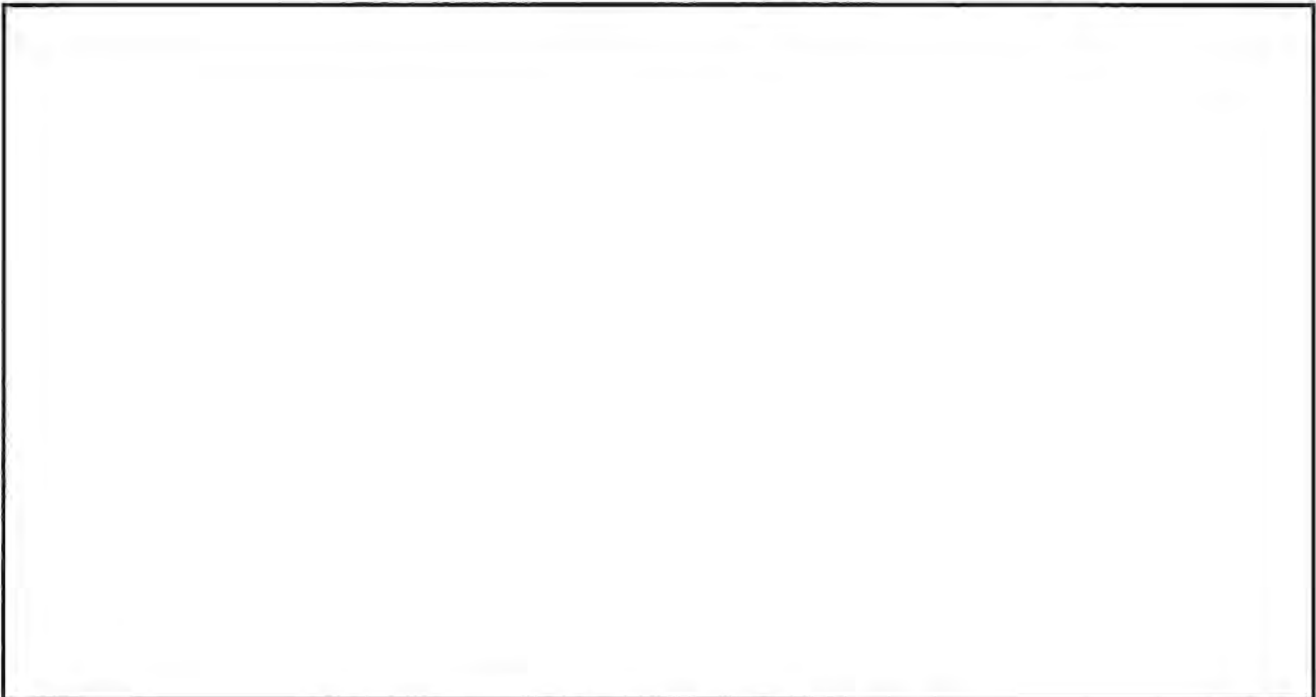
"Any requests for Klan materials, booklets and the like should henceforth be directed to the national organization of the specific Klan involved. Write UKA, P.O. Box 2369, Tuscaloosa, Alabama, 35401."

// "In leaving the post of Chaplain of the UKA, and the UKA itself, one cannot help but feel a bit of sadness. The work which I had set my hand to do for the UKA in Michigan is done. There is no doubt in any Michigander's mind that the Klan exists." //

"If, in the three years I was associated with the Klan, I have been able to leave them a bit more knowledgeable about the way to fight, about the heritage from which they sprang, about the foe they fear; then, it has been three years well spent."

b2
b6
b7C
b7D

"To the Klan, farewell."



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

Detroit, Michigan
July 31, 1972

Title

ROBERT EDWARD MILES

Character

EXTREMIST MATTERS - KLAN

Reference

Detroit LHM dated and captioned as above.

All sources (except any listed below) whose identities are concealed in referenced communication have furnished reliable information in the past.

FBI

Date: 8/18/72

b2
b6
b7C
b7DTransmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)Via AIRTEL _____
(Priority)TO: ACTING DIRECTOR, FBI (157-15144)
FROM: SAC, BIRMINGHAM (157-4784) (RUC)ROBERT EDWARD MILES
EM - KLAN
OO: DE

ReDEairtel to Bureau dated 7/31/72.

Enclosed for the Bureau are five copies and for
Detroit two copies of an LHM concerning ROBERT EDWARD MILES.This LHM is classified "Confidential" to protect
sources of a continuing value, the unauthorized disclosure of
which could be detrimental to the defense interests of the
nation.APPROPRIATE AGENCIES
AND FIELD OFFICES
ADVISED BY
SLIP(S) OF
DATE 3/30/72

1 CRH 64 8/30/72

REC-37 151 15144 - 30

ENCLOSURE

- 2 - Bureau (Enc. 5) (RM)
- 2 - Detroit (157-4705) (Enc. 2) (RM)
- 3 - Birmingham
 - 1 - 157-4784
 - 1 - 157-4602 (IKA)
 - 1 - [redacted]

CEW:mas
(7)Copy to 150 2/55/8045
by routing slip for
☒ info ☐ action
date 8-28-72
by PEN jh

AUG 21 1972

Approved: [Signature] Sent _____ M Per _____
Special Agent in ChargeALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 8/14/01 BY SP5/BJP/STP



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

Birmingham, Alabama
August 18, 1972

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

ROBERT EDWARD MILES

On August 17, 1972, [] advised that Robert Edward Miles, former Grand Dragon of Michigan, has resigned from the United Klans of America, Inc., Knights of the Ku Klux Klan (UKA), and is no longer associated with the Klan in any capacity. He further advised that Mark V unit is not a unit connected in any way with the UKA.

b2
b7D

The United Klans of America, Inc., was chartered in 1961 in Georgia. Its aims and purposes are the promotion of Americanism, white supremacy, and segregation of the races. It is the dominant Klan group in the South with headquarters at Tuscaloosa, Alabama, and is currently active in several states.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

*Declassified
by 7306
3/23/77
TFS/tec*

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

157-15116-30

1*

~~Excluded from automatic
downgrading and
declassification~~

ENCLOSURE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

b6
b7c

REPORTING OFFICE DETROIT	OFFICE OF ORIGIN DETROIT	DATE 10/13/72	INVESTIGATIVE PERIOD 7/6 - 9/18/72
TITLE OF CASE ROBERT EDWARD MILES		REPORT MADE BY SA 	TYPED BY rlg
		CHARACTER OF CASE EM - KLAN	

REFERENCES Detroit report of SA 5/23/72
 Detroit report of SA 6/27/72
 entitled "ROBERT EDWARD MILES - FUGITIVE; ET AL
 CR - OBSTRUCTION OF JUSTICE (Bufile 44-48524)
 Detroit airtel to Bureau, 7/20/72
 Detroit airtel to Bureau, 7/31/72
 Birmingham airtel to Bureau, 8/18/72
 Detroit airtel to Bureau, 8/25/72

- P -

ACCOMPLISHMENTS CLAIMED						<input type="checkbox"/> NONE	ACQUIT- TALS	CASE HAS BEEN: PENDING OVER ONE YEAR <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO PENDING PROSECUTION OVER SIX MONTHS <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO
CONVIC.	AUTO.	FUG.	FINES	SAVINGS	RECOVERIES			
APPROVED <i>AW/SEP</i>						SPECIAL AGENT IN CHARGE		
COPIES MADE:						DO NOT WRITE IN SPACES BELOW		
5 - Bureau (157-15146) (RM)						157-15146-31 REC-16 SI-114		
1 - Secret Service, Detroit (RM)								
1 - USA, Detroit (RM)								
1 - Birmingham (Info.) (RM)								
3 - Detroit (157-4705)						20 OCT 27 1972		
(1 - 173-134)								
Dissemination Record of Attached Report						Notations		
Agency	py to 157-2 / 53 / CRO / 8040					EXT. INT. SEC. 10-7-72 #43584		
Request Recd.	y routing slip for							
Date Fwd.	info <input type="checkbox"/> action							
How Fwd.	date 11-15-72							
By	by PEN gm							

59 NOV 17 1972

COVER PAGE

DE 157-4705

b2
b7D

LEAD

DETROIT

AT DETROIT, MICHIGAN

Will follow activities of subject and report pertinent information.

ADMINISTRATIVE

Two copies of an FD-376 are attached to this report.

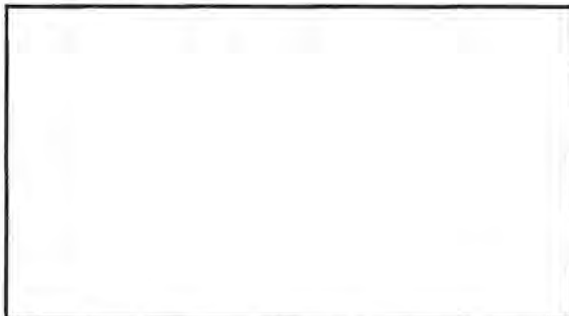
Five copies are enclosed for the Bureau with one copy being furnished to Secret Service and USA, Detroit, as subject is awaiting trial for conspiracy in the Pontiac bus bombing.

Information copy being furnished to Birmingham as they are office of origin for UKA, Inc.

All individuals mentioned in the report are or have been subjects of active investigation by the Detroit Division.

SA [REDACTED] was the Agent observing MILES at Pontiac on 9/18/72.

INFORMANTS





UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20535

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

October 18, 1972

Director
United States Secret Service
Department of the Treasury
Washington, D. C. 20220

RE: ROBERT EDWARD MILES

Dear Sir:

The information furnished herewith concerns an individual or organization believed to be covered by the agreement between the FBI and Secret Service concerning protective responsibilities, and to fall within the category or categories checked.

1. ☐ Threats or actions against persons protected by Secret Service.
2. ☐ Attempts or threats to redress grievances.
3. ☐ Threatening or abusive statement about U. S. or foreign official.
4. ☐ Participation in civil disturbances, anti-U. S. demonstrations or hostile incidents against foreign diplomatic establishments.
5. ☐ Illegal bombing, bomb-making or other terrorist activity.
6. ☐ Defector from U. S. or indicates desire to defect.
7. ☒ Potentially dangerous because of background, emotional instability or activity in groups engaged in activities inimical to U. S.

Photograph ☒ has been furnished ☐ enclosed ☐ is not available.

Very truly yours,

L. Patrick Gray, III
Acting Director

1 - Special Agent in Charge (Enclosure(s)) 1
U. S. Secret Service, Detroit (RM)

Enclosure(s) 2

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

10-9-02

#435851

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Copy to: 1 - USA, Detroit (RM)
1 - Secret Service, Detroit (RM)

Report of: SA [REDACTED] Office: Detroit, Michigan
Date: 10/18/72

Field Office File #: 157-4705 Bureau File #: 157-15146

Title: ROBERT EDWARD MILES

b6
b7c

Character: EXTREMIST MATTER - KLAN

Synopsis: Subject still resides at 10587 Byron Road, Howell, Mich., and is unemployed. Subject resigned from membership in UKA, Inc. No trial dates have been set for subject for his involvement in the Pontiac, Mich., bus bombing of 8/30/71, or the Obstruction of Justice case at Ypsilanti, Mich., for which he was arrested 6/22/72. MILES reportedly suffered a heart attack in August, 1972, however was observed in Pontiac during 9/72. SUBJECT SHOULD BE CONSIDERED ARMED AND DANGEROUS.

- P -

DETAILSI. BACKGROUND

On September 9, 1971, MILES and five Pontiac, Michigan, Klansmen were arrested by Agents of the Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI) on a complaint charging them with conspiracy in the Pontiac bus bombing of August 30, 1971. MILES was indicted by a Federal Grand Jury on October 20, 1971, and a plea of innocent was entered on November 3, 1971. No trial date has yet been set in Federal Court at Detroit, Michigan.

ALL INFO
HEREIN IS
DATE 10-18-72 BY [Signature]
#43581

DE 157-4705

On June 21, 1972, MILES and four Ypsilanti, Michigan, Klansmen were indicted by Federal Grand Jury, Detroit, on violations of Sections 2 - 241 - 245(b) (1) (e) and Title 18, United States Code, charging MILES with conspiracy in the assault on [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] Subject was arrested by Bureau Agents on June 22, 1972, afforded a hearing and released on \$10,000.00 cash or surety bond concurrent with previous bond set for bus bombing case.

MILES publicly announced his resignation in the United Klans of America, Inc. (UKA) in April, 1972, advising that undue harrassment by the FBI forced this.

The UKA was chartered in 1961 in Georgia. Its aims and purposes are the promotion of Americanism white supremacy, and segregation of the races. It is the dominant Klan group in the South with headquarters at Tuscaloosa, Alabama, and is currently active in several states.

II. RESIDENCE

MILES still resides at 10587 Byron Road, Howell, Michigan.



III. EMPLOYMENT

MILES is unemployed and his only source of income is from donations and contributions from members of the Mountain Church of the Savior Jesus Christ, which MILES, a self-proclaimed preacher, maintains at his residence on Sunday evenings during summer months.



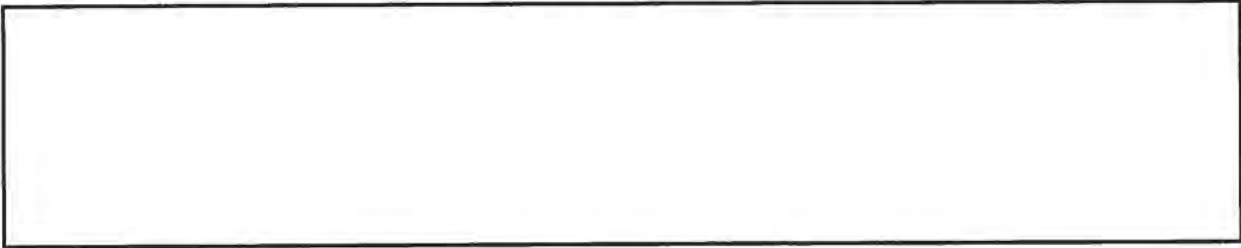
IV. ACTIVITIES

On June 25, 1972, MILES made a farewell speech at a Sunday meeting held at his residence and stated he had resigned from the UKA. He stated he felt the Klan had deserted him in his time of need and that continued harrassment by the FBI dictated his decision.



DE 157-4705

On September 18, 1972, MILES was observed by a Special Agent of the FBI at the Municipal Courthouse, Pontiac, for the purpose of attending the trial of a Klansman arrested during a civil disturbance in Pontiac on February 26, 1972.



b2
b6
b7C
b7D



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

Detroit, Michigan
October 18, 1972

Title	ROBERT EDWARD MILES
Character	EXTREMIST MATTER - KLAN
Reference	Detroit report dated and captioned as above.

All sources (except any listed below) whose identities are concealed in referenced communication have furnished reliable information in the past.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT
WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE

DATE: 06-06-2007
CLASSIFIED BY 60324 AUC BAW/RS/VCF
DECLASSIFY ON: 25X 3.3(1, 6)
06-06-2032

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
MAY 1962 EDITION
GSA FPMR (41 CFR) 101-11.6

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

REC-106

~~SECRET~~

TO : ACTING DIRECTOR, FBI (157-15148) DATE: 1/26/73

FROM : SAC, DETROIT (157-4705) (P)

SUBJECT: ROBERT EDWARD MILES
EM

Classified by 7003
Exempt from GDS, Category 1
Date of Declassification Indefinite

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT
WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE

Re Legat Ottawa airtel to Bureau dated 12/12/72
and Legat airtel to Bureau dated 12/13/72, captioned, [redacted]

Enclosed for the Bureau are 11 copies of an LHM
relating to captioned matter. Extra copies are being
designated for dissemination to Legat, Ottawa for information
of Canadian authorities. (u)

Enclosed for Buffalo and Philadelphia are two
copies each of instant LHM. (u)

One copy of LHM is being furnished locally to
Secret Service. (u)

Sources utilized in the LHM are identified as:

- 2 - Bureau (Encs. 11) (RM)
- 2 - Buffalo (Encs. 2) (RM)
- 2 - Philadelphia (Encs. 2) (RM)
- 2 - Detroit

GOC/vll
(8)

Copy to [redacted]
by routing slip for
☐ info ☐ action
date 1-26-73
by PEN gmn

16 JAN 22 1973

EXT. SEC.
DOC. CLASS. OFFICE

~~SECRET~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

APPROPRIATE AGENCIES
AND FIELD OFFICES
ADVISED BY ROUTING
SLIP(S) OF
TE 330-72
TA/HA

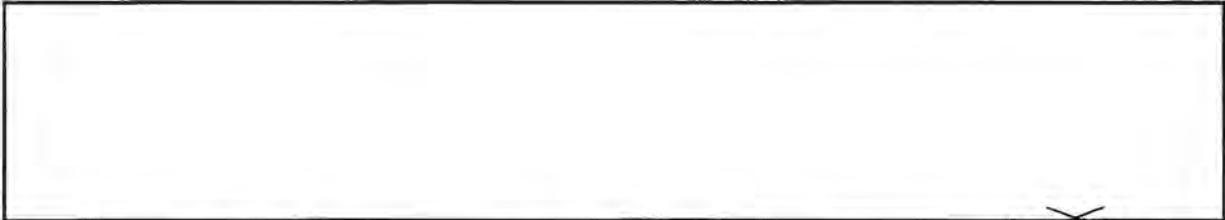
397
FEB 10 1973
53 DEC 10 1976

DE 157-4705

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~SECRET~~

(S)



b1
b6
b7C
b7D

Leads concerning MILES' trip to New York were set out by airtel to the Bureau and New York captioned, "ROBERT EDWARD MILES, EM - KLAN", dated December 14, 1972. u

LEADS:



AT



Will conduct logical file review and other appropriate investigation to identify [redacted] (Last Name Unknown) and determine the extent of his relationship with ROBERT MILES. u



AT



Will target logical sources to determine extent of MILES' relationship with [redacted] u

DETROIT:

AT DETROIT, MICHIGAN

Will target sources to determine the extent of MILES' involvement in Canadian extremist groups. u

Will subpoena telephone toll records for MILES' residence. u

Will target sources in an effort to determine MILES' relationship with [redacted] u

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~SECRET~~

DE 157-4705

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~TOP SECRET~~

NON-SYMBOL SOURCE ADMINISTRATIVE PAGE

(S)

~~(S)~~

b1
b7E

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~TOP SECRET~~



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

~~SECRET~~

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20535

January 12, 1973

Director
United States Secret Service
Department of the Treasury
Washington, D. C. 20220

RE: Robert Edward Miles

Dear Sir:

The information furnished herewith concerns an individual or organization believed to be covered by the agreement between the FBI and Secret Service concerning protective responsibilities, and to fall within the category or categories checked.

1. ☐ Threats or actions against persons protected by Secret Service.
2. ☐ Attempts or threats to redress grievances.
3. ☐ Threatening or abusive statement about U. S. or foreign official.
4. ☐ Participation in civil disturbances, anti-U. S. demonstrations or hostile incidents against foreign diplomatic establishments.
5. ☐ Illegal bombing, bomb-making or other terrorist activity.
6. ☐ Defector from U. S. or indicates desire to defect.
7. ☒ Potentially dangerous because of background, emotional instability or activity in groups engaged in activities inimical to U. S.

Photograph ☐ has been furnished ☐ enclosed ☐ is not available.

Very truly yours,

L. Patrick Gray, III
Acting Director

1 - Special Agent in Charge (Enclosure(s)) (1)
U. S. Secret Service, Detroit (RM)

Enclosure(s) 2

~~SECRET MATERIAL ATTACHED~~~~SECRET~~

DECLASSIFIED BY SP5 JRS/SL 1/10/01



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

b6
b7C
b7D

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

Detroit, Michigan
January 12, 1973

~~SECRET~~

Re: Robert Edward Miles:

CLASSIFIED BY SP3/STJ/K
DECLASSIFY ON: 25X 6
435,957

Reference is made to Detroit communication dated November 16, 1972, entitled "The Free Association Forum, United Klans of America, Inc.", which concerned a "seminar type" rally held at Miles' Farm near Howell, Michigan, and attended by right wing representatives of United States and Canada.

On November 14, 1972, Detroit source one furnished a monthly newsletter published by Miles for Klan members and sympathizers, in which he advised that "an investiture of the leader of The Belgian Resistance Unit in Delhi, was held on October 14, 1972, near London, Ontario. Despite heavy rains, and cold winds, the religious service and ethnic ceremony was conducted by your pastor in both English and French language for the groups. A young Canadian of Belgian origin assumed charge of a Christian Resistance group in nearby Delhi."

On December 4, 1972, Detroit source two advised that at the National Klavocation of the United Klans of America, Inc., (UKA), the present [redacted] told the membership present at Tuscaloosa, Alabama, on November 26, 1972, that Miles had "soured" on the Klan and since resigning from membership had been slandering the UKA:

Source two further stated that Robert Shelton, UKA Imperial Wizard, stated during his address to membership that anyone who turns his back on the Klan or slanders the Klan is

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
EXCEPT WHERE SHOWN
OTHERWISE

DECLASSIFIED BY SP3/STJ/K
ON 10-7-02
#435851

CLASSIFIED BY Supervisor [redacted]
EXEMPT FROM GENERAL DECLASSIFICATION
SCHEDULE OF EXECUTIVE ORDER 11652
EXEMPTION CATEGORY 1
AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED ON Indefinite

~~SECRET~~

157-15446-32

~~SECRET~~

b6
b7C
b7D

Re: Robert Edward Miles:

a "dirty rat fink and scab and does not deserve to be alive".

The United Klans of America, Inc., was chartered in 1961 in Georgia. Its aims and purposes are the promotion of Americanism, white supremacy, and segregation of the races. It is the dominant Klan group in the South with headquarters at Tuscaloosa, Alabama, and is currently active in several states.

On December 7, 1972, Detroit source one furnished the November - December edition of Miles' monthly newsletter which related that in November, 1972, Miles met with representatives of various Arab groups in New York City.

Publication further related that during Miles visit to New York City, he met with a coalition of resistance people to discuss the need for joint action without sacrificing the organizational autonomy. He identified a [redacted] [redacted] as the [redacted] of the eastern movement.

On December 15, 1972, Detroit source four advised that Miles sponsored a fund-raising rally using the guise of "People for Wallace Rally" on December 14, 1972, at a local hall in Detroit, Michigan.

Source advised that meeting was a "flop" as only about 35 to 40 individuals attended and that Miles' speech dealt with communist takeover of the Federal Government and

- 2 -

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

b6
b7C
b7D

Re: Robert Edward Miles:

the need for the people to form a resistance group.

[redacted]
[redacted] advised that a Canadian group, The Western Guard, which was formerly known as the Edmund Burke Society, held its Fifth Annual Banquet in Toronto, during the evening of the twenty-ninth. (S)

Source advised that Robert Miles was in attendance and opened the banquet with a prayer; however, did not further address the group. [redacted]
[redacted]
[redacted]
[redacted]

[redacted] is a right wing activist
residing in [redacted] (S)

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

Re: Robert Edward Miles

q This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

- 4* -

~~SECRET~~



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

Detroit, Michigan
January 12, 1973

~~SECRET~~

Robert Edward Miles

Title

Character	Extremist Matter
Reference	Detroit letterhead memorandum dated and captioned as above.

All sources (except any listed below) whose identities are concealed in referenced communication have furnished reliable information in the past.

~~SECRET~~

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

AC

COMPUTERIZED TELEPHONE NUMBER FILE (CTNF) - ENTRY AND SEARCH REQUEST

TO : Director, FBI (100-448246X)
(157-15146)

DATE: 1/22/73

FROM : SAC, DETROIT (157-4705) (P)

SUBJECT: ROBERT EDWARD MILES
EM -KLAN
(OO: DETROIT)

☒ Voucher-Statistical Section

455 857
ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 7/16/01 BY SP1/45782

1. Subject's Name ROBERT EDWARD MILES

Field Office Detroit

Field File # 157-4705

Action: ☒ Add to file

☐ Change (If change is of telephone #, list telephone # as it now appears in CTNF)

Area code _____

Telephone # _____

☐ Delete from file

Area Code 517

Telephone # 546-5852

Telephone Subscriber's:

Telephone Located at: (If different from subscriber)

Name ROBERT EDWARD MILES

Address 10587 Byron Rd

Howell, Mich.

ST-102

2. Process in CTNF:

☐ Telephone data enclosed, or ☐ sent under separate cover

a. ☐ Telephone Data Analysis -

In form of: ☐ billing statements ☐ phone toll tickets

☐ other (specify) _____

☐ Telephone data for period (including month and year) _____

☐ Billing number(s) including area code: _____

☐ Billing numbers(s) city and state: _____

b. ☒ Telephone Number Check (If just one or more phone numbers to be searched against CTNF, insure area code and/or city and state included)

Remarks:

3-Bureau
(Automatic Data Processing)

2-Detroit

(1-100-39259)

GOG/

(4)

68 JAN 31 1973

DATA PROCESSING

SEC.

☐ Enclosure

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

b2
b6
b7C
b7D

TO : ACTING DIRECTOR, FBI

DATE: 1/29/73

FROM : SAC, PHILADELPHIA (157-) (RUC)

SUBJECT: ROBERT EDWARD MILES;
EM-WHITEHATE
(OO: DETROIT)

Re 157-15146-32
Detroit letter and LHM 1/12/73.

Enclosed for the Bureau are five copies of an LHM pertaining to above captioned individual. Enclosed for other receiving offices are two copies of LHM. One copy of LHM is being designated for Legat, Ottawa, in view of individuals in the company of subject.

Source utilized in enclosed LHM is [redacted]

Philadelphia sources have been alerted to report on any travel to this area of MILES.

435.837
ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 8/9/04 BY 2016/04

EX-105

ENCLOSURE

REC-45 157-15146-34

11 FEB 5 1973

- 3-Bureau (Enc. 6) (RM)
1-Legat, Ottawa
2-Buffalo (Enc. 2) (RM)
2-Baltimore (Enc. 2) (RM)
2-Detroit (Enc. 2) (RM)
2-Newark (Enc. 2) (RM)
4-Philadelphia (157-)

TTI/lew

(15)

FEB 27 1973

Copy to 157-2/33/CCD
by routing slip for

☒ info ☐ action

date 2-12-73

by PEN gm

EXT. INT. SEC.



5010-108-02

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

1 cc of let & 4 cc of LHM to Legat Ottawa for [redacted] by 07. action
2-12-73 PEN gm
4 cc to [redacted]



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

January 29, 1973

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

b6
b7C
b7D

ROBERT EDWARD MILES

On January 15, 1973, a confidential source, who has furnished reliable information in the past, advised

[Redacted]

According to the source, [Redacted] is described as follows:

Race
Sex
Age
Height
Weight
Hair
Facial hair
Miscellaneous

[Redacted]

[Redacted]

was described as follows:

Race
Sex
Age
Height
Weight
Hair
Miscellaneous

[Redacted]

in [Redacted] [Redacted] stated he was a member of the ~~Western Resistance~~

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

157-1514634
ENCLOSURE

435,851
ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 8/3/01 BY SP/10/05/06

ROBERT EDWARD MILES



[redacted] was a [redacted]
[redacted] of the United Klans of America,
[redacted] who has been relegated to the
status of rank and file of the Klan and has
been forbidden to make any speeches on behalf
of the Klan by the Imperial Wizard, ROBERT
SHELTON, United Klans of America, Inc.

The United Klans of America, Inc., was char-
tered in 1961 in Georgia. Its aims and pur-
poses are the promotion of Americanism, white
supremacy, and segregation of the races. It
is the dominant Klan group in the South with
headquarters at Tuscaloosa, Ala., and is cur-
rently active in several states.

MILES spoke to a group at the Fairless Hills
Community Center indicating small groups could do a lot
of good for the right-wing cause through local action. He
said there were about 800 "enemies" of the cause in the
United States and indicated they were like bad teeth and
should be found and "extracted." He further stated it was
time for "guerrilla action" in this country.

Source advised there were approximately 45 persons
in attendance including [redacted]
[redacted] of the United Klans of America,
[redacted]

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

COMPUTERIZED TELEPHONE NUMBER FILE (CTNF) - ENTRY AND SEARCH REQUEST

TO : Director, FBI (157-15146)

DATE: 2/9/73

FROM : SAC, DETROIT (157-4705)

SUBJECT: ROBERT EDWARD MILES
EM-WHG
(OO:DETROIT)

☒ Voucher-Statistical Section

485,451
ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 7/11/11 BY SP1/BJK

1. Subject's Name ROBERT EDWARD MILES

Field Office DETROIT

Field File # 157-4705

Action: ☐ Add to file
☐ Change (If change is of telephone #, list telephone # as it now appears in CTNF)
Area code 517 Telephone # 546-5892
☐ Delete from file

Area Code _____ Telephone # _____

Telephone Subscriber's:

Telephone Located at: (If different from subscriber)

Name _____

Address _____

2. Process in CTNF:

REC-63

☒ Telephone data enclosed, or ☐ sent under separate cover

a. ☒ Telephone Data Analysis -

In form of: ☒ billing statements ☐ phone toll tickets

5 FEB 12 1973

☐ other (specify) _____

☐ Telephone data for period (including month and year) _____

☐ Billing number(s) including area code: _____

☐ Billing numbers(s) city and state: _____

b. ☒ Telephone Number Check (If just one or more phone numbers to be searched against CTNF, insure area code and/or city and state included.)

Remarks:

2-Bureau

1- Voucher-Statistical Section

2-Detroit

1-100-39259

55 FEB 20 1973

☒ Enclosure

b6
b7c

NR010 MP CODED

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

10:46 PM NITEL 2/9/73 RG

TO ACTING DIRECTOR 157-1546

DETROIT 157-4705

FROM MINNEAPOLIS 157-1508 2P

FEB 09 1973

TELETYPE

Mr. Felt	_____
Mr. Baker	_____
Mr. Callahan	_____
Mr. Cleveland	_____
Mr. Conrad	_____
Mr. Gebrard	_____
Mr. Jenkins	_____
Mr. Marshall	_____
Mr. Miller, E.S.	_____
Mr. Purvis	_____
Mr. Soyars	_____
Mr. Walters	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Mr. Kinley	_____
Mr. Armstrong	_____
Mr. Bowers	_____
Mr. Herington	_____
Ms. Herwig	_____
Mr. Mintz	_____
Mrs. Neenan	_____

ROBERT EDWARD MILES. EM- WHITE HATE GROUP.

ON 2/8/73

NORTHWEST AIRLINES; AND

NORTH CENTRAL AIRLINES, BOTH MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA, CHECKED

AIRLINE FLIGHTS FROM DETROIT, MICHIGAN, TO MINNEAPOLIS,

MINNESOTA, FOR 2/6-10/73 WITHOUT LOCATING A RESERVATION FOR

CAPTIONED INDIVIDUAL.

EX-109 REC-3 157-15146-36

SOURCES RE MINUTEMEN ORGANIZATION, WHO HAVE FURNISHED
RELIABLE INFORMATION IN THE PAST, ADVISED THIS DATE CAPTIONED

INDIVIDUAL UNKNOWN TO THEM AND THAT THEY HAD NO INFORMATION RE

PURPOSE OF CAPTIONED INDIVIDUAL'S TRIP TO MINNEAPOLIS. FEB 13 1973

END PAGE ONE

4351857
ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 7/3/91 BY SP1/007/2

20 FEB 20 1973

MP 157-1508

PAGE TWO

FOR INFORMATION DETROIT, THERE IS NO ORGANIZED KLAN GROUP IN MINNEAPOLIS DIVISION AND ONLY WHITE HATE GROUP RELATIVELY ACTIVE IN THIS AREA FOR SEVERAL YEARS HAS BEEN THE MINUTEMEN ORGANIZATION.

b2
b6
b7C
b7D

ADMINISTRATIVE:

RE DETROIT TELETYPE TO THE BUREAU 2/7/73.

ABOVE SOURCES ARE

NO FURTHER INVESTIGATION BEING CONDUCTED.
RUC.

END.

cc

ROOM 7127 S&D

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

FEB 07 1973

TELETYPE

b2
b6
b7C
b7D

Mr. Felt _____
Mr. Baker _____
Mr. Callahan _____
Mr. Cleveland _____
Mr. Conrad _____
Mr. Gebhardt _____
Mr. Jenkins _____
Mr. Marshall _____
Mr. Miller _____
Mr. Purvis _____
Mr. Soyars _____
Mr. Walters _____
Tele. Room _____
Mr. Kinley _____
Mr. Armstrong _____
Mr. Bowers _____
Mr. Herington _____
Ms. Herwig _____
Mr. Mintz _____
Mrs. Neenan _____

NR001 DE CODE

2:35 PM URGENT 2/7/73 NMG

TO ACTING DIRECTOR (157-15146)

MINNEAPOLIS

FROM DETROIT (157-4705) 1P

4357857
ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 7/19/01 BY 801/ADP/2

ROBERT EDWARD MILES. EM - WHITE HATE GROUP.

FOR INFO MINNEAPOLIS, MILES IS FORMER GRAND DRAGON OF
MICHIGAN UKA, AND SINCE RESIGNING FROM KLAN ON 5/5/72, HAS
BEEN ATTEMPTING TO FORM A COALITION OF RIGHT WING GROUPS
TO FORM A RESISTANCE ORGANIZATION.

ADMINISTRATIVE:

SOURCE IS [REDACTED]

X-117/3

11 FEB 15 1973

MINNEAPOLIS WILL CONTACT RIGHT WING SOURCES TO
CONFIRM THIS VISIT AND INFO RE SAME.

END

5455 ROOM 7123A, 9&D

Copy to 150.2/SS/CRD/0040
by routing slip for
☒ info ☐ action
date 2 9 73
by PEN gm

admin data
deleted

F B I

Date: 12/14/72

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)b6
b7CVia AIRTEL REGISTERED MAIL
(Priority)

TO: ACTING DIRECTOR, FBI (157-15146)

FROM: SAC, DETROIT (157-4705) (P)

ROBERT EDWARD MILES

SI - KLAN

(OO: DETROIT)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 2/13/01 BY 2016 JHEnclosed for New York is a recent photograph of
MILES.

For the information of New York, subject is the former Grand Dragon of Michigan United Klans of America. He resigned from the Klan early in 1972, as he stated the FBI was harassing him too much. MILES is also under indictment and awaiting trial for conspiracy in the Pontiac bus bombing of 3/30/71, Pontiac, Michigan, in which ten school buses were destroyed.

On 12/3/72, a newsletter published by MILES for information of individuals on his mailing list revealed that MILES had visited in November, 1972, with representatives of various Arab groups while in New York City. MILES stated he visited the United Nations offices and then the discussions were adjourned to midtown Manhattan.

MILES further stated in his publication that he met with a new coalition of resistance people in New York City, the _____ of which was _____ in the New York movement.

2 - Bureau
2 - New York (Enc. - 1)
3 - Detroit
(1 - 105-15973)
GUG/kjk
(7)

DEC 16 1972

EXT. INT. SEC

Approved: NW/SEP
Special Agent in Charge

Sent _____ M Per _____

DE 157-4705

LEADS

NEW YORK CITY

AT NEW YORK CITY, NEW YORK:

Will contact sources to verify subject's reported visit to the U. S., and visit with resistance groups.

DETROIT

AT DETROIT, MICHIGAN:

Will attempt to substantiate subject's activities through sources.

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : ACTING DIRECTOR, FBI

DATE: 3/19/73

FROM : SAC, WFO

b2
b6
b7C
b7D

SUBJECT: [REDACTED] aka

EXTREMIST MATTER - KLAN
(OO: Philadelphia)
(BUfile [REDACTED])
(PH file [REDACTED])
(WFO file [REDACTED]) (RUC)

ROBERT EDWARD MILES
EXTREMIST MATTER - WHG
(OO: Detroit)
(BUfile 157-)
(DE file 157-4705)
(WFO file 157-4603) (RUC)

Re Detroit tel dated 2/16/73 bearing MILES caption,
and Philadelphia airtel and LHM dated 2/22/73 captioned "KLAN
MARCH AND DEMONSTRATION, READING, PENNSYLVANIA, 2/17/73, EM -
KLAN".

On [REDACTED] (protect; reliable in the
past) furnished the following information to SA [REDACTED]

Approximately fifty individuals attended a gathering
of right-wing activists on 2/17/73 at Reading, Pennsylvania.

- ③ Bureau
- 3- Philadelphia
(1- 157-) (KLAN MARCH, 2/17/73)
- 2- Detroit
- 3- New York
(1- 105-6112) (NRP)
- 4- Alexandria
(1- [REDACTED])
(1- 157-1) (NSWPP)
- 3- WFO
(1- [REDACTED])

NOT RECORDED
26 MAR 20 1973

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10-7-02 BY [REDACTED]

± 43581



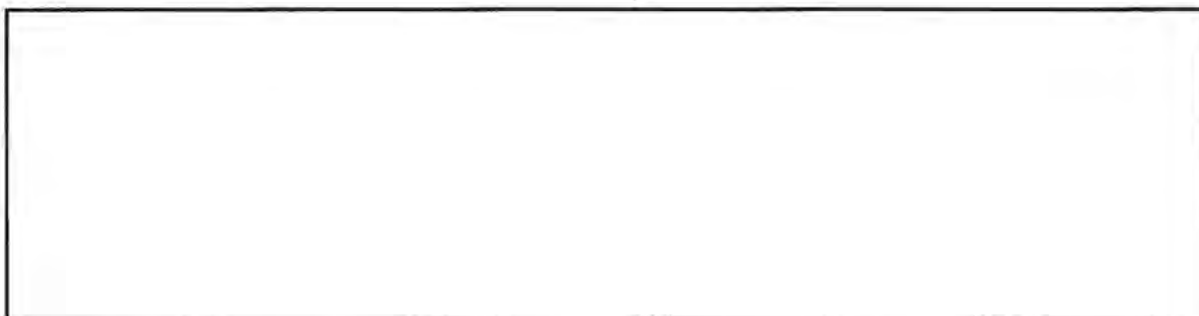
54 MAR 20 1973
(18)

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

103
94-4362
ORIGINAL FILED IN

WFO 157-286

These individuals, apparently under the leadership of []
[] also participated in a march through
the streets of Reading on that date. Among those reportedly
participating in the above activities on 2/17/73 were:
Reverend ROBERT E. MILES, minister of the Mountain Church of
Jesus Christ from Michigan; present or former Klan activists
[] of the
National Renaissance Party (NRP) at [] and
approximately fourteen of [] "Security Echelon" men of
the NRP; [] who has been identified in the past as
NRP [] in the Northern [] area; and
[] who also represents himself to be a []
[]



INASMUCH AS [] HOLDS A SENSITIVE
POSITION [] AND COULD BE
IDENTIFIED ON THE BASIS OF THE ABOVE INFORMATION, IT IS NOT
BEING FURNISHED IN LHM. ALL OFFICES EXERCISE CARE FOR THE
SECURITY OF THE INFORMANT, IF INFORMATION FROM THIS SOURCE IS
DISSEMINATED OUTSIDE THE BUREAU IN THE FUTURE.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

FEB 17 1973

TELETYPE

Mr. Felt _____
Mr. Baker _____
Mr. Callahan _____
Mr. Cleveland _____
Mr. Conrad _____
Mr. Galt _____
Mr. Jenkins _____
Mr. Marshall _____
Mr. Miller, ES _____
Mr. Purvis _____
Mr. Soyars _____
Mr. Walters _____
Tele. Room _____
Mr. Kinley _____
Mr. Armstrong _____
Mr. Bowers _____
Mr. Herington _____
Mr. Horwig _____
Mr. Mints _____
Mrs. Neenan _____

NR023 PH PLAIN

20 PM NITEL 2-17-73 DCC

TO ACTING DIRECTOR

ATTN DOMESTIC INTELLIGENCE

DETROIT

NEW YORK

FROM PHILADELPHIA (157-NEW) (C)

435,851
ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 9/3/01 BY SP3/600/1

b6
b7C

KLAN MARCH AND DEMONSTRATION, READING, PA., 2/17/73; EM - KLAN

LT. [REDACTED]

READING, PA. PD,

ADVISED 2/17/73, 33 INDIVIDUALS LED BY [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] OF UKA, INC., REALM OF [REDACTED]

PARTICIPATED IN A MARCH IN DOWNTOWN READING, PA BETWEEN HOURS
OF ONE PM AND TWO PM THIS SAME DATE. MARCH AND DEMONSTRATION
INCLUDED A 5 MINUTE SPEECH BY [REDACTED] IN FRONT OF U.S. POST
OFFICE, READING, PA., FOLLOWED BY DISTRIBUTION OF LEAFLETS. LEAFLETS
CALLED FOR AMNESTY FOR ALL PERSONS IN PRISON BECAUSE OF THEIR FIGHT
FOR THEIR RACE. LEAFLETS ADVERTISED A MEETING AT 7:30 PM, 2/17/73,
AT THE MOUNTAIN CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST, 133 S. 4TH ST., READING,
PA., TO DISCUSS HOW TO FREE ABOVE MENTIONED PRISONERS. GUEST
SPEAKER AT THE MEETING ADVERTISED AS ROBERT E. MILES. LEAFLET ALSO
END PAGE ONE

ORIGINAL FILED IN

RECORDS
157-15144
100-15144
MAR 21 1973

MAR 06 1973

157-15146-
NOT RECORDED
160 MAR 15 1973

100-6103
PEN 1 8m

[REDACTED]

PAGE TWO

CALLED FOR FREEDOM FOR [REDACTED] OF THE MINUTEMEN; SAM BOWERS OF THE MISSISSIPPI KLAN AS WELL AS TEXAS AND ALABAMA KLANSMEN.

OBSERVED IN THE MARCH WERE 7 INDIVIDUALS IN WHITE KLAN ROBES AND 11 INDIVIDUALS WEARING BLACK HELMETS AND BLACK JACKETS CARRYING A RED BANNER WITH A BLACK THUNDERBOLT ON A ROUND CIRCULAR WHITE BACKGROUND IN THE CENTER OF THE RED BANNER. MARCHERS ALSO CARRIED AMERICAN FLAGS AND PLACARDS CAPTIONED "FREE [REDACTED] " FREE ALL KLANSMEN," AND "SUPPORT YOUR LOCAL POLICE."

MARCH TERMINATED AT THE MOUNTAIN CHURCH, WHERE [REDACTED] IS THE SELF-ADMITTED [REDACTED] NO INCIDENTS AND NO ARRESTS.

ADMINISTRATIVE

(ref-discovered)
RE NY AIRTEL TO DIRECTOR, 2/14/73, CAPTIONED "NATIONAL RENAISSANCE PARTY, EM-NRP"; AND DETROIT TEL TO DIRECTOR, 2/16/73 CAPTIONED "ROBERT EDWARD MILES, EM-WHITE HATE GROUP."

PA. STATE POLICE AND READING, PA. PD COGNIZANT.

SECRET SERVICE BEING ADVISED.

END

RMS FBI WA DC CLR

cc - [REDACTED]
ROOM 712A 9&D

DO-6
OFFICE OF DIRECTOR
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

February 23, 1972

The attached copy of the Mountain Information Bulletin, January 1972, was sent to the Director from Robert E. Miles, Pastor, Mountain Church of Jesus Christ, P.O. Box 331, Cohoctah, Michigan 48816.

Reference is made to the FBI on page 1 & 2.

The following appears at the bottom of page 1 and 4 --

"Pray for the conversion of the FBI - Light a candle tonight."

"Pray for the conversion of the FBI and the entire Federal Government."

nm

MR. TOLSON ☒
MR. FELT ☒
MR. ROSEN ☒
MR. MOHR ☒
MR. SHOP ☒
MR. MILLER, E.S. ☒
MR. CALLAHAN ☒
MR. CASPER ☒
MR. CONRAD ☒
MR. DALBEY ☒
MR. CLEVELAND ☒
MR. PONDER ☒
MR. BATES ☒
MR. WALKART ☒
MR. WALTERS ☒
MR. SOYARS ☒
MR. JONES ☒
TEL. ROOM ☒
MISS HOLMES ☒
MRS. METCALF ☒
MISS GANDY ☒

ENCLOSURE

157-15146-40X

114937

REC-4

20 FEB 25 1972

#435851
ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10-7-02 BY SP7C/SL

67 FEB 29 1972

FROM THE MOUNTAIN

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 11-26-2007 BY 60324 auc bax/lb

JANUARY 1972

PAGE 5

UKA

K

K

ROBERT M. SHELTON

IMPERIAL WIZARD

SPEAKS IN MICHIGAN

WHERE : ROMA HALL * GRATIOT AVENUE, SOUTH OF TEN MILE ROAD
EAST DETROIT, MICHIGAN

WHEN : SATURDAY, FEBRUARY 19, 1972 : DINNER STARTS AT 7:30 PM
LECTURES " " 8:30 PM
DANCING " " 10:00 PM

WHAT : EXQUISITE DINNER, MEDITERRANEAN STYLE IN THE BEAUTIFUL CAPRI ROOM.
MOUNTAINS OF ROAST BEEF AND CHICKEN, SPAGHETTI, POTATOES, VARIED VEGETABLES,
SALADS, FANTASTIC DESSERTS SUCH AS CREAM GNOLLIS, ARTISTIC JELLOS, NEAPOLITAN
COOKIES. REFRESHMENTS, SODAS AND ALES INCLUDED WITH MEAL. LATE EVENING
PIZZA SHACKS AND REPASTS.

MUSIC : PIPERS AND DRUMMERS SWEEP YOU INTO DINNER. ORCHESTRAL MUSIC FOR DANCING BY
PEOPLE OF ALL AGES FOLLOWS. A VALENTINE DINNER DANCE TO BE LONG REMEMBERED.

DEBATE : A TRULY INTERESTING DISCOURSE BY THE NATIONALLY KNOWN, TIME PROVEN LEADER OF
OR THE KU KLUX KLAN'S GREATEST ORGANIZATION IN MODERN TIMES. HEAR MR. ROBERT M.
VOICES SHELTON PROVIDE INSIGHT INTO THE PROBLEMS OF AMERICA. LET THE VOICE OF A
FROM RESURGENT SOUTHLAND RING LOUD AND CLEAR.
TWO
ENDS LISTEN TO THE STORY OF THE INTERNATIONAL RENAISSANCE OF OUR RACE. ROBERT E.
OF THE MILES, NATIONAL CHAPLAIN, U.K.A., RELATES THE BUILDING OF TIES WITH WHITE
LAND BROTHERS AND SISTERS IN OTHER LANDS.

PRICE : \$10.00 PER PERSON - RESERVATIONS MUST BE PAID FOR IN ADVANCE OF 2-14-72

FOR TICKETS - PHONE - CENTRAL MICHIGAN (517) 546-5852
FLINT AREA - (313) 743-0205
NO UNIFORMS " " (313) 785-2424
EAST SIDE DETROIT (313) 779-0304
DANCE DRESS OPTIONAL WEST SIDE DETROIT (313) 722-5716

THIS EVENT SPONSORED BY THE FREE ASSOCIATION FORUM, OF THE MOUNTAIN CHURCH. ANY AND ALL
PROFITS TO BE DONATED TO THE POITAC DEFENDANTS' LEGAL EXPENSES.

XX

OIL FOR THOSE OF YOU INTERESTED IN OIL, YOU MIGHT CONTACT THE LEADING EXPERT
FOR IN THE WORLD. ROCKEFELLER, HALLIBURTON, OR GETTY? WRONG. IT IS WALTER LEVY,
WHO? A RESIDENT OF NEW YORK CITY. A MAN BELIEVED TO BE THE ADVISOR TO KISSINGER ON
THE RED CHINESE-UNITED STATES-ISRAEL OIL ALLIANCE.

KOL ON THE EVE OF THE DAY OF ATONEMENT, ALL GOOD JEWISH PEOPLE INVOKED AN ANCIENT
NIDRE ARAMAIC CHANT, STARTING WITH THE WORDS, "KOL NIDRE". REPEATED THREE TIMES BY
THE CANTOR, IT STATES "ALL VOWS, OBLIGATIONS, OATHS AND ANATHEMAS, WHETHER
CALLED 'KONAN, KONAS', OR BY ANY OTHER NAME, WHICH WE MAY SWEAR, VOW OR PLEDGE,
OR WHEREBY WE MAY BE BOUND, FROM THIS DAY OF ATONEMENT UNTIL THE NEXT (WHOSE
HAPPY COMING WE AWAIT), WE DO REPENT. MAY THEY BE DEEMED ABSOLVED, FORGIVEN,
ANNULLED, AND VOID, . . . AND MADE OF NO EFFECT; FOR THEY SHALL NOT BIND US
NOR HAVE POWER OVER US. THE VOWS SHALL NOT BE RECKONED VOWS; THE OBLIGATIONS
SHALL NOT BE OBLIGATORY; NOR THE OATHS BE OATHS."

WHEN THIS APPARENTLY, IN EFFECT, GIVES FULL DISPENSATION TO ANYONE WHO HAS ASSUMED
IS AN AN OATH OF ANY TYPE DURING THE PAST YEAR, OR MAY DO SO DURING THE NEXT YEAR.
OATH IN OTHER WORDS, AN OATH TO ONE'S GOVERNMENT MIGHT BE TOTALLY WITHOUT MEANING TO
TO THE A PERSON WHO HAD TAKEN THE KOL NIDRE, SINCE THE KOL NIDRE RELEASES HIM FROM ANY
U.S.A. SUCH OATHS TAKEN, OR TO BE TAKEN. THERE ARE MANY EXAMPLES OF A CONFLICT THAT
NOT MIGHT ARISE IN EVERYDAY LIFE. AN OATH TO UPHOLD THE CONSTITUTION MIGHT BIND A
BINDING CHRISTIAN JUDGE, OR A MUSLIM JUDGE, BUT MIGHT NOT BE BINDING TO A JUDGE OF THE
JEWISH FAITH FOR WHOM THE KOL NIDRE WAS AN OVER-RIDING RELEASE FROM THE
SACREDNESS OF SUCH VOWS.

PRAY FOR THE CONVERSION OF RUSSIA

AH VERRRRY INTERRRRESTING ! AND YET, WE HAVE JEWISH SUPREME COURT JUDGES. WE
SO HAVE JEWISH OFFICERS SWORN TO UPHOLD THE CONSTITUTION AND UNITED STATES GOVERN-
MENT. WE HAVE JEWISH DOCTORS SWORN TO UPHOLD THE HIPPOCRATIC OATH. AND SO ON,
AND SO FORTH. REALLY RAISES THE QUESTIONS IN SOME MINDS.

MASCN THE GRAND HIGH PRIEST OF THE MASONIC ORDER IN MICHIGAN, A SOLID TYPE CORNISHMAN,
FALLS NAMED C. GORDON GOODMAN, WAS THE VICTIM OF THE FEDERAL GOVERNMENT'S MOST
PREY PANDERED MINORITY GROUP A FEW MONTHS AGO. LEAVING A PARKING LOT NEAR DETROIT'S
TO MASCHIC TEMPLE, ON NOVEMBER 10, 1971, THIS QUIET MANNERED MAN WAS ASSAULTED AND
CONGO SEVERELY BEATEN BY BLACKS WHO HAVE ALMOST CRIPPLED HIM THROUGH THE VICIOUSNESS
STYLE OF THEIR ASSAULT. A FELLOW VETERAN OF WORLD WAR II, WHO SERVED IN THE RAF, HE
ACTS WENT THRU THE WAR WITHOUT INJURY ONLY TO BE A CASUALTY IN THE RACE WAR IN HIS
OWN BACKYARD.

SAFE SAFE STREETS ACT WHAT A LAUGH. WHEN THE MAIN FUNCTION OF THE FEDERAL
FOR INVESTIGATIVE THRUST IS AGAINST EVERYONE UNDER THE SUN, EXCEPT THE GROUP WHICH
WHOM HAS ACTUALLY BROUGHT THE GREATEST TENSION AND UNEASINESS TO THIS LAND IN OVER A
CENTURY.

TWO THIS PAST WEEK, IN DETROIT, TWO LITTLE BOYS, AN EIGHT YEAR OLD AND A TWELVE YEAR
LITL OLD, WERE HOME WHEN A BLACK COUPLE FORCED THEIR WAY INTO THEIR HOUSE, THREATEN-
BOYS ING THEIR MOTHER. THE BOYS SEIZED THEIR DAD'S GUNS, AND AS THE WOMAN SWUNG TO
BEAT PASS A KNIFE TO HER BLACK COMPANION, THE BOYS CUT HER DOWN DEAD. THEY LEAPED ON
TWO THE BACK OF THE BLACK INTRUDER, WHOSE SHOOTING AIM WAS DEFLECTED, AND FIRED
DARK AFTER HIM, AS HE FLED THE HOUSE INTO THE ARMS OF ARRIVING POLICE OFFICERS. THEY
THUGS SAID HE WAS SHAKING AND TERRIFIED, AS WELL AS WOUNDED. ONE LESS THUG AND ONE
WHO WILL BE OUT OF CIRCULATION FOR SOMETIME. ONLY EIGHT YEARS OLD AND TWELVE
YEARS OLD WERE THESE TWO BRAVE WHITE BOYS.

BUT ONE WONDERS WHAT WOULD HAVE HAPPENED IF IT HAD BEEN GROWN MEN. IF THEY WERE
IF TRUE TO MOST CONSERVATIVE PROTOTYPES SEEN LATELY, THEY WOULD HAVE FIRST HELD A
THEY MEETING AS TO WHAT TO DO. THEN, THEY WOULD HAVE ARGUED OVER THE NAME OF THE OR-
HAD GANIZATION TO DO IT WITH. THEN, THEY WOULD HAVE ARGUED OVER WHO WOULD BE THE
BEEN LEADER. THEN, THEY WOULD HAVE WARNED EACH OTHER THAT IT WAS ILLEGAL TO SHOOT A
RIGHT FIREARM IN CITY LIMITS. THEN, THEY WOULD HAVE DECIDED THAT THERE WEREN'T ENOUGH
KING, OF THEM. THEN, IN FRUSTRATION AT ALL THIS (WHILE THE ENEMY WAS ROBBING WHAT WAS
WHAT LEFT OF THE HOUSEHOLD), THEY WOULD HAVE TURNED ON EACH OTHER - AND SHOT. AND,
THEN ? THE ENEMY WOULD HAVE LAUGHED AND LAUGHED AND LAUGHED, WHILE WALKING OUT OF THE
HOUSE WITH ALL THE LOOT.

BOOKS COPIES OF THE NEWEST BOOKLET OUT, IN MICHIGAN, FROM THE MEN'S CLUB OF THE MOUN-
BY THE TAIN CHURCH, IS ENTITLED "A NOTE FROM THE GRAND KHALIFF". WRITTEN BY MR. CRICK,
FIRE IT IS AVAILABLE FOR 50¢ BY WRITING TO THIS ADDRESS OF THE NEWSLETTER. GOOD
READING FOR ALL.

FBI ALSO, ANOTHER GOOD ONE TO SETTLE DOWN BY AND BE SHOCKED. "HOOVER'S FBI", A DELL
STORY PUBLICATION, PAPERBACK FOR 95¢. SORT OF TAKES ONE UNDERSTAND WHAT THE AVERAGE
AGENT IS UP AGAINST IN TRYING TO DO A GOOD JOB UNDER RATHER TRYING CIRCUMSTANCES.
ENDS UP CALLING FOR A TURN BACK OF THE CLOCK, CONCEPTUALLY SPEAKING, TO 1924,
(WHEN HOOVER REALLY GOT GOING) BEFORE THE FBI TURNS THE CLOCK AHEAD TO 1984.
SORRY, CAN'T AGREE, 1984 IS ALREADY HERE.

1929 HOW MANY OF YOU TAKE THE TIME TO LOOK FOR THE OLDER BOOKS IN THOSE OUT OF THE
BOOK WAY STORES, RUMMAGE SALES OR WHEREVER YOU MAY IMAGINE? WELL, IF YOU DON'T KEEP
NOTED PICKING UP THE OLD BOOKS, YOUR CHILDREN WILL LOSE THEIR HISTORY AND KNOWLEDGE OF
THEIR OWN PEOPLE. FOUND ONE THE OTHER DAY, IN A FRIEND'S HANDS. IT HAS A
FRONTPIECE PHOTO-LIKE PAINTING OF OUR LORD, JESUS CHRIST. KNOW WHAT WAS UNDER
IT? ITS CAPTION READ "JESUS, THE ARYAN GENTLE". PRINTED AS RECENT AS 1929.
MUST HAVE BEEN LOST BY MOST MODERN CHURCHES FROM THEIR LIBRARIES.

FROM REVELATIONS 18 : AND AFTER THESE THINGS I SAW ANOTHER ANGEL COME DOWN FROM
THE HEAVEN, HAVING GREAT POWER; AND THE EARTH WAS LIGHTEENED WITH HIS GLORY.

BIBLE AND HE CRIED LOUDLY WITH A STRONG VOICE, SAYING BABYLON THE GREAT IS FALLEN,
18: 2 IS FALLEN, AND IS BECOME THE HABITATION OF DEVILS, AND THE HOLD OF EVERY FOUL
SPIRIT, AND A CAGE OF EVERY UNCLEAN AND HATEFUL KIND.

18: 5 FOR HER SINS HAVE REACHED INTO HEAVEN, AND GOD HATH REMEMBERED HER
INQUIRIES.

18: 6 REWARD HER EVEN AS SHE REWARDED YOU, AND DOUBLE UNTO HER DOUBLE ACCORDING TO HER
WORKS; IN THE CUP INTO WHICH SHE HATH FILLED FULL TO HER DOUBLE.

FROM THE BIBLE REVELATIONS 18: 8 - THEREFORE SHALL HER PLAGUES COME IN ONE DAY, DEATH AND MOURNING, AND FAMINE; AND SHE SHALL BE UTTERLY BURNED WITH FIRE; FOR STRONG IS THE LORD GOD WHO JUDGES HER.

18: 9 AND THE KINGS OF THE EARTH, WHO HAVE COMMITTED FORNICATION AND LIVED DELICIOUSLY WITH HER, SHALL BEWAIL HER, AND LAMENT FOR HER, WHEN THEY SHALL SEE THE SMOKE OF HER BURNING.

18:10 STANDING AFAR OFF FOR THE FEAR OF HER TORMENT, SAYING, ALAS, ALAS THAT GREAT CITY BABYLON, THAT MIGHTY CITY! FOR IN ONE HOUR IS THY JUDGMENT COME.

18:17 FOR IN ONE HOUR SO GREAT RICHES CAME TO NOUGHT. AND EVERY SHIPMASTER, AND ALL THE COMPANY IN SHIPS, AND SAILORS, AND AS MANY AS TRADE BY SEA, STOOD AFAR OFF.

18:18 AND CRIED WHEN THEY SAW THE SMOKE OF HER BURNING, SAYING WHAT CITY IS LIKE UNTO THIS GREAT CITY?

18:19 FOR IN ONE HOUR WAS SHE MADE DESOLATE.

ONE HOUR AND IF THE FIRE COMES FROM THE SKIES, WILL YOU BE SURPRISED? AND WILL YOU HAVE MADE READY? AND, WILL YOU DO WHAT THE LORD GOD HAS ORDERED BE DONE FROM THE SCRIPTURES?

SMOKE AND FLAME FOR THE UNPARDONABLE SIN IS DESPAIR OF THE MERCY OF THE LORD. AND SUICIDE IS AN UNPARDONABLE SIN. AND FAILURE TO MAKE READY FOR THE DAY OF THE FIRE FROM THE SKIES IS SUICIDE. KEEPING IN MIND THAT THE LORD MAY USE STRANGE VEHICLES FOR HIS WORKS, EVEN MAN HIMSELF. IF THE FIRE FROM THE SKIES DOES COME, COULD IT NOT BE THE ORBITING TOYS OF WAR, PRE-SET FOR HYDROGEN OR COBALT STRIKES?

POWER CR ? AND, IF THE WAR DOES STRIKE, HOW PREPARED ARE YOU? IF OUR GREAT ELECTRIC CIVILIZATION SUFFERS A REVERSAL OF WORLD POWER, WHAT WILL YOU BE ABLE TO DO WHEN THE LIGHTS GO OUT THIS TIME?

AND FROM AFAR SOME WILL SURVIVE. SOME WILL LIVE. MOST BLACKS; IN THE LARGE CITIES, WILL PERISH. MANY IN THE COUNTRY WILL PERISH FROM LACK OF ABILITY TO BE SELF SUFFICIENT. MANY WILL PERISH FROM INABILITY TO WEATHER THE THIRTY TO SIXTY DAY FALLOUT PERIOD. BUT PERISHING IS NOT NECESSARY IF YOU ARE BEYOND THE SEVEN MILE IMPACT RADIUS, OR THE THIRTY MILE HEAT ZONE. IF YOU ARE DETERMINED TO SURVIVE, FOR YOUR RACE AND FAMILY, YOU HAVE LITTLE TIME TO WASTE.

LIVE OR ? ALL FALLOUT SHELTER MATERIALS, WHAT TO DO WHEN, FOOD AND WATER CONSERVATION, DECONTAMINATION TECHNIQUES, ETC. - ALL THESE ITEMS ARE AVAILABLE FROM CIVIL DEFENSE AS WELL AS FROM MANY LIBRARIES.

OIL AND GOLD FIRE FROM THE SKIES - SCARY, EVANGELISTIC MUMBO-JUMBO? IF NIXON HAS MISCALCULATED IN HIS NEW ALLIANCE WITH RED CHINA AND ISRAEL - IF HE HAS SOLD OUT THE EAGLE FOR OIL SOAKED GOLD, THEN, THE FIRE FROM THE SKIES MAY BE CLOSER THAN YOU THINK. NOT FOR THE SAKE OF AMERICA, BUT FROM THE FEAR OF THE AGES PAST.

THE HEAT OF THE SUMMER AND, IF IT HAPPENS IN THE SUMMER OF 1972, HOW READY WILL YOU BE? AND, IF YOU SURVIVE, WHERE DO YOU GO FROM THERE AFTER THE COUNTER-ACT? AND, IF YOU ARE NOT READY, THEN WHO WILL BE? WHO ELSE IS THERE? AND, IF YOU BELIEVE, THEN OBEY AND PREPARE TO FIGHT TO SURVIVE. YESTERDAY THE PROPHECY, TODAY THE WARNING -- BUT TOMORROW?

TIME IS NEVER TOO LATE BUT NEITHER IS IT TOO ABUNDANT. DO WHAT MUST BE DONE. DO IT NOW.

NOT FOR SELF, BUT FOR OTHERS

ROBERT E. MILES, PASTOR
MOUNTAIN CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST
P.O. BOX 331
CONCETTA, MI. 48816

" IF A MAN DOES NOT KEEP PACE WITH HIS COMPANIONS,
PERHAPS IT IS BECAUSE HE HEARS A DIFFERENT DRUMMER.
LET HIM STEP TO THE MUSIC HE HEARS, HOWEVER
MEASURED OR FAR AWAY."

HENRY DAVID THOREAU

FROM THE MOUNTAIN
POST OFFICE BOX 331
COHOCTAH, MICHIGAN
48816

Non-Profit Org.
BULK RATE
U.S. POSTAGE PAID
PERMIT NO. 113
HOWELL, MICHIGAN

J. Edgar Hoover
F. B. I.
Justice Bldg - 9th & Pa.
Washington, D. C. 20535

12 DIRECTOR
12 FEB 23 72

NEWS AND VIEWS BROUGHT TO YOU FOR YOUR EDIFICATION AND EVALUATION.

NO OTHER SOURCE OF SUPPORT EXCEPT THAT WHICH YOUR GENEROSITY DICTATES.
OVER 7,000 NEWSLETTERS GOING OUT THE MONTH OF JANUARY 1972.
LESS THAN ONE HUNDRED PERSONS CONTRIBUTING REGULARLY.
YOUR VIEWS REQUIRE READING OF EVEN THOSE VIEWS DIAMETRICALLY OPPOSED TO YOU.

EACH VOICE THAT IS SILENCED, IN THE DAYS ABOUT US, DIMINISHES THE ABILITY
~~OF EACH OF US TO BE HEARD. THIS NEWSLETTER IS BUT A SMALL VOICE BUT IT~~
DOES LET YOU HEAR ONE OF THE VOICES IN THE WINDS THAT ARE MOUNTING TODAY.

IF ONLY A FEW MORE CARED TO LISTEN TO ALL THE VOICES OF THE WINDS 1

WE NEED YOUR HELP FOR THIS IS TRULY A FREE ASSOCIATION FORUM FOR YOU.
NO ORGANIZATION SUPPORTS THIS NEWSLETTER, ONLY YOU AS AN INDIVIDUAL.

DONATIONS TO THE PONTIAC DEFENDANTS SHOULD BE MAILED TO :

MOUNTAINEERS LEGAL DEFENSE FUND
POST OFFICE BOX 135
HOWELL, MICHIGAN 48843

WARNING - NO SOLICITORS FOR DEFENSE FUNDS FOR THE PONTIAC SIX HAVE EVER
BEEN AUTHORIZED IN THE PONTIAC, OR ANY OTHER, AREA BY N A G.
NO FUNDS HAVE BEEN COLLECTED BY THE NAG PEOPLE ON OUR BEHALF,
NOR HAVE ANY BEEN REMITTED BY NAG TO US.

KINDLY REPORT ANY AND ALL INSTANCES OF PERSONS POSING AS NAG
COLLECTORS ON BEHALF OF THE PONTIAC SIX TO OUR IMMEDIATE
ATTENTION. NAG OFFICIALS SHOULD LIKEWISE BE ADVISED OF ANY
SUCH INSTANCES PROMPTLY.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

Mr. Felt _____
Mr. Baker _____
Mr. Callahan _____
Mr. Cleveland _____
Mr. Conrad _____
Mr. Gabbard _____
Mr. Jenkins _____
Mr. Marshall _____
Mr. Miller, E.S. _____
Mr. Purvis _____
Mr. Soyars _____
Mr. Walters _____
Tele. Room _____
Mr. Kinley _____
Mr. Armstrong _____
Mr. Bowers _____
Mr. Herington _____
Ms. Herwig _____
Mr. Mintz _____
Mrs. Neenan _____

NR002 DE SENT 2:50 AM 2-16-73 FEB 16 1973

NR 014 DE CODE

TELETYPE

b2
b6
b7C
b7D

PM NITEL 2/15/73 JCB

TO ACTING DIRECTOR, FBI ATTENTION DID

SAC, BALTIMORE

SAC, PHILADELPHIA

SAC, WASHINGTON FIELD

4851837
ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 8/13/01 BY SP7 BJS/8

FROM SAC, DETROIT (157-4705) (P) 2 P

ROBERT EDWARD MILES, EM - WHG.

RE DETROIT TELETYPE 2/13/73, AND BUTEL 2/14/73, BOTH
CAPTIONED [REDACTED]

REFERENCED DETROIT TELETYPE REVEALED [REDACTED]

157-15146-40

END 51 MAR 2 1973

Copy to 150 2/23/CRD/8040
by routing slip for
☒ info ☐ action
date 2-16-73
by PEN gm

admin date 5
deleted

PAGE TWO

DE 157-4705

[REDACTED]

MILES DESCRIBED RIGHT WING EXTREMIST FORMER IMPERIAL
CHAPLAIN, UKA AND FORMER MICHIGAN GRAND DRAGON, MICHIGAN
UKA AND IS PRESENTLY PASTOR OF THE MOUNTAIN CHURCH, COHOCTAH,
MICHIGAN, AND IS CURRENTLY FORMING THE UNITY NOW MOVEMENT
DESIGNED TO PERPETUATE THE WHITE RACE. [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

AM COPIES TO LOUISVILLE AND LITTLE ROCK.

LEADS: ALL OFFICES TARGET SOURCES TO BE ALERT FOR VISIT OF MILES.
END

LNG FBI HQ CLR TU AR

CC —

[REDACTED]
ROOM 712-A 9&D

DATE: 06-06-2007
CLASSIFIED BY 60324 AUC BAW/RS/VCF
DECLASSIFY ON: 25X 3.3(1, 6)
06-06-2032

b1
b2
b6
b7C
b7D

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
MAY 1962 EDITION
GSA FPMR (41 CFR) 101-11.6

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT
WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO :
FROM :
SUBJECT:

ACTING DIRECTOR, FBI (157-15146)

DATE: 2/26/73

SAC, NEW YORK (157-8499.) (RUC)

ROBERT EDWARD MILES
EM-KLAN
(OO: DE)

ReDEairtel to Bureau, dated 12/14/72.

Indices of the NYO contain no information identifiable with the subject that is not already in possession of Detroit.

No record for the subject could be found in the files of the NYCPD as reviewed by SA [redacted] on 2/2/73. No record for MILES could be located in the files of the Credit Bureau of Greater NY as reviewed on that same date by SC [redacted]. On [redacted] a photograph of MILES was exhibited to [redacted] who has furnished reliable information in the past and who is knowledgeable concerning [redacted] activities in [redacted]. Sources could not identify the photograph and stated that he had never heard of the subject.

(C)

[redacted] advised [redacted] that he met MILES [redacted] at a fund raising rally [redacted]. He stated that since that time he has no personal contact with MILES nor is he aware of his current activities.

CLASS RETAINED

BY 2955

RDS/wel
11-2-78

REC-45

20 MAR 1 1973

- 2 - Bureau (RM)
- 2 - Detroit (157-4705) (RM)
- 1 - New York

WAB:lv
(5)

Exempt from GDS, Category 3
Date of Declassification Indefinite

CONFIDENTIAL

APPROPRIATE AGENCIES
AND FIELD OFFICES
ADVISED BY ROUTING
SLIP(S) OF
DATE

5 MAR 8 1973

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

NY 157-84991

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(C)

[REDACTED]

(C)

[REDACTED]

~~(C)~~
~~(C)~~

(C)

[REDACTED]

~~(C)~~
~~(C)~~

(C)

b1
b2
b7D

NY conducting no further investigation in this matter. 4

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

b1
b6
b7C

FBI

Date: 12/13/72

Transmit the following in

(Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL

BY DEPARTMENT (PRIORITY)

DATE: 12/13/72

TO: ACTING DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM: LEGAT, OTTAWA (157-386) (P)

EM

Robert Miles

Enclosed are original and four copies of

Please note paragraph 2 of letter.

Regarding paragraph 9 of attachment, are mentioned frequently in Bufile UNITED KLANS OF AMERICA, INC., KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN. Ottawa indices contain no record of

- 2 ENCLOSURE
- 6 - Bureau (Enc. 10)
 - (1 - Foreign Liaison Desk) (Direct)
 - (1 - Philadelphia)
 - (1 - Buffalo)
 - (1 - Detroit)
 - 1 - Ottawa
- MLI:cae
(7)

APPROPRIATE AGENCIES
AND FIELD OFFICES
ADVISED BY ROUTING SLIP(S)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT
WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE

CONFIDENTIAL

Copy to PH / BU / DE

by action

date 12/21/72

by RVO

Classified by 7306
Exempt from GDS Category 1
Date of Declassification Indefinite
3/23/77 T8SITCC

157-15146-

NOT RECORDED
28 JAN 16 1973

DEC 18 1972

Records
1 copy in 157-15146
1 cc 804
1 cc 804

CLASSIFIED BY 43585
DECLASSIFY ON: 25X

Approved: Special Agent in Charge

SECRET

APR 18 1973

ORIGINAL FILED IN 157-4262-98

FBI

Date: 12/12/72

b1
b6
b7C
b7D

Transmit the following in _____

~~SECRET~~

(Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Priority)

TO: ACTING DIRECTOR, FBI (157-370)

FROM: LEGAT, OTTAWA (157-13) (P)

UNITED KLANS OF AMERICA, INC.,
KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN
EM - KLAN

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT
WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE

Re Detroit LHM dated 8/14/72.

(S)

Please note dissemination restrictions in paragraph 8.

4 - Bureau (Enc.3) ENCLOSURE

(1 - Foreign Liaison Desk) (Direct)

(1 - Detroit)

2 - Ottawa

(1 - 157-334) (WESTERN GUARD)

MLI:cae

(6)

Classified by 0306
Exempt from GDS, Category 1
Date of Declassification Indefinite

3/23/77 T8SIT/C

157-15146-

NOT RECORDED

145 JAN 12 1973

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~SECRET~~

CLASSIFIED BY 43585
DECLASSIFY ON 25X 6

Approved: 54 JAN 16 1973

Special Agent in Charge

Sent

M

Per